Karlsruher Institut für Technologie

Module Handbook
Information Systems M.Sc.

SPO 2019

Summer term 2020

Date: 30/03/2020

KIT DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT / KIT DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATICS

Table Of Contents

1 Welcome to the new module handbook of your study programme

We are delighted that you have decided to study at the KIT Department of Economics and Management and KIT Department of Informatics. We wish you a good start into the new semester!

The following contact persons are at your disposal for questions and problems at any time.

For Bachelor Students

KIT Department of Informatics, Informatics Study Program Service
Personal counselling

+49 721 608-44031
bachelor@wirtschaftsinformatik.kit.edu

For Master Students

KIT Department of Economics and Management, Examination Office
Personal counselling

+49 721 608-43768
master@wirtschaftsinformatik.kit.edu

Editorial responsibility

Dr. André Wiesner, KIT Department of Economics and Management
Editorial responsibility

+49 721 608-44061
modul@wiwi.kit.edu

KIT Department of Economics and Management
Kollegiengebäude am Kronenplatz
Build. 05.20, Room 3B 05.2
Kaiserstraße 89
D-76133 Karlsruhe
https://www.wiwi.kit.edu/

2 About this handbook

2.1 Notes and rules

The program exists of several **subjects** (e.g. business administration, economics, operations research). Every subject is split into **modules** and every module itself consists of one or more interrelated **module component exams**. The extent of every module is indicated by credit points (CP), which will be credited after the successful completion of the module. Some of the modules are **obligatory**. According to the interdisciplinary character of the program, a great variety of **individual specialization and deepening possibilities** exists for a large number of modules. This enables the student to customize content and time schedule of the program according to personal needs, interest and job perspective. The **module handbook** describes the modules belonging to the program. It describes particularly:

- the structure of the modules
- the extent (in CP),
- the dependencies of the modules,
- the learning outcomes,
- the assessment and examinations.

The module handbook serves as a necessary orientation and as a helpful guide throughout the studies. The module handbook does not replace the **course catalog**, which provides important information concerning each semester and variable course details (e.g. time and location of the course).

2.1.1 Begin and completion of a module

Each module and each examination can only be selected once. The decision on the assignment of an examination to a module (if, for example, an examination in several modules is selectable) is made by the student at the moment when he / she is registered for the appropriate examination. A module is completed or passed when the module examination is passed (grade 4.0 or better). For modules in which the module examination is carried out over several partial examinations, the following applies: The module is completed when all necessary module partial examinations have been passed. In the case of modules which offer alternative partial examinations, the module examination is concluded with the examination with which the required total credit points are reached or exceeded. The module grade, however, is combined with the weight of the predefined credit points for the module in the overall grade calculation.

2.1.2 Module versions

It is not uncommon for modules to be revised due to, for example, new courses or cancelled examinations. As a rule, a new module version is created, which applies to all students who are new to the module. On the other hand, students who have already started the module enjoy confidence and remain in the old module version. These students can complete the module on the same conditions as at the beginning of the module (exceptions are regulated by the examination committee). The date of the student's "`binding declaration"' on the choice of the module in the sense of §5(2) of the Study and Examination Regulation is decisive. This binding declaration is made by registering for the first examination in this module.

In the module handbook, all modules are presented in their current version. The version number is given in the module description. Older module versions can be accessed via the previous module handbooks in the archive at http://www.wiwi.kit.edu/Archiv_MHB.php.

2.1.3 General and partial examinations

Module examinations can be either taken in a general examination or in partial examinations. If the module examination is offered as a general examination, the entire learning content of the module will be examined in a single examamination. If the module examination is subdivided into partial examinations, the content of each course will be examined in corresponding partial examinations. Registration for examinations can be done online at the campus management portal. The following functions can be accessed on https://campus.studium.kit.edu/:

- Register/unregister for examinations
- Check for examination results
- Create transcript of records

For further and more detailed information, https://studium.kit.edu/Seiten/FAQ.aspx.

2.1.4 Types of exams

Exams are split into written exams, oral exams and alternative exam assessments. Exams are always graded. Non exam assessments can be repeated several times and are not graded.

2.1.5 Repeating exams

Principally, a failed written exam, oral exam or alternative exam assessment can repeated only once. If the repeat examination (including an eventually provided verbal repeat examination) will be failed as well, the examination claim is lost. A request for a

second repetition has to be made in written form to the examination committee two months after loosing the examination claim. A counseling interview is mandatory.

For further information see http://www.wiwi.kit.edu/hinweiseZweitwdh.php.

2.1.6 Examiners

The examination committee has appointed the KIT examiners and lecturers listed in the module handbook for the modules and their courses as examiners for the courses they offer.

2.1.7 Allocation of places for courses with a limited number of participants

The allocation of places in courses with a limited number of participants will be based on preferences and suitability for the topics. Among other things, professional and practical experience in the subject area as well as foreign language skills, if applicable, play a role. Students with the highest academic progress will be given preferential admission. Places are usually allocated via the WIWI portal at https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu/.

2.1.8 Additional accomplishments

Additional accomplishments are voluntarily taken exams, which have no impact on the overall grade of the student and can take place on the level of single courses or on entire modules. It is also mandatory to declare an additional accomplishment as such at the time of registration for an exam. Additional accomplishments with at most 30 CP may appear additionally in the certificate.

2.1.9 Further information

More detailed information about the legal and general conditions of the program can be found in the examination regulation of the program (http://www.sle.kit.edu/amtlicheBekanntmachungen.php).

3 Why Information Systems?

Digitalization leads to profound changes in economy and society. The successful design of sustainable digital solutions requires competencies in the fields of information technology, business and law. By studying Information Systems, you will acquire the necessary qualifications for the digital world of work and life of the future. Become a designer of the digital economy and society with excellent, cross-sector career opportunities in start-ups, medium-sized businesses and large companies!

**Why Information Systems at KIT? Study Information Systems at KIT to successfully combine science and practice of digitization. KIT Information Systems is characterized by an interdisciplinary approach based on an interdisciplinary model. The central unique selling points and arguments for studying Information Systems at KIT are:

- Options**: You benefit from a high-quality and comprehensive range of courses offered by the two large KIT Departments of Informatics and Economics.
- Flexibility**: In both the Bachelor's and Master's programmes, you can set your own priorities and develop your personal profile. At KIT you can study both a technical and a more economic profile of Information Systems.
- Problem solving competence**: The obligatory team project for software development in the Bachelor's programme implements the KIT concept of research-oriented teaching. Students develop functional application software in a team using modern methods and tools. The further development of specific problem-solving skills also plays an important role in the Master's programme, for example in the form of design seminars in cooperation with practical experience.

The study programme Information Systems (B.Sc. / M.Sc.) will be offered at the Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (KIT) from the winter semester 2019/20.

Where can I get further information? Further information on the Bachelor's and Master's degree programmes is available at http://www.wirtschaftsinformatik.kit.edu.

3.1 Special features of the Master's programme

Interdisciplinary studies KIT Information Systems is characterized by a real interdisciplinary practice based on a cross-faculty model with the participation of the KIT Faculties of Informatics and Economics. The KIT graduates of the interdisciplinary, four-semester Master's program in Information Systems have an in-depth, research-oriented expertise in Information Systems and the related disciplines of Informatics, Economics, and Law. The Master's programme in Information Systems has a standard duration of four semesters and comprises 120 credit points. The contents of the Master's programme are organised in four pillars:

Subject	Scope
Information Systems	18 Credits
Informatics	30 Credits
Economics	18 Credit points
Law	18 Credit points

In the columns Information Systems, Informatics, Economics or Law, two seminars with 3 credit points each must be completed in total. The Master's thesis comprises 30 credit points.

Individual specialization opportunities The diverse and broad offerings of the two KIT Departments enable students to deepen their knowledge very flexibly according to their individual inclinations. The Information Systems modules cover both classical aspects of Information Systems, such as the development and management of business information systems, and more recent aspects of Information Systems, such as the design of digital business models. In the fields of Informatics, Economics and Law, students can choose from a wide range of modules. In Informatics this includes for example algorithms, data engineering, software engineering, robotics, artificial intelligence, telematics, security, and human-machine interaction. In Economics, there are choices in areas such as entrepreneurship, marketing, finance, production, operations research, econometrics or microeconomic theory. Another unique selling point of Karlsruhe Information Systems is the range of legal modules with a special focus on information technology.

Degree The study concludes in the 4th semester with a master thesis. Upon successful completion of the course, students are awarded the academic degree "Master of Science".

4 The study programme

4.1 Qualification goals

The KIT graduates of the interdisciplinary, four-semester Master's program in Information Systems have an in-depth research-oriented expertise in Information Systems and the related disciplines of Informatics, Economics and Law. This specialist knowledge is supplemented by subject-independent competences that can be applied across several disciplines. Depending on their profile, their qualifications are particularly suitable for interdisciplinary activities as IT managers, management consultants, technology entrepreneurs, process managers, company founders and for a further scientific career (scientist).

KIT business IT specialists are characterized by their interdisciplinary methodological competence and their innovative ability in shaping the digital transformation of business and society.

By combining their knowledge and competencies, they are able to independently recognize economic and information technology conditions as well as innovative development potentials for the digitization of processes, products and services and to implement them within the legal framework.

KIT business IT specialists design and develop interdisciplinary information goods and information systems from a socio-technical perspective with the aim of creating social and economic value through the digitisation of economy and society.

They are able to analyse and structure complex subject-relevant problems and requirements and develop tailor-made solutions and options for action.

They know how to identify the advantages and disadvantages of existing processes, models, technologies and approaches, compare them with alternatives, evaluate them critically and transfer them to new areas of application.

According to their needs, they can also combine, adapt or independently develop new solutions and implement them using innovative information and communication technologies. They can make and justify their decisions in a scientifically sound manner, taking into account social and ethical aspects.

They know how to critically interpret, validate, document and present the results obtained.

Graduates will be able to communicate with representatives at a scientific level and take on outstanding responsibility in a team.

4.2 Structure according to SPO 2019

The Master's programme in Information Systems has a standard duration of four semesters and comprises 120 credit points. Depending on personal interests and goals, the specialist knowledge acquired in the Bachelor's programme can be expanded and deepened within the scope of the study plan.

Figure 2 shows the subject and module structure with the allocation of credit points (LP) and, as an example, a possible distribution of modules over the semesters.

<table>
<tr><th>Semester</th><th>Leistungs-punkte</th><th>Wirtschaftsinformatik</th><th>Informatik</th><th>Wirtschaftswissenschaften</th><th>Rechtswissenschaften</th><th>Seminare</th><th>Masterarbeit</th></tr>
<tr><td>1</td><td>33</td><td rowspan="2">Wirtschaftsinformatik
9 LP</td><td>Informatik
4 LP</td><td rowspan="2">Wirtschafts-wissenschaften
9 LP</td><td>Rechtswissenschaften
9 LP</td><td rowspan="3">Seminarmodul

Wirtschafts-informatik

Informatik

Wirtschafts-wissenschaften

Rechts-wissenschaften

3 LP + 3 LP*</td><td rowspan="3"></td></tr>
<tr><td>2</td><td>27</td><td>Informatik
4 LP
Informatik
4 LP
Informatik
4 LP
Informatik
8 LP</td><td>Rechtswissenschaften
9 LP</td></tr>
<tr><td>3</td><td>30</td><td>Wirtschaftsinformatik
9 LP</td><td>Informatik
6 LP</td><td>Wirtschafts-wissenschaften
9 LP</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>4</td><td>30</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Masterarbeit
30 LP</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>120</td><td>18</td><td>30</td><td>18</td><td>18</td><td>6</td><td>30</td></tr>
</table>

* In Summe sind 2 Seminare zu wählen. Die Vermittlung von überfachlichen Qualifikationen erfolgt integrativ im Rahmen der fachwissenschaftlichen Module.

Figure 2: Structure of the Master's programme in Information Systems (german)

Within the scope of the master's programme, modules from the subjects of Information Systems, Informatics, Economics and Law are to be completed and a master's thesis is to be written.

In the subject Informatics, modules with a total volume of 30 credit points are to be taken. In the remaining subjects Information Systems, Economics and Law, modules with a total of 18 credit points must be proven.
In the subjects Information Systems, Informatics, Economics and Management and Law, two seminars of 3 LP each must be completed. The seminars have to be chosen from different subjects.

It is up to the individual study plan (taking into account the relevant requirements in the study and examination regulations as well as any module regulations) in which subject semester the selected module examinations are started or completed. However, it is recommended that all other academic achievements of the Master's examination be proven before the start of the Master's thesis.

All modules including options within the modules are described in the module handbook. WiWi seminars that can be attended as part of the seminar modules will be published on the Wiwi portal at https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu/Seminare.

5 Field of study structure

Mandatory	
Master Thesis	30 CR
Information Systems	18 CR
Informatics	30 CR
Economics and Management	18 CR
Law	18 CR
Seminars	6 CR

5.1 Master Thesis

Credits
30

Mandatory		
M-WIWI-104833	Module Master Thesis	30 CR

5.2 Information Systems

Credits
18

Election block: Information Systems ()		
M-WIWI-104814	Information Systems: Analytical and Interactive Systems	9 CR
M-WIWI-104812	Information Systems: Engineering and Transformation	9 CR
M-WIWI-104813	Information Systems: Internet-based Markets and Services	9 CR

5.3 Informatics

Credits
30

Election block: Optional Modules Informatics ()		
M-INFO-103046	Access Control Systems: Foundations and Practice	4 CR
M-INFO-100795	Algorithm Engineering	5 CR
M-INFO-101173	Algorithms II	6 CR
M-INFO-102093	Algorithms for Ad-Hoc and Sensor Networks	5 CR
M-INFO-100031	Algorithms for Routing	5 CR
M-INFO-102094	Algorithms for Visualization of Graphs	5 CR
M-INFO-100797	Algorithms in Cellular Automata	5 CR
M-INFO-102110	Computational Geometry	5 CR
M-INFO-100762	Algorithmic Graph Theory	5 CR
M-INFO-100754	Computational Cartography	5 CR
M-INFO-102400	Algorithmic Methods for Network Analysis	5 CR
M-INFO-100768	Big Data Analytics	5 CR
M-INFO-102773	Big Data Analytics 2	3 CR
M-INFO-102226	Applied Differential Geometry	5 CR
M-INFO-103294	Wearable Robotic Technologies	4 CR
M-WIWI-105366	Artificial Intelligence neu	9 CR
M-INFO-100723	Asymmetric Encryption Schemes *First usage possible until 3/31/2021.*	3 CR
M-INFO-104447	Automated Planning and Scheduling	5 CR
M-INFO-100826	Automated Visual Inspection and Image Processing	6 CR
M-INFO-100764	Accessibility - Assistive Technologies for Visually Impaired Persons	3 CR
M-INFO-100755	Image Data Compression	3 CR
M-INFO-100814	Biologically Inspired Robots	3 CR
M-INFO-102968	Biometric Systems for Person Identification	3 CR
M-INFO-100856	Computer Graphics	6 CR
M-INFO-100810	Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction	6 CR
M-WIWI-104403	Critical Digital Infrastructures	9 CR
M-INFO-100739	Data and Storage Management	4 CR
M-INFO-104045	Data Privacy: From Anonymization to Access Control	3 CR
M-INFO-101662	Practical Course: Database Systems	4 CR
M-INFO-100780	Deployment of Database Systems	5 CR
M-INFO-100769	Datamanagement in the Cloud	5 CR
M-INFO-104099	Deep Learning for Computer Vision	3 CR
M-INFO-104460	Deep Learning and Neural Networks	6 CR
M-INFO-100803	Real-Time Systems	6 CR
M-INFO-100736	Introduction to Video Analysis	3 CR
M-INFO-101885	Energy Informatics 1	5 CR
M-INFO-103044	Energy Informatics 2	5 CR
M-INFO-104117	Energy System Modelling	4 CR
M-INFO-104381	Decision Procedures with Applications to Software Verification	5 CR
M-INFO-100759	Embedded Systems for Multimedia and Image Processing	3 CR
M-INFO-100798	Empirical Software Engineering	4 CR
M-INFO-100831	Design and Architectures of Embedded Systems (ES2)	3 CR
M-WIWI-101477	Development of Business Information Systems	9 CR
M-INFO-102731	Advanced Data Structures	5 CR
M-INFO-100799	Formal Systems	6 CR

M-INFO-100841	Formal Systems II: Theory	5 CR
M-INFO-100744	Formal Systems II: Application	5 CR
M-INFO-100725	Human Brain and Central Nervous System: Anatomy, Information Transfer, Signal Processing, Neurophysiology and Therapy	3 CR
M-INFO-100730	Geometric Optimization	3 CR
M-INFO-100753	Design Principles for Interactive Real-Time Systems	3 CR
M-INFO-100847	Principles of Automatic Speech Recognition	6 CR
M-INFO-100758	Graph Partitioning and Graph Clustering in Theory and Practice	5 CR
M-INFO-101573	Hands-on Bioinformatics Practical	3 CR
M-INFO-100822	Heterogeneous Parallel Computing Systems	3 CR
M-WIWI-104520	Human Factors in Security and Privacy	9 CR
M-INFO-102560	Humanoid Robots - Practical Course	3 CR
M-INFO-100895	Information Processing in Sensor Networks	6 CR
M-INFO-100791	Innovative Concepts for Programming Industrial Robots	4 CR
M-WIWI-101456	Intelligent Systems and Services	9 CR
M-INFO-100747	Integrated Network and Systems Management	4 CR
M-INFO-100732	Interactive Computer Graphics	5 CR
M-INFO-100800	Internet of Everything	4 CR
M-INFO-100749	Introduction to Bioinformatics for Computer Scientists	3 CR
M-INFO-100786	IT-Security Management for Networked Systems	5 CR
M-INFO-100819	Cognitive Systems	6 CR
M-INFO-101575	Computational Complexity Theory, with a View Towards Cryptography	6 CR
M-INFO-100728	Context Sensitive Systems	5 CR
M-INFO-100720	Mechanisms and Applications of Workflow Systems	5 CR
M-INFO-100742	Cryptographic Voting Schemes	3 CR
M-INFO-100837	Curves and Surfaces in CAD I	5 CR
M-INFO-101231	Curves and Surfaces for Geometric Design	5 CR
M-INFO-101213	Curves and Surfaces in CAD III	5 CR
M-INFO-100840	Localization of Mobile Agents	6 CR
M-INFO-100807	Low Power Design	3 CR
M-INFO-100848	Machine Translation	6 CR
M-WIWI-103356	Machine Learning	9 CR
M-INFO-103154	Multi-dimensional Signal Processing and Image Exploitation with Graphic Cards and Other Manycore-Processors	3 CR
M-INFO-100729	Human Computer Interaction	6 CR
M-INFO-100824	Human-Machine-Interaction in Anthropomatics: Basics	3 CR
M-INFO-100785	Mobile Communication	4 CR
M-INFO-100828	Models of Parallel Processing	5 CR
M-INFO-100741	Model-Driven Software Development	3 CR
M-INFO-100788	Multicore Computers and Computer Clusters	4 CR
M-INFO-100825	Pattern Recognition	3 CR
M-INFO-100812	Meshes and Point Clouds	3 CR
M-INFO-100782	Network Security: Architectures and Protocols	4 CR
M-INFO-100784	Next Generation Internet	4 CR
M-INFO-100830	Optimization and Synthesis of Embedded Systems (ES1)	3 CR
M-INFO-100808	Parallel Computer Systems and Parallel Programming	4 CR
M-INFO-100796	Parallel Algorithms	5 CR
M-INFO-100731	Photorealistic Rendering	5 CR
M-INFO-104164	Access Control Systems Lab	4 CR
M-INFO-104699	Practical Course: Hot Research Topics in Computer Graphics	6 CR
M-INFO-102072	Laboratory Course Algorithm Engineering	6 CR

M-INFO-102807	Practical Course: Analysis of Complex Data Sets	4 CR
M-INFO-101663	Practical Course: Analyzing Big Data	6 CR
M-INFO-103166	Application Security Lab	4 CR
M-INFO-102411	Practical Course Automatic Speech Recognition	3 CR
M-INFO-103050	Practical Course Data Management and Data Analysis	4 CR
M-INFO-102353	Practical Course Circuit Design with Intel Galileo	3 CR
M-INFO-103138	Lab Course: Natural Language Processing and Software Engineering	5 CR
M-INFO-103047	Practical Course Decentralized Systems and Network Services	4 CR
M-INFO-102570	Practical Course: Digital Design & Test Automation Flow	3 CR
M-INFO-101667	Practical Course: Discrete Freeform Surfaces	6 CR
M-INFO-103506	Lab: Efficient parallel C++	6 CR
M-INFO-103808	Lab: Designing Embedded Systems	4 CR
M-INFO-101631	Lab: Designing Embedded Application-Specific Processors	4 CR
M-INFO-102568	Practical Course Research Project: Hands-on Anthropomatics	8 CR
M-INFO-102661	Practical Course FPGA Programming	3 CR
M-INFO-100724	Practical Course: General-Purpose Computation on Graphics Processing Units	3 CR
M-INFO-101666	Practical Course: Geometric Modeling	3 CR
M-INFO-103302	Lab: Graph Visualization in Practice	5 CR
M-INFO-104254	Practical: Course Engineering Approaches to Software Development	6 CR
M-INFO-103706	Lab: Internet of Things (IoT)	4 CR
M-INFO-103128	Practical Course: Implementation and Evaluation of Advanced Data Mining Approaches for Semi-Structured Data	4 CR
M-INFO-101559	Laboratory in Cryptoanalysis	3 CR
M-INFO-101558	Laboratory in Cryptography	3 CR
M-INFO-104031	Lab: Low Power Design and Embedded Systems	3 CR
M-INFO-102977	Mobile Robots – Practical Course	6 CR
M-INFO-101579	Practical Course Model-Driven Software Development	6 CR
M-INFO-103143	Practical Course: Neural Network Exercises	3 CR
M-INFO-102414	Natural Language Dialog Systems	3 CR
M-INFO-101889	Practical Course Applied Telematics	6 CR
M-INFO-101537	Practical Course: Programme Verification	3 CR
M-INFO-102092	Practical Course Protocol Engineering	4 CR
M-INFO-101560	Laboratory in Security	4 CR
M-INFO-103235	Practical Course: Smart Data Analytics	6 CR
M-INFO-103227	Practical Course: Virtual Neurorobotics in the Human Brain Project	3 CR
M-INFO-101567	Practical Course: Visual Computing 2	6 CR
M-INFO-101635	Practical Course: Web Applications and Service-Oriented Architectures (II)	5 CR
M-INFO-104357	Practical Introduction to Hardware Security	6 CR
M-INFO-105037	Research Project (Project, 1st Semester)	10 CR
M-INFO-105038	Research Project (Project, 2nd Semester)	10 CR
M-INFO-100985	Multicore Programming in Practice: Tools, Models, Languages	6 CR
M-INFO-102966	Practical Course Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction	3 CR
M-INFO-105105	Practical Course Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction incl. Scientific Report	6 CR
M-INFO-104072	Lab Course Heterogeneous Computing	6 CR
M-INFO-102383	Project Lab: Image Analysis and Fusion	6 CR
M-INFO-102224	Practical Project Robotics and Automation I (Software)	6 CR
M-INFO-102230	Practical Project Robotics and Automation II (Hardware)	6 CR
M-INFO-101891	Practical Course Software Defined Networking	6 CR
M-INFO-104894	Reinforcement Learning and Neural Networks in Robotics	3 CR
M-INFO-101853	Rationale Splines	5 CR
M-INFO-101857	Rationale Splines	3 CR

M-INFO-100794	Randomized Algorithms	5 CR
M-INFO-100818	Computer Architecture	6 CR
M-INFO-100721	Reconfigurable and Adaptive Systems	3 CR
M-INFO-100850	Reliable Computing I	3 CR
M-INFO-100763	Requirements Engineering	3 CR
M-INFO-102522	Robotics - Practical Course	6 CR
M-INFO-100893	Robotics I - Introduction to Robotics	6 CR
M-INFO-102756	Robotics II: Humanoid Robotics	3 CR
M-INFO-104897	Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics	3 CR
M-INFO-100820	Medical Robotics	3 CR
M-INFO-102825	Practical SAT Solving	5 CR
M-INFO-100834	Security	6 CR
M-INFO-100823	Signals and Codes	3 CR
M-INFO-100844	Software Architecture and Quality	3 CR
M-INFO-102998	Software Lab Parallel Numerics	6 CR
M-INFO-100802	Software Development for Modern, Parallel Platforms	3 CR
M-INFO-100833	Software Engineering II	6 CR
M-INFO-100719	Software-Evolution	3 CR
M-INFO-100829	Stochastic Information Processing	6 CR
M-INFO-100735	Natural Language Processing and Software Engineering	3 CR
M-INFO-100853	Symmetric Encryption *First usage possible until 9/30/2022.*	3 CR
M-INFO-100801	Telematics	6 CR
M-INFO-100851	Testing Digital Systems I	3 CR
M-INFO-102962	Testing Digital Systems II	3 CR
M-INFO-100789	Ubiquitous Computing	5 CR
M-WIWI-101458	Ubiquitous Computing	9 CR
M-INFO-100839	Fuzzy Sets	6 CR
M-INFO-101863	Subdivision Algorithms	3 CR
M-INFO-101864	Subdivision Algorithms	5 CR
M-INFO-100899	Natural Language Processing and Dialog Modeling	3 CR
M-INFO-100761	Distributed Computing	4 CR
M-INFO-100738	Visualization	5 CR
M-WIWI-105368	Web and Data Science neu	9 CR
M-INFO-100734	Web Applications and Service-Oriented Architectures (II)	4 CR
M-WIWI-101455	Web Data Management	9 CR
M-INFO-105384	Praktikum: Graphics and Game Development neu	6 CR
M-INFO-105252	Machine Learning - Basic Methods neu	3 CR

5.4 Economics and Management

Credits
18

Election block: Business Administration ()		
M-WIWI-101410	Business & Service Engineering	9 CR
M-WIWI-101498	Management Accounting	9 CR
M-WIWI-101510	Cross-Functional Management Accounting	9 CR
M-WIWI-101470	Data Science: Advanced CRM	9 CR
M-WIWI-103117	Data Science: Data-Driven Information Systems	9 CR
M-WIWI-103118	Data Science: Data-Driven User Modeling	9 CR
M-WIWI-101647	Data Science: Evidence-based Marketing	9 CR
M-WIWI-105032	Data Science for Finance	9 CR
M-WIWI-104080	Designing Interactive Information Systems	9 CR
M-WIWI-102808	Digital Service Systems in Industry	9 CR
M-WIWI-103720	eEnergy: Markets, Services and Systems	9 CR
M-WIWI-101409	Electronic Markets	9 CR
M-WIWI-101451	Energy Economics and Energy Markets	9 CR
M-WIWI-101452	Energy Economics and Technology	9 CR
M-WIWI-101488	Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)	9 CR
M-WIWI-101482	Finance 1	9 CR
M-WIWI-101483	Finance 2	9 CR
M-WIWI-101480	Finance 3	9 CR
M-WIWI-105036	FinTech Innovations	9 CR
M-WIWI-101471	Industrial Production II	9 CR
M-WIWI-101412	Industrial Production III	9 CR
M-WIWI-104068	Information Systems in Organizations	9 CR
M-WIWI-101507	Innovation Management	9 CR
M-WIWI-101446	Market Engineering	9 CR
M-WIWI-105312	Marketing and Sales Management neu	9 CR
M-WIWI-101506	Service Analytics	9 CR
M-WIWI-101503	Service Design Thinking	9 CR
M-WIWI-102754	Service Economics and Management	9 CR
M-WIWI-102806	Service Innovation, Design & Engineering	9 CR
M-WIWI-101448	Service Management	9 CR
M-WIWI-103119	Advanced Topics in Strategy and Management	9 CR
Election block: Economics ()		
M-WIWI-101453	Applied Strategic Decisions	9 CR
M-WIWI-101504	Collective Decision Making	9 CR
M-WIWI-101505	Experimental Economics	9 CR
M-WIWI-101478	Innovation and Growth	9 CR
M-WIWI-101514	Innovation Economics	9 CR
M-WIWI-101500	Microeconomic Theory	9 CR
M-WIWI-101406	Network Economics	9 CR
M-WIWI-101502	Economic Theory and its Application in Finance	9 CR
M-WIWI-101468	Environmental Economics	9 CR
M-WIWI-101485	Transport Infrastructure Policy and Regional Development	9 CR
M-WIWI-101511	Advanced Topics in Public Finance	9 CR
M-WIWI-101496	Growth and Agglomeration	9 CR
Election block: Operations Research ()		
M-WIWI-101473	Mathematical Programming	9 CR

M-WIWI-102832	Operations Research in Supply Chain Management	9 CR
M-WIWI-102805	Service Operations	9 CR
M-WIWI-103289	Stochastic Optimization	9 CR
Election block: Statistics ()		
M-WIWI-101637	Analytics and Statistics	9 CR
M-WIWI-101638	Econometrics and Statistics I	9 CR
M-WIWI-101639	Econometrics and Statistics II	9 CR

5.5 Law

Credits
18

Election block: Compulsory Elective Module in Law ()		
M-INFO-104810	European and National Technology Law	9 CR
M-INFO-101242	Governance, Risk & Compliance	9 CR
M-INFO-101217	Public Business Law	9 CR
M-INFO-101216	Private Business Law	9 CR
M-INFO-101215	Intellectual Property Law	9 CR

5.6 Seminars

Credits
6

Election notes
In the subjects Information Systems, Informatics, Economics and Management and Law, two seminars of 3 LP each must be completed. The seminars have to be chosen from different subjects.

Election block: Seminars (at most 2 items)		
M-INFO-102822	Seminar Module Informatics	3 CR
M-INFO-101218	Seminar Module Law	3 CR
M-WIWI-104815	Seminar Information Systems	3 CR
M-WIWI-102736	Seminar Module Economic Sciences	3 CR

6 Modules

M 6.1 Module: Access Control Systems Lab [M-INFO-104164]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hannes Hartenstein
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
4	Each summer term	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-108611	Access Control Systems Lab	4 CR	Hartenstein

Content
An information security model defines access rights that express for a given system which subjects are allowed to perform which actions on which objects. A system is said to be secure with respect to a given information security model, if it enforces the corresponding access rights. Thus, access control modeling and access control systems represent the fundamental building blocks of secure services, be it on the Web or in the Internet of Everything.

In this master-level course, we thoroughly investigate the evolution of access control models (access control matrix, role-based access control, attribute access control) and describe usage control models as a unified framework for both access control and digital rights management. The students experiment with real-world access control protocols and technologies and thus apply the contents of the lecture "Access Control Systems: Foundations and Practice" in a real-world context.

Workload
6 x (2h [Lab] + 10h [Task] + 2h [Troubleshooting] + 4h [Report] + 2h [Buffer]) = 120h

M 6.2 Module: Access Control Systems: Foundations and Practice [M-INFO-103046]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hannes Hartenstein
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
4	Each summer term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-106061	Access Control Systems: Foundations and Practice	4 CR	Hartenstein

M 6.3 Module: Accessibility - Assistive Technologies for Visually Impaired Persons [M-INFO-100764]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rainer Stiefelhagen
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101301	Accessibility - Assistive Technologies for Visually Impaired Persons	3 CR	Stiefelhagen

M 6.4 Module: Advanced Data Structures [M-INFO-102731]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Peter Sanders
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Each summer term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-105687	Advanced Data Structures	5 CR	Sanders

M 6.5 Module: Advanced Topics in Public Finance [M-WIWI-101511]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Berthold Wigger
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Economics)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	2 semester	German	4	4

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-102740	Public Management	4,5 CR	Wigger
Election block: Supplementary Courses (between 4,5 and 5 credits)			
T-WIWI-108880	Blockchains & Cryptofinance	4,5 CR	Schuster, Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-108711	Basics of German Company Tax Law and Tax Planning	4,5 CR	Gutekunst, Wigger
T-WIWI-102739	Public Revenues	4,5 CR	Wigger

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO) of the core course and further single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student

- understands the theory and politics of taxation
- has knowledge in the area of public debt.
- understands efficiency problems of public organizations.
- is able to work on fiscal problems.

Prerequisites
The course "Public Management" is compulsory and must be examined.

Content
As a branch of Economics, Public Finance is concerned with the theory and policy of the public sector and its interrelations with the private sector. It analyzes the economic role of the state from a normative as well as from a positive point of view. The normative view examines efficiency- and equity-oriented motives for government intervention and develops fiscal policy guidelines. The positive view explains the actual behavior of economic agents in public sector affairs.

In the course of the lectures within this module the students achieve knowledge in the areas of public revenues, national and international law of taxation and theory of public sector organizations.

Recommendation
Basic knowledge in the area of public finance and public management is required.

Annotation
The course T-WIWI-102790 "Specific Aspects in Taxation" will no longer be offered in the module as of winter semester 2018/2019.

Students who successfully passed the exam in „Public Management“ before the introduction of the module “Advanced Topics in Public Finance” in winter term 2014/15 are allowed to take both courses “Public Revenues” and “Specific Aspects in Taxation".

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.6 Module: Advanced Topics in Strategy and Management [M-WIWI-103119]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hagen Lindstädt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	1

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (9 credits)			
T-WIWI-106188	Workshop Current Topics in Strategy and Management	3 CR	Lindstädt
T-WIWI-106189	Workshop Business Wargaming – Analyzing Strategic Interactions	3 CR	Lindstädt
T-WIWI-106190	Strategy and Management Theory: Developments and "Classics"	3 CR	Lindstädt

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students

- are able to analyze business strategies and derive recommendations using appropriate frameworks
- learn to express their position through compelling reasoning in structured discussions
- are qualified to critically examine recent research topics in the field of strategic management
- can derive own conclusions from less structured information by using interdisciplinary knowledge

Prerequisites
None

Content
The module is divided into three main topics:

The students

- analyze and discuss a wide range of business strategies on the basis of collectively selected case studies.
- participate in a business wargaming workshop and analyze strategic interactions.
- write a paper about current topics in the field of strategic management theory.

Recommendation
None

Annotation
This course is admission restricted. After being admitted to one course of this module, the participation at the other courses will be guaranteed.

Every course of this module will be at least offered every second term. Thus, it will be possible to complete the module within two terms.

M 6.7 Module: Algorithm Engineering [M-INFO-100795]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Peter Sanders
Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101332	Algorithm Engineering	5 CR	Sanders, Wagner

M 6.8 Module: Algorithmic Graph Theory [M-INFO-100762]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103588	Algorithmic Graph Theory	5 CR	Wagner

M 6.9 Module: Algorithmic Methods for Network Analysis [M-INFO-102400]

Responsible: Dr. rer. nat. Torsten Ueckerdt
Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Irregular	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-104759	Algorithmic Methods for Network Analysis	5 CR	Ueckerdt, Wagner

Workload
150 h

M 6.10 Module: Algorithms for Ad-Hoc and Sensor Networks [M-INFO-102093]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Irregular	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-104388	Algorithms for Ad-Hoc and Sensor Networks	5 CR	Wagner

M 6.11 Module: Algorithms for Routing [M-INFO-100031]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-100002	Algorithms for Routing	5 CR	Wagner

M 6.12 Module: Algorithms for Visualization of Graphs [M-INFO-102094]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Irregular	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-104390	Algorithms for Visualization of Graphs	5 CR	Wagner

M 6.13 Module: Algorithms II [M-INFO-101173]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Prof. Dr. Peter Sanders
Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each winter term	1 semester	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-102020	Algorithms II	6 CR	Prautzsch, Sanders, Wagner

M 6.14 Module: Algorithms in Cellular Automata [M-INFO-100797]

Responsible: Thomas Worsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101334	Algorithms in Cellular Automata	5 CR	Worsch

M 6.15 Module: Analytics and Statistics [M-WIWI-101637]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Grothe
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Statistics)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	2

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-103123	Advanced Statistics	4,5 CR	Grothe
Election block: Supplementary Courses (between 4,5 and 5 credits)			
T-WIWI-106341	Machine Learning 2 – Advanced Methods	4,5 CR	Zöllner
T-WIWI-103124	Multivariate Statistical Methods	4,5 CR	Grothe

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial written exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The examinations are offered every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.
The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
A Student

- Deepens the knowledge of descriptive and inferential statistics.
- Deals with simulation methods.
- Learns basic and advanced methods of statistical analysis of multivariate and high-dimensional data.

Prerequisites
The course "*Advanced Statistics*" is compulsory.

Content

- Deriving estimates and testing hypotheses
- Stochastic processes
- Multivariate statistics, copulas
- Dependence measures
- Dimension reduction
- High-dimensional methods
- Prediction

Annotation
The planned lectures and courses for the next three years are announced online.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours.

M 6.16 Module: Application Security Lab [M-INFO-103166]

Responsible: Dr. Willi Geiselmann
Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
4	Each winter term	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-106289	Application Security Lab	4 CR	Geiselmann, Müller-Quade

M 6.17 Module: Applied Differential Geometry [M-INFO-102226]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Each term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-104546	Applied Differential Geometry	5 CR	Prautzsch

M 6.18 Module: Applied Strategic Decisions [M-WIWI-101453]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Johannes Philipp Reiß
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Economics)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German/English	4	4

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-102861	Advanced Game Theory	4,5 CR	Ehrhart, Puppe, Reiß
Election block: Supplementary Courses (between 45 and 5 credits)			
T-WIWI-102613	Auction Theory	4,5 CR	Ehrhart
T-WIWI-102614	Experimental Economics	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-102622	Corporate Financial Policy	4,5 CR	Ruckes
T-WIWI-102623	Financial Intermediation	4,5 CR	Ruckes
T-WIWI-102640	Market Engineering: Information in Institutions	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-102862	Predictive Mechanism and Market Design	4,5 CR	Reiß
T-WIWI-105781	Incentives in Organizations	4,5 CR	Nieken

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO) of the core course and further single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students

- can model and analyze complex situations of strategic interaction using advanced game theoretic concepts;
- are provided with essential and advanced game theoretic solution concepts on a rigorous level and can apply them to understand real-life problems;
- learn about the experimental method, ranging from designing an economic experiment to data analysis.

Prerequisites
The course "Advanced Game Theory" is obligatory. Exception: The course "Introduction to Game Theory" was completed.

Content
The module provides solid skills in game theory and offers a broad range of game theoretic applications. To improve the understanding of theoretical concepts, it pays attention to empirical evidence as well.

Recommendation
Basic knowledge in game theory is assumed.

Annotation
The course *Predictive Mechanism and Market Design* is not offered each year.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. The exact distribution is made according to the credit points of the courses of the module.

M 6.19 Module: Artificial Intelligence [M-WIWI-105366]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. York Sure-Vetter
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	1

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (at least 2 items)			
T-WIWI-102666	Knowledge Discovery	4,5 CR	Sure-Vetter
T-WIWI-110848	Semantic Web Technologies	4,5 CR	Sure-Vetter
T-WIWI-110548	Advanced Lab Informatics (Master)	4,5 CR	Professorenschaft des Fachbereichs Informatik

Competence Certificate
The assessment mix of each course of this module is defined for each course separately. The final mark for the module is the average of the marks for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student

- understands the koncepts behind Semantic Web and Linked Data technologies
- develops ontologies to be employed in semantic web-based applications and chooses suitable representation languages,
- is familiar with approaches in the area of knowledge representation and modelling,
- is able to transfer the methods and technologies of semantic web technologies to new application sectors,
- evaluates the potential of semantic web for new application sectors,
- understands the challenges in the areas of Data and system integration on the web is able to develop solutions.
- know the basics of machine learning, data mining and knowledge discovery
- can design, train and evaluate systems that are capable of learning
- carry out knowledge discovery projects, taking into account algorithms, representations and applications.

Prerequisites
None

Content
The focus of the module is on Semantic Web Technologies as well as machine learning and data mining methods for knowledge acquisition from large databases.

The goal of the semantic web is the meaning (semantics) of data on the web for intelligent systems, e.g. in e-commerce and to make Internet portals usable. The representation of knowledge in the form of RDF and ontologies, the provision of data as Linked Data, as well as the request of data using SPARQL. In this lecture the basics of knowledge representation and processing for the corresponding technologies and application examples are presented.

The lecture "Knowledge Discovery" gives an overview of approaches of machine learning and data mining for knowledge extraction from large data sets. These are examined especially with regard to algorithms, applicability to different data representations and the use in real application scenarios.
Knowledge Discovery is an established research area with a large community that investigates methods for discovering patterns and regularities in large amounts of data, including unstructured text. A variety of methods exist to extract patterns and provide previously unknown insights. This information can be predictive or descriptive.
The lecture gives an overview of Knowledge Discovery. Specific techniques and methods, challenges and current and future research topics in this research area will be taught.
Contents of the lecture cover the entire machine learning and data mining process with topics on supervised and unsupervised learning and empirical evaluation. Covered learning methods range from classical approaches like decision trees, support vector machines and neural networks to selected approaches from current research. Learning problems considered include feature vector-based learning and text mining.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours.

M 6.20 Module: Asymmetric Encryption Schemes [M-INFO-100723]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics (Usage until 3/31/2021)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101260	Asymmetric Encryption Schemes	3 CR	Müller-Quade

M 6.21 Module: Automated Planning and Scheduling [M-INFO-104447]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Peter Sanders
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Each winter term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-109085	Automated Planning and Scheduling	5 CR	Sanders

M 6.22 Module: Automated Visual Inspection and Image Processing [M-INFO-100826]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101363	Automated Visual Inspection and Image Processing	6 CR	Beyerer

M 6.23 Module: Big Data Analytics [M-INFO-100768]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101305	Big Data Analytics	5 CR	Böhm

M 6.24 Module: Big Data Analytics 2 [M-INFO-102773]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Irregular	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-105742	Big Data Analytics 2	3 CR	Böhm

M 6.25 Module: Biologically Inspired Robots [M-INFO-100814]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rüdiger Dillmann
Arne Rönnau
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101351	Biologically Inspired Robots	3 CR	Dillmann, Rönnau

M 6.26 Module: Biometric Systems for Person Identification [M-INFO-102968]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rainer Stiefelhagen
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-105948	Biometric Systems for Person Identification	3 CR	Stiefelhagen

M 6.27 Module: Business & Service Engineering [M-WIWI-101410]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German/English	4	4

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (9 credits)			
T-WIWI-106201	Digital Transformation of Organizations	4,5 CR	Mädche
T-WIWI-102639	Business Models in the Internet: Planning and Implementation	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-102848	Personalization and Services	4,5 CR	Sonnenbichler
T-WIWI-110887	Practical Seminar: Service Innovation	4,5 CR	Satzger
T-WIWI-102847	Recommender Systems	4,5 CR	Geyer-Schulz
T-WIWI-102641	Service Innovation	4,5 CR	Satzger
T-WIWI-109940	Special Topics in Information Systems	4,5 CR	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student should

- learn to develop and implement new markets with regards to the technological progresses of information and communication technology and the increasing economic networking
- learn to restructure and develop new business processes in markets under those conditions
- understand service competition as a sustainable competitive strategy and understand the effects of service competition on the design of markets, products, processes and services.
- improve his statistics skills and apply them to appropriate cases
- learn to elaborate solutions in a team

Prerequisites
None

Content
This module addresses the challenges of creating new kinds of products, processes, services, and markets from a service perspective in the context of new developed information and communication technologies and the globalization process. The module describes service competition as a business strategy in the long term that leads to the design of business processes, business models, forms of organization, markets, and competition. This will be shown by actual examples from personalized services, recommender services and social networks.

Recommendation
None

Annotation
All practical Seminars offered at the IM can be chosen for *Special Topics in Information Systems*. Please update yourself on www.iism.kit.edu/im/lehre .

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.28 Module: Cognitive Systems [M-INFO-100819]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Neumann
Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101356	Cognitive Systems	6 CR	Neumann, Waibel

M 6.29 Module: Collective Decision Making [M-WIWI-101504]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Clemens Puppe
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Economics)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	2 semester	English	4	4

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses ()			
T-WIWI-102740	Public Management	4,5 CR	Wigger
T-WIWI-102859	Social Choice Theory	4,5 CR	Puppe

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 or 2 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade of the the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students

- are able to model practical problems of the public sector and to analyze them with respect to positive and normative questions,
- understand individual incentives and social outcomes of different institutional designs,
- are familiar with the functioning and design of democratic elections and can analyze them with respect to their individual incentives.

Prerequisites
None

Content
The focus of the module is on mechanisms of public decisions making, including voting and the aggregation of preferences and judgements.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.30 Module: Computational Cartography [M-INFO-100754]

Responsible: Dr. Martin Nöllenburg
Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101291	Computational Cartography	5 CR	Nöllenburg, Wagner

M 6.31 Module: Computational Complexity Theory, with a View Towards Cryptography [M-INFO-101575]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Irregular	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103014	Computational Complexity Theory, with a View Towards Cryptography	6 CR	Hofheinz, Müller-Quade

M 6.32 Module: Computational Geometry [M-INFO-102110]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Irregular	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-104429	Computational Geometry	5 CR	Wagner

M 6.33 Module: Computer Architecture [M-INFO-100818]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Karl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101355	Computer Architecture	6 CR	Henkel, Karl

M 6.34 Module: Computer Graphics [M-INFO-100856]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101393	Computer Graphics	6 CR	Dachsbacher
T-INFO-104313	Computer Graphics Pass	0 CR	Dachsbacher

M 6.35 Module: Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction [M-INFO-100810]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rainer Stiefelhagen
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101347	Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction	6 CR	Stiefelhagen

M 6.36 Module: Context Sensitive Systems [M-INFO-100728]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Michael Beigl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Each summer term	German	4	2

Mandatory			
T-INFO-107499	Context Sensitive Systems	5 CR	Beigl

M 6.37 Module: Critical Digital Infrastructures [M-WIWI-104403]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ali Sunyaev
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	2

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-109248	Critical Information Infrastructures	4,5 CR	Sunyaev
Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (at least 9 credits)			
T-WIWI-109246	Digital Health	4,5 CR	Sunyaev
T-WIWI-110144	Emerging Trends in Digital Health	4,5 CR	Sunyaev
T-WIWI-110143	Emerging Trends in Internet Technologies	4,5 CR	Sunyaev
T-WIWI-109249	Sociotechnical Information Systems Development	4,5 CR	Sunyaev
T-WIWI-109251	Selected Issues in Critical Information Infrastructures	4,5 CR	Sunyaev

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams according to § 4 paragraph 2 Nr. 1 – Nr. 3 SPO of the examination regulation of the core course and further single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet 9 credits.
The learning control is described in each course. The overall score of the module is made up of the sub-scores weighted with creditpoints and is cut off after the first comma point.

Competence Goal
The students ...

- have foundational knowledge about the design and operation of critical digital infrastructures
- have in-depth methodological knowledge in design science research and related scientific domains
- can distinguish between the challenges and opportunities of critical digital infrastructures in different domains
- can evaluate and improve sociotechnical systems
- combine theoretical and practical contents of the courses in the module to solve existing problems in the domain of critical digital infrastructures

Prerequisites
None

Content
Critical digital infrastructures are sociotechnical systems comprising essential software components and information systems with pivotal impact on individuals, organizations, governments, economies, and society. Critical information infrastructures require careful design, development, and evaluation to ensure reliable, secure, and purposeful operation. This module features a strong focus on different subject areas, including, but not limited to, internet technologies, health care, and information privacy. The lectures in the module introduce students to a domain relevant to critical digital infrastructures and the labs allow to gain hands-on experience in this interesting domain.

Recommendation
The courses in the module may be held in English. Participants should be well versed in written and spoken English.
The courses can be visited independently. Participants can start the module in the winter as well as in the summer term.
Programming skills may be required in some courses.
Experience in writing scientific papers is helpful but not required.

Annotation
This new module can be chosen from summer term 2018.

Workload
30 hours per ECTS
Total workload for 9 ECTS: approx. 270 hours
The exact allocation is made according to the credit points of the courses.

M 6.38 Module: Cross-Functional Management Accounting [M-WIWI-101510]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marcus Wouters
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German/English	4	8

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-102885	Advanced Management Accounting	4,5 CR	Wouters
Election block: Supplementary Courses (4,5 credits)			
T-WIWI-110179	Advanced Management Accounting 2	4,5 CR	Wouters
T-WIWI-105777	Business Intelligence Systems	4,5 CR	Mädche, Nadj, Toreini
T-WIWI-105781	Incentives in Organizations	4,5 CR	Nieken
T-WIWI-102835	Marketing Strategy Business Game	1,5 CR	Klarmann
T-WIWI-107720	Market Research	4,5 CR	Klarmann
T-WIWI-102883	Pricing	4,5 CR	Feurer
T-WIWI-109864	Product and Innovation Management	3 CR	Klarmann
T-WIWI-102621	Valuation	4,5 CR	Ruckes
T-WIWI-108651	Extraordinary additional course in the module Cross-Functional Management Accounting	4,5 CR	Wouters

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO) of the core course and further single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.
The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students will be able to apply advanced management accounting methods to managerial decision-making problems in marketing, finance, organization and strategy.

Prerequisites
The course "Advanced Management Accounting" is compulsory.

The additional courses can only be chosen after the compulsory course has been completed successfully.

Content
The module includes a course on several advanced management accounting methods that can be used for various decisions in operations and innovation management. By selecting another course, each student looks in more detail at one interface between management accounting a particular field in management, namely marketing, finance, or organization and strategy.

Recommendation
None

Annotation
The module "Cross-functional Management Accounting" always includes the compulsory course “Advanced Management Accounting.” Students look at the interface between management accounting and another field in management. Students build the module by adding a course from the specified list. Students can also suggest another suitable course for this module for evaluation by the coordinator.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.39 Module: Cryptographic Voting Schemes [M-INFO-100742]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101279	Cryptographic Voting Schemes	3 CR	Müller-Quade

M 6.40 Module: Curves and Surfaces for Geometric Design [M-INFO-101231]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Each winter term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-102041	Curves and Surfaces for Geometric Design II	5 CR	Prautzsch

M 6.41 Module: Curves and Surfaces in CAD I [M-INFO-100837]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101374	Curves and Surfaces in CAD I	5 CR	Prautzsch

M 6.42 Module: Curves and Surfaces in CAD III [M-INFO-101213]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each term	1 semester	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-102006	Curves and Surfaces in CAD II	5 CR	Prautzsch

M 6.43 Module: Data and Storage Management [M-INFO-100739]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Neumair
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101276	Data and Storage Management	4 CR	Neumair

M 6.44 Module: Data Privacy: From Anonymization to Access Control [M-INFO-104045]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Irregular	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-108377	Data Privacy: From Anonymization to Access Control	3 CR	Böhm

M 6.45 Module: Data Science for Finance [M-WIWI-105032]

Responsible: Prof. Dr Maxim Ulrich
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each winter term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-102878	Computational Risk and Asset Management	6 CR	Ulrich
T-WIWI-110213	Python for Computational Risk and Asset Management	3 CR	Ulrich

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 and 3 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module.
The assessment of "Computational Risk and Asset Management" is carried out in form of a written exam (90 minutes), the assessment of "Python for Computational Risk and Asset Management" is carried out in form of twelve weekly Python programming tasks and offered each winter term.
The overall grade of the module is the grade of the written exam weighted with factor 0.75 and the grade for the Python programming tasks weighted with factor 0.25. The resulting grade is truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students learn how to implement solutions for advanced and real-world challenges in portfolio management. The focus of this module is on the realization of statistical concepts in Python and enable students to solve a broad range of problems along the investment process on their own.

Content
The module covers several topics, among them:

- Quantitative Portfolio Strategies: Extensions to Mean-Variance Portfolio Optimization
- Return Densities: Forecasting with Traditional and Machine Learning Approaches, Monte Carlo Simulation
- Financial Economics: Rationalizing Risk Premiums via Stochastic Discount Factor
- Multi-Asset Valuation: DCF Approach, No-Arbitrage and Ito Calculus

Recommendation
Good knowledge of statistics and first programming experience with Python is recommended.

Workload
Total effort for 9 credit points: approx. 270 hours. The distribution is based on the credit points of the courses of the module. The total number of hours per course results from the effort required to attend lectures and exercises, as well as the examination times and the time required to achieve the learning objectives of the module for an average student for an average performance.

M 6.46 Module: Data Science: Advanced CRM [M-WIWI-101470]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Geyer-Schulz
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	5

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (9 credits)			
T-WIWI-109921	Advanced Machine Learning	4,5 CR	Geyer-Schulz, Nazemi
T-WIWI-102762	Business Dynamics	4,5 CR	Geyer-Schulz
T-WIWI-110915	Intelligent Agents and Decision Theory	4,5 CR	Geyer-Schulz
T-WIWI-103549	Intelligent CRM Architectures	4,5 CR	Geyer-Schulz
T-WIWI-102848	Personalization and Services	4,5 CR	Sonnenbichler
T-WIWI-102847	Recommender Systems	4,5 CR	Geyer-Schulz
T-WIWI-105778	Service Analytics A	4,5 CR	Fromm

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 or 2 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student

- understand service competition as a sustainable competitive strategy and understand the effects of service competition on the design of markets, products, processes and services,
- models, analyzes and optimizes the structure and dynamics of complex business applications,
- develops and realizes personalized services, especially in the field of recommendation services,
- analyzes social networks and knows their application field in CRM,
- works in teams.

Prerequisites
None

Content
Building on the basics of CRM from the Bachelor's degree program, the module "Data Science: Advanced CRM" is focusing on the use of information technology and its related economic issues in the CRM environment.The course "Intelligent CRM Architectures" deals with the design of modern intelligent systems. The focus is on the software architecture and design patterns that are relevant to learning systems. It also covers important aspects of machine learning that complete the picture of an intelligent system. Examples of presented systems are "Taste Map"-architectures, "Counting Services", as well as architectures of "Business Games".The impact of management decisions in complex systems are considered in the course "Business dynamics". The understanding, modeling and simulation of complex systems allows the analysis, the goal-oriented design and the optimization of markets, business processes and regulations throughout the company.Specific problems of intelligent systems are covered in the courses "Personalization and Services", "Recommender Systems", "Service Analytics" and "Social Network Analysis in CRM". The content includes procedures and methods to create user-oriented services. The measurement and monitoring of service systems, the design of personalized offers, and the generation of recommendations based on the collected data of products and customers are discussed. The importance of user modeling and -recognition, data security and privacy are adressed as well.

Recommendation
None

Annotation
The module has been renamed to "Data Science: Advanced CRM" in winter term 2016/2017.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.47 Module: Data Science: Data-Driven Information Systems [M-WIWI-103117]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Mädche
Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German/English	4	7

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses ()			
T-WIWI-108715	Artificial Intelligence in Service Systems	4,5 CR	Satzger
T-WIWI-109863	Business Data Analytics: Application and Tools	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-106187	Business Data Strategy	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-105777	Business Intelligence Systems	4,5 CR	Mädche, Nadj, Toreini
T-WIWI-110918	Introduction to Bayesian Statistics for Analyzing Data	3 CR	Scheibehenne
T-WIWI-106207	Practical Seminar: Data-Driven Information Systems	4,5 CR	Mädche, Satzger, Setzer, Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO) of the core course and further single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

Competence Goal
The student

- understands the strategic role of integrating, transforming, and analyzing large and complex enterprise data in modern business information systems and is capable of comparing and assessing strategic alternatives
- has the core skills to design, model, and control complex, inter-organisational analytical, processes, including various business functions as well as customers and markets
- understands the usage of performance indicators for a variety of controlling and management issues and is able to define models for generating the relevant performance indicators under considerations of data availability
- distinguishes different analytics methods and concepts and learn when to apply to better understand and anticipate business relationships and developments of industrial and in particular service companies to derive fact- and data- founded managerial actions and strategies.
- knows how to capture uncertainty in the data and how to appropriately consider and visualize uncertainty in decision support or business intelligence systems and analytical processes as a whole.

Prerequisites
None.

Content
The amount of business-related data availabe in modern enterprise information systems grows exponentially, and the various data sources are more and more integrated, transformed, and analyzed jointly to gain valuable business insights, pro-actively control and manage business processes, to leverage planning and decision making, and to provide appropriate, potentially novel services to customers based on relationships and developments observed in the data.

Also, data sources are more and more connected and single business unit that used to operate on separate data pools are now becoming highly integrated, providing tremendeous business opportunities but also challenges regarding how the data should be represented, integrated, preprocessed, transformed, and finally used in analytics planning and decision processes.

The courses of this module equip the students with core skills to understands the strategic role of integrating, transforming, and analyzing large and complex enterprise data in modern business information systems. Students will be capable to designing, comparing, and evaluating strategic alternatives. Also, students will learn how to design, model, and control complex analytical processes, including various business functions of industrial and service companies including customers and markets. Students learn core skills to understand fundamental strategies for integrating analytic models and operative controlling mechanisms while ensuring the technical feasibility of the resulting information systems..

Furthermore, the student can distinguish different methods and concepts in the realm of data science and learns when to apply. She/he will know the means of characterizing and analyzing hetergeneous, high-dimensional data available data in data warehouses and external data sources to gain additional insights valuable for enterprise planning and decision making. Also, the students know how to capture uncertainty in the data and how to appropriately consider and visualize uncertainty in business information and business intelligence systems.

The module offers the opportunity to apply and deepen this knowledge in a seminar and hands-on tutorials that are offered with all lectures.

Texteintrag

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of Information Management, Operations Research, Descriptive Statistics, and Inferential Statistics is assumed.

Annotation
The course „Business Data Strategy“ can be chosen from winter term 2016 on.

M 6.48 Module: Data Science: Data-Driven User Modeling [M-WIWI-103118]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German/English	4	4

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (at least 9 credits)			
T-WIWI-109863	Business Data Analytics: Application and Tools	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-102614	Experimental Economics	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-102899	Modeling and Analyzing Consumer Behavior with R	4,5 CR	Dorner, Weinhardt
T-WIWI-108765	Practical Seminar: Advanced Analytics	4,5 CR	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams of the core course and further single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

Competence Goal
Students of this module

- learn methods for planning empirical studies, in particular laboratory experiments,
- acquire theoretical knowledge and practical skills in analysing empirical data,
- familiarize with different ways of modelling user behaviour, are able to critically discuss, and to evaluate them

Prerequisites
None

Content
Understanding and supporting user interactions with applications better plays an increasingly large role in the design of business applications. This applies both to interfaces for customers and to internal information systems. The data that is generated during user interactions can be channelled straight into business processes, for instance by analysing and decomposing purchase decisions, and by feeding this data into product design processes.

The Crowd Analytics section considers the analysis of data from online platforms, particularly of those following crowd- or peer-to-peer based business models. This includes platforms like Airbnb, Kickstarter and Amazon Mechanical Turk.

Theoretical models of user (decision) behaviour help analyzing the empirically observed user behaviour in a systematic fashion. Testing these models and their predictions in controlled experiments (primarily in the lab) in turn helps refine theory and to generate practically relevant design recommendations. Analyses are carried out using advanced analytic methods.

Students learn fundamental theoretical models for user behaviour in systems and apply them to cases. Students are also taught methods and skills for conceptualizing and planning empirical studies and for analyzing the resulting data.

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of Information Management, Operations Research, Descriptive Statistics, and Inferential Statistics is assumed.

M 6.49 Module: Data Science: Evidence-based Marketing [M-WIWI-101647]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Klarmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	5

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (9 credits)			
T-WIWI-103139	Marketing Analytics	4,5 CR	Klarmann
T-WIWI-107720	Market Research	4,5 CR	Klarmann

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO) of the courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the rst decimal.

Competence Goal
Students

- possess advanced knowledge of relevant market research contents
- know many different qualitative and quantitative methods for measuring customer behavior, preparation of strategic decisions, making causal deductions, usage of social media data and sales forecasting
- possess the statistical skills required for working in marketing research

Prerequisites
Keine.

Content
This module provides in-depth knowledge of relevant quantitative and qualitative methods used in market research.
Students can attend the following courses:

- The course "**Market Research**" provides contents of practical relevance for measuring customer attitudes and customer behavior. The participants learn using statistical methods for strategic decision-making in marketing. Students who are interested in writing their master thesis at the Marketing & Sales Research Group are required to take this course.
- The course „**Marketing Analytics**" is based on „Market Research" and teaches advanced statistical methods for analyzing relevant marketing and market research questions.

Recommendation
None

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.50 Module: Datamanagement in the Cloud [M-INFO-100769]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101306	Datamanagement in the Cloud	5 CR	Böhm

M 6.51 Module: Decision Procedures with Applications to Software Verification [M-INFO-104381]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Carsten Sinz
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Each winter term	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-108955	Decision Procedures with Applications to Software Verification	5 CR	Sinz

M 6.52 Module: Deep Learning and Neural Networks [M-INFO-104460]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-109124	Deep Learning and Neural Networks	6 CR	Waibel

M 6.53 Module: Deep Learning for Computer Vision [M-INFO-104099]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rainer Stiefelhagen
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	German/English	4	2

Mandatory			
T-INFO-109796	Deep Learning for Computer Vision	3 CR	Stiefelhagen

Competence Goal
Students should be able to grasp the underlying concepts in the field of deep learning and its various applications.

- Understand the theoretical basis of deep learning
- Understand the Convolutional Neural Networks (CNN)
- Develop basis for the concepts and algorithms used in building and training the CNNs.
- Able to apply deep learning in different computer vision applications.

Content
In recent years tremendous progress has been made in analysing and understanding image and video content. The dominant approach in Computer Vision today are deep learning approaches, in particular the usage of Convolutional Neural Networks.

The lecture introduces the basics, as well as advanced aspects of deep learning methods and their application for a number of computer vision tasks. The following topics will be addressed in the lecture:

- Introduction to Deep Learning
- Convolutional Neural Networks (CNN): Background
- CNNs: basic architectures and learning algorithms
- Object Recognition with CNN
- Image Segmentation with CNN
- Recurrent Neural Networks
- Generating image descriptions (Image Captioning)
- Automatic question answering (Visual Question Answering)
- Generative Adversarial Networks (GAN) and their applications
- Deep Learning platforms and tools

Annotation
The course is partially given in German and English.

M 6.54 Module: Deployment of Database Systems [M-INFO-100780]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101317	Deployment of Database Systems	5 CR	Böhm

M 6.55 Module: Design and Architectures of Embedded Systems (ES2) [M-INFO-100831]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101368	Design and Architectures of Embedded Systems (ES2)	3 CR	Henkel

M 6.56 Module: Design Principles for Interactive Real-Time Systems [M-INFO-100753]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101290	Design Principles for Interactive Real-Time Systems	3 CR	Beyerer

M 6.57 Module: Designing Interactive Information Systems [M-WIWI-104080]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Mädche
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German/English	4	2

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-110851	Designing Interactive Systems	4,5 CR	Mädche, Morana
Election block: Supplementary Courses (at most 4,5 credits)			
T-WIWI-110877	Engineering Interactive Systems	4,5 CR	
T-WIWI-108437	Practical Seminar: Information Systems and Service Design	4,5 CR	Mädche

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO) of the core course and further single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

Competence Goal
The student

- has a comprehensive understanding of conceptual and theoretical foundations of interactive systems
- knows design processes for interactive systems
- is aware of the most important techniques and tools for designing interactive systems and knows how to apply them to real-world problems
- is able to apply design principles for the design of most important classes of interactive systems,
- creates new solutions of interactive systems teams

Prerequisites
The course “Interactive Information Systems” is compulsory and must be examined.

Content
Advanced information and communication technologies make interactive systems ever-present in the users’ private and business life. They are an integral part of smartphones, devices in the smart home, mobility vehicles as well as at the working place in production and administration (e.g. in the form of dashboards).

With the continuous growing capabilities of computers, the design of the interaction between human and computer becomes even more important. This module focuses on design processes and principles for interactive systems. The contents of the module abstract from the technical implementation details and focus on foundational concepts, theories, practices and methods for the design of interactive systems. The students get the necessary knowledge to guide the successful implementation of interactive systems in business and private life.

Each lecture in the module is accompanied with a capstone project that is carried out with an industry partner.

Annotation
See http://issd.iism.kit.edu/305.php for further information.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours.

M 6.58 Module: Development of Business Information Systems [M-WIWI-101477]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Oberweis
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	5

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (between 1 and 2 items)			
T-WIWI-102661	Database Systems and XML	4,5 CR	Oberweis
T-WIWI-102895	Software Quality Management	4,5 CR	Oberweis
Election block: Supplementary Courses (at most 1 item)			
T-WIWI-110346	Supplement Enterprise Information Systems	4,5 CR	Oberweis
T-WIWI-102667	Management of IT-Projects	4,5 CR	Schätzle
T-WIWI-110548	Advanced Lab Informatics (Master)	4,5 CR	Professorenschaft des Fachbereichs Informatik
T-WIWI-102669	Strategic Management of Information Technology	4,5 CR	Wolf

Competence Certificate
The assessment mix of each course of this module is defined for each course separately. The final mark for the module is the average of the marks for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students

- describe the structure and the components of enterprise information systems,
- explain functionality and architecture of the enterprise information system components ,
- choose and apply relevant components to solve given problems in a methodic approach,
- describe roles, activities and products in the field of software engineering management,
- compare process and quality models and choose an appropriate model in a concrete situation,
- write scientific theses in the areas of enterprise information system components and software engineering management and find own solutions for given problems and research questions.

Prerequisites
The course *Datenbanksysteme und XML* or the course *Software Quality Management* must be examined.

Content
An enterprise information system contains the complete application software to store and process data and information in an organisation including design and management of databases, workflow management and strategic information planning.

Due to global networking and geographical distribution of enterprises as well as the increasing acceptation of eCommerce the application of distributed information systems becomes particular important.

This module teaches concepts and methods for design and application of information systems.

Annotation
The course T-WIWI-102759 "Requirements Analysis and Requirements Management" will no longer be offered in the module as of winter semester 2018/2019.

Workload
See German version

M 6.59 Module: Digital Service Systems in Industry [M-WIWI-102808]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolf Fichtner
Prof. Dr. Stefan Nickel
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	5

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (9 credits)			
T-WIWI-102872	Challenges in Supply Chain Management	4,5 CR	Mohr
T-WIWI-106201	Digital Transformation of Organizations	4,5 CR	Mädche
T-WIWI-102822	Industrial Services	4,5 CR	Fromm
T-WIWI-107043	Liberalised Power Markets	3 CR	Fichtner
T-WIWI-106200	Modeling and OR-Software: Advanced Topics	4,5 CR	Nickel
T-WIWI-106563	Practical Seminar Digital Service Systems	4,5 CR	Satzger

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO), whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.
The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal

Competence Goal
Students

- understand the basics of the management of digital services applied on an industrial context
- gain an industry-specific insight into the importance and most relevant characteristics of information systems as key components of the digitalization of business processes, products and services
- are able to transfer and apply the models and methods introduced on practical scenarios and simulations.
- understand the control and optimization methods in the sector of service management and are able to apply them properly.

Prerequisites
This module can only be assigned as an elective module.

Content
This module aims at deepening the fundamental knowledge of digital service management in the industrial context. Various mechanisms and methods to shape and control connected digital service systems in different industries are discussed and demonstrated with real life application cases.

Recommendation
None

Annotation
This module is part of the KSRI teaching profile “Digital Service Systems”. Further information on a service-specific profiling is available under www.ksri.kit.edu/teaching

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.60 Module: Distributed Computing [M-INFO-100761]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Achim Streit
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101298	Distributed Computing	4 CR	Streit

M 6.61 Module: Econometrics and Statistics I [M-WIWI-101638]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Melanie Schienle
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Statistics)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	4

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-103125	Applied Econometrics	4,5 CR	Schienle
Election block: Supplementary Courses (between 4,5 and 5 credits)			
T-WIWI-103066	Data Mining and Applications	4,5 CR	Nakhaeizadeh
T-WIWI-103064	Financial Econometrics	4,5 CR	Schienle
T-WIWI-103126	Non- and Semiparametrics	4,5 CR	Schienle
T-WIWI-103127	Panel Data	4,5 CR	Heller
T-WIWI-110868	Predictive Modeling	4,5 CR	Krüger
T-WIWI-103065	Statistical Modeling of Generalized Regression Models	4,5 CR	Heller

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial written exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The examinations are offered every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student shows an in depth understanding of advanced Econometric techniques suitable for different types of data.He/She is able to apply his/her theoretical knowledge to real world problems with the help of statistical software and to evaluate performance of different approaches based on statistical criteria.

Prerequisites
The course "*Advanced Statistics*" [2520020] is compulsory and must be examined.

Content
The courses of this module offer students a broad range of advanced Econometric techniques for state-of-the art data analysis.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours.

M 6.62 Module: Econometrics and Statistics II [M-WIWI-101639]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Melanie Schienle
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Statistics)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	3

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (between 9 and 10 credits)			
T-WIWI-103066	Data Mining and Applications	4,5 CR	Nakhaeizadeh
T-WIWI-103064	Financial Econometrics	4,5 CR	Schienle
T-WIWI-103124	Multivariate Statistical Methods	4,5 CR	Grothe
T-WIWI-103126	Non- and Semiparametrics	4,5 CR	Schienle
T-WIWI-103127	Panel Data	4,5 CR	Heller
T-WIWI-103128	Portfolio and Asset Liability Management	4,5 CR	Safarian
T-WIWI-110868	Predictive Modeling	4,5 CR	Krüger
T-WIWI-103065	Statistical Modeling of Generalized Regression Models	4,5 CR	Heller
T-WIWI-103129	Stochastic Calculus and Finance	4,5 CR	Safarian

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial written exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The examinations are offered every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student shows an in depth understanding of advanced Econometric techniques suitable for different types of data. He/She is able to apply his/her theoretical knowledge to real world problems with the help of statistical software and to evaluate performance of different approaches based on statistical criteria.

Prerequisites
This module can only be passed if the module *"Econometrics and Statistics I"* has been finished successfully before.

Content
This modula builds on prerequisites acquired in Module*"Econometrics and Statistics I"*. The courses of this module offer students a broad range of advanced Econometric techniques for state-of-the art data analysis.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours.

M 6.63 Module: Economic Theory and its Application in Finance [M-WIWI-101502]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Kay Mitusch
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Economics)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German/English	4	4

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (1 item)			
T-WIWI-102609	Advanced Topics in Economic Theory	4,5 CR	Mitusch
T-WIWI-102861	Advanced Game Theory	4,5 CR	Ehrhart, Puppe, Reiß
Election block: Supplementary Courses (1 item)			
T-WIWI-102647	Asset Pricing	4,5 CR	Ruckes, Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-102622	Corporate Financial Policy	4,5 CR	Ruckes
T-WIWI-109050	Corporate Risk Management	4,5 CR	Ruckes
T-WIWI-102623	Financial Intermediation	4,5 CR	Ruckes

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 or 2 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The exams are offered at the beginning of the recess period about the subject matter of the latest held lecture. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately. The overall grade for the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The students

- have learnt the methods of formal economic modeling, particularly of General Equilibrium Theory and contract theory
- will be able to apply these methods to the topics in Finance, specifically the areas of financial markets and institutions and corporate finance
- have gained many useful insights into the relationship between firms and investors and the functioning of financial markets

Prerequisites
One of the courses T-WIWI-102861 "Advanced Game Theory" and T-WIWI-102609 "Advanced Topics in Economic Theory" is compulsary.

Content
The mandatory course "Advanced Topics in Economic Theory" is devoted in equal parts to General Equilibrium Theory and to contract theory. The course "Asset Pricing" will apply techniques of General Equilibrium Theory to valuation of financial assets. The courses "Corporate Financial Policy" and "Finanzintermediation" will apply the techniques of contract theory to issues of corporate finance and financial institutions.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.64 Module: eEnergy: Markets, Services and Systems [M-WIWI-103720]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	1

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (at least 9 credits)			
T-WIWI-107501	Energy Market Engineering	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-107503	Energy Networks and Regulation	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-107504	Smart Grid Applications	4,5 CR	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO) of single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately. The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student

- is aware of design options for energy and especially electricity markets and can derive implications for the market results from the market design,
- knows about current trends regarding the Smart Grid and understands affiliated modelling aproaches,
- can evaluate business models of electricity grids according to the regulation regime
- is prepared for scientific contributions in the field of energy system analysis.

Prerequisites
None.

Content
The module conveys scientific and practical knowledge to analyse energy markets and according business models. To do so the scientific discussion on energy market designs is evaluated and analysed. Different energy market models are presented and their design implications are evaluated. Furthermore, the electricity system is analysed with regards to being a network industry and resulting regulation and business models are discussed. Besides these traditional areas of energy economics we will look at methods and models of digitalisation in the energy sector.

Annotation
The lecture Smart Grid Applications will be available starting in the winter term 2018/19.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.65 Module: Electronic Markets [M-WIWI-101409]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Geyer-Schulz
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	4

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (at least 9 credits)			
T-WIWI-108880	Blockchains & Cryptofinance	4,5 CR	Schuster, Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-102762	Business Dynamics	4,5 CR	Geyer-Schulz
T-WIWI-102886	Business Administration in Information Engineering and Management	5 CR	Geyer-Schulz
T-WIWI-102640	Market Engineering: Information in Institutions	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-105946	Price Management	4,5 CR	Geyer-Schulz, Glenn
T-WIWI-102713	Telecommunication and Internet Economics	4,5 CR	Mitusch

Competence Certificate
Please note that the course "Business Administration in Information Engineering and Management" is no longer offered and that the examination is only offered in exceptional cases (see description of T-WIWI-102886).

The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4(2) of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student

- knows coordination and motivation methods and analyzes them regarding their efficiency,
- classifies markets and describes the roles of the participants in a formal way,
- knows the conditions for market failure and knows and develops countermeasures,
- knows institutions and market mechanisms, their fundamental theories and empirical research results,
- knows the design criteria of market mechanisms and a systematical approach for creating new markets,
- models, analyzes and optimizes the structure and dynamics of complex business applications.

Prerequisites
None

Content
What are the conditions that make electronic markets develop and how can one analyse and optimize such markets?

In this module, the selection of the type of organization as an optimization of transaction costs is treated. Afterwards, the efficiency of electronic markets (price, information and allocation efficiency) as well as reasons for market failure are described. Finally, motivational issues llike bounded rationality and information assymetries (private information and moral hazard), as well as the development of incentive schemes, are presented. Regarding the market design, especially the interdependencies of market organization, market mechanisms, institutions and products are described and theoretical foundations are lectured.

Electronic markets are dynamic systems that are characterized by feedback loops between many different variables. By means of the tools of business dynamics such markets can be modelled. Simulations of complex systems allow the analysis and optimization of markets, business processes, policies, and organizations.

Topics include:

- classification, analysis, and design of markets
- simulation of markets
- auction methods and auction theory
- automated negotiations
- nonlinear pricing
- continuous double auctions
- market-maker, regulation, control

Recommendation
None

Annotation
The course Price Management is offered for the first time in summer term 2016.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.66 Module: Embedded Systems for Multimedia and Image Processing [M-INFO-100759]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101296	Embedded Systems for Multimedia and Image Processing	3 CR	Henkel

M 6.67 Module: Empirical Software Engineering [M-INFO-100798]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Walter Tichy
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101335	Empirical Software Engineering	4 CR	Tichy

M 6.68 Module: Energy Economics and Energy Markets [M-WIWI-101451]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolf Fichtner
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	6

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-107043	Liberalised Power Markets	3 CR	Fichtner
Election block: Supplementary Courses (at least 6 credits)			
T-WIWI-102691	Energy Trade and Risk Management	3 CR	Cremer, Keles
T-WIWI-102607	Energy Policy	3,5 CR	Wietschel
T-WIWI-107501	Energy Market Engineering	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-108016	Simulation Game in Energy Economics	3 CR	Genoese
T-WIWI-107446	Quantitative Methods in Energy Economics	3 CR	Keles, Plötz
T-WIWI-102712	Regulation Theory and Practice	4,5 CR	Mitusch

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial written exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The examinations take place every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student

- gains detailed knowledge about the new requirements of liberalised energy markets,
- describes the planning tasks on the different energy markets,
- knows solution approaches to respective planning tasks.

Prerequisites
The lecture Liberalised Power Markets has to be examined.

Content
Liberalised Power Markets: The European liberalisation process, energy markets, pricing, market failure, investment incentives, market power
Energy Trade and Risk Management: trade centres, trade products, market mechanisms, position and risk management
Simulation Game in Energy Economics: Simulation of the German electricity system

Recommendation
The courses are conceived in a way that they can be attended independently from each other. Therefore, it is possible to start the module in winter and summer term.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours.

M 6.69 Module: Energy Economics and Technology [M-WIWI-101452]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolf Fichtner
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	4

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (at least 9 credits)			
T-WIWI-102793	Efficient Energy Systems and Electric Mobility	3,5 CR	Jochem, McKenna
T-WIWI-102650	Energy and Environment	4,5 CR	Karl
T-WIWI-102830	Energy Systems Analysis	3 CR	Ardone, Fichtner
T-WIWI-107464	Smart Energy Infrastructure	3 CR	Ardone, Pustisek
T-WIWI-102695	Heat Economy	3 CR	Fichtner

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial written exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The examinations take place every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student

- gains detailed knowledge about present and future energy supply technologies (focus on final energy carriers electricity and heat),
- knows the techno-economic characteristics of plants for energy provision, for energy transport as well as for energy distribution and demand,
- is able to assess the environmental impact of these technologies.

Prerequisites
None

Content
Heat Economy: district heating, heating technologies, reduction of heat demand, statutory provisions
Energy Systems Analysis: Interdependencies in energy economics, energy systems modelling approaches in energy economics
Energy and Environment: emission factors, emission reduction measures, environmental impact
Efficient Energy Systems and Electric Mobility: concepts and current trends in energy efficiency, Overview of and economical, ecological and social impacts through electric mobility

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.70 Module: Energy Informatics 1 [M-INFO-101885]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Veit Hagenmeyer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Each winter term	German/English	4	2

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103582	Energy Informatics 1	5 CR	Hagenmeyer
T-INFO-110356	Energy Informatics 1 - preliminary work	0 CR	Hagenmeyer

M 6.71 Module: Energy Informatics 2 [M-INFO-103044]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Veit Hagenmeyer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Each summer term	German/English	4	3

Mandatory			
T-INFO-106059	Energy Informatics 2	5 CR	Hagenmeyer

M 6.72 Module: Energy System Modelling [M-INFO-104117]

Responsible: Dr. Thomas William Brown
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
4	Each summer term	English	4	2

Mandatory			
T-INFO-108532	Energy System Modelling	4 CR	Brown

Competence Goal
Students are in the position to:

- describe and explain the challenges when integrating renewable energy in energy systems
- critically evaluate different concepts for the integration of renewable energy (networks versus storage)
- understand the challenges when modelling large-scale energy systems, as well as complexity reduction techniques
- do model calculations for energy system analysis
- describe the basics of electricity market theory and operation

program energy system models using standard open source tools

Content
This module will cover the modelling and analysis of future energy systems, with a focus on renewable energies and their interactions with energy networks.

Topics include:

- Time series analysis of wind, solar and energy demand in Europe.
- Complex network theory.
- Analysis of power flow in electrical networks.
- Modelling storage, the role of storage versus networks.
- Basics of optimisation, Karush-Kuhn-Tucker conditions.
- Basics of microeconomics.
- Economics of electricity markets.
- Short-run versus long-run efficiency.
- Network optimisation, storage optimisation.
- Programming energy system models.
- Model reduction techniques.
- Coupling electricity to other energy sectors.
- Role of renewables in electricity markets.

Additional topics may also include:

- Dynamics in power networks.
- Contingency analysis.

Effects of climate change on energy systems.

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of mathematics, linear algebra, differential equations, statistics and programming is assumed.

If you are not familiar with Python, it is recommended to take an online tutorial in Python before the course starts, since the exercise classes involve Python programming.

Basic knowledge of network theory and optimisation theory are helpful, but not required.

M 6.73 Module: Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon) [M-WIWI-101488]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Orestis Terzidis
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	2 semester	German/English	4	8

Election notes
The courses "Business Planning for Founders - EUCOR" and the course "International Selling - EUCOR" must be taken together.

Election block: Mandatory part (1 item)			
T-WIWI-102864	Entrepreneurship	3 CR	Terzidis
Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (1 item)			
T-WIWI-102865	Business Planning	3 CR	Terzidis
T-WIWI-110389	Business Planning for Founders - EUCOR	3 CR	Terzidis
T-WIWI-102866	Design Thinking	3 CR	Terzidis
T-WIWI-102833	Entrepreneurial Leadership & Innovation Management	3 CR	Terzidis
T-WIWI-102894	Entrepreneurship Research	3 CR	Terzidis
T-WIWI-110381	International Selling – EUCOR	3 CR	Casenave , Klarmann
Election block: Supplementary Courses (1 item)			
T-WIWI-102866	Design Thinking	3 CR	Terzidis
T-WIWI-102851	Developing Business Models for the Semantic Web	3 CR	Sure-Vetter
T-WIWI-102833	Entrepreneurial Leadership & Innovation Management	3 CR	Terzidis
T-WIWI-102894	Entrepreneurship Research	3 CR	Terzidis
T-WIWI-102852	Case Studies Seminar: Innovation Management	3 CR	Weissenberger-Eibl
T-WIWI-102639	Business Models in the Internet: Planning and Implementation	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-102865	Business Planning	3 CR	Terzidis
T-WIWI-110389	Business Planning for Founders - EUCOR	3 CR	Terzidis
T-WIWI-110374	Firm creation in IT security	3 CR	Terzidis
T-WIWI-102893	Innovation Management: Concepts, Strategies and Methods	3 CR	Weissenberger-Eibl
T-WIWI-110381	International Selling – EUCOR	3 CR	Casenave , Klarmann
T-WIWI-109064	Joint Entrepreneurship Summer School	6 CR	Terzidis
T-WIWI-102612	Managing New Technologies	3 CR	Reiß
T-WIWI-102853	Roadmapping	3 CR	Koch

Competence Certificate
See German version.

Competence Goal
See German version.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.74 Module: Environmental Economics [M-WIWI-101468]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Kay Mitusch
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Economics)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German	4	1

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (at least 9 credits)			
T-WIWI-102650	Energy and Environment	4,5 CR	Karl
T-WIWI-100007	Transport Economics	4,5 CR	Mitusch, Szimba
T-WIWI-102615	Environmental Economics and Sustainability	5 CR	Walz
T-WIWI-102616	Environmental and Resource Policy	4 CR	Walz
T-INFO-101348	Environmental Law	3 CR	Barczak

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 or 2 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The exams are offered at the beginning of the recess period about the subject matter of the latest held lecture. Re-examinations are offerd at every ordinary examination date. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade for the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The students

- understand the treatment of non-market resources as well as future resource shortages
- are able to model markets of energy and environmental goods
- are able to assess the results of government intervention
- know legal basics and are able to evaluate conflicts with regard to legal situation

Prerequisites
None

Content
Environmental degradation and increasing resource use are global challenges, which have to be tackled on a worldwide level. The module addresses these challenges from the perspective of economics, and imparts the fundamental knowledge of environmental and sustainability economics, and environmental and resource policy to the students. Additional courses address environmental law, environmental pressure, and applications to the transport sector.

Recommendation
Knowledge in the area of microeconomics and of the content of the course*Economics I: Microeconomics*[2600012], respectively, is required.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.75 Module: European and National Technology Law [M-INFO-104810]

Responsible: Dr. Yvonne Matz
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Law

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-109824	European and National Technology Law	9 CR	Matz

M 6.76 Module: Experimental Economics [M-WIWI-101505]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Johannes Philipp Reiß
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Economics)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	5

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (2 items)			
T-WIWI-102614	Experimental Economics	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-105781	Incentives in Organizations	4,5 CR	Nieken
T-WIWI-102862	Predictive Mechanism and Market Design	4,5 CR	Reiß
T-WIWI-102863	Topics in Experimental Economics	4,5 CR	Reiß

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO) of the core course and further single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.
The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students

- are acquainted with the methods of Experimental Economics along with its strengths and weaknesses;
- understand how theory-guided research in Experimental Economics interacts with the development of theory;
- are provided with foundations in data analysis;
- design an economic experiment and analyze its outcome.

Prerequisites
None.

Content
The module Experimental Economics offers an introduction into the methods and topics of Experimental Economics. It also fosters and extends knowledge in theory-guided experimental economics and its interaction with theory development. Throughout the module, readings of selected papers are required.

Recommendation
Basic knowledge in mathematics, statistics, and game theory is assumed.

Annotation
The course "Predictive Mechanism and Market Design" is offered every second winter semester, e.g. WS2013 / 14, WS2015 / 16, ...

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.77 Module: Finance 1 [M-WIWI-101482]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Ruckes
Prof. Dr. Marliese Uhrig-Homburg
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	1

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (9 credits)			
T-WIWI-102643	Derivatives	4,5 CR	Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-102621	Valuation	4,5 CR	Ruckes
T-WIWI-102647	Asset Pricing	4,5 CR	Ruckes, Uhrig-Homburg

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 or 2 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student

- has core skills in economics and methodology in the field of finance
- assesses corporate investment projects from a financial perspective
- is able to make appropriate investment decisions on financial markets

Prerequisites
None

Content
The courses of this module equip the students with core skills in economics and methodology in the field of modern finance. Securities which are traded on financial and derivative markets are presented, and frequently applied trading strategies are discussed. A further focus of this module is on the assessment of both profits and risks in security portfolios and corporate investment projects from a financial perspective.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.78 Module: Finance 2 [M-WIWI-101483]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Ruckes
Prof. Dr. Marliese Uhrig-Homburg
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	6

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (9 credits)			
T-WIWI-110513	Advanced Empirical Asset Pricing	4,5 CR	Thimme
T-WIWI-102647	Asset Pricing	4,5 CR	Ruckes, Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-108880	Blockchains & Cryptofinance	4,5 CR	Schuster, Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-102622	Corporate Financial Policy	4,5 CR	Ruckes
T-WIWI-109050	Corporate Risk Management	4,5 CR	Ruckes
T-WIWI-102643	Derivatives	4,5 CR	Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-110797	eFinance: Information Systems for Securities Trading	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-102644	Fixed Income Securities	4,5 CR	Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-102900	Financial Analysis	4,5 CR	Luedecke
T-WIWI-102623	Financial Intermediation	4,5 CR	Ruckes
T-WIWI-102626	Business Strategies of Banks	3 CR	Müller
T-WIWI-102646	International Finance	3 CR	Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-102645	Credit Risk	4,5 CR	Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-110511	Strategic Finance and Technoloy Change	1,5 CR	Ruckes
T-WIWI-102621	Valuation	4,5 CR	Ruckes

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 or 2 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student is in a position to discuss, analyze and provide answers to advanced economic and methodological issues in the field of modern finance.

Prerequisites
It is only possible to choose this module in combination with the module *Finance 1*. The module is passed only after the final partial exam of *Finance 1* is additionally passed.

Content
The module Finance 2 is based on the module Finance 1. The courses of this module equip the students with advanced skills in economics and methodology in the field of modern finance on a broad basis.

Annotation
The courses *eFinance: Information Engineering and Management for Securities Trading* [2540454] and *Financial Analysis* [2530205] can be chosen from summer term 2015 on.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.79 Module: Finance 3 [M-WIWI-101480]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Ruckes
Prof. Dr. Marliese Uhrig-Homburg
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	6

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (at least 9 credits)			
T-WIWI-110513	Advanced Empirical Asset Pricing	4,5 CR	Thimme
T-WIWI-102647	Asset Pricing	4,5 CR	Ruckes, Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-108880	Blockchains & Cryptofinance	4,5 CR	Schuster, Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-102622	Corporate Financial Policy	4,5 CR	Ruckes
T-WIWI-109050	Corporate Risk Management	4,5 CR	Ruckes
T-WIWI-102643	Derivatives	4,5 CR	Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-110797	eFinance: Information Systems for Securities Trading	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-102644	Fixed Income Securities	4,5 CR	Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-102900	Financial Analysis	4,5 CR	Luedecke
T-WIWI-102623	Financial Intermediation	4,5 CR	Ruckes
T-WIWI-102626	Business Strategies of Banks	3 CR	Müller
T-WIWI-102646	International Finance	3 CR	Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-102645	Credit Risk	4,5 CR	Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-110511	Strategic Finance and Technoloy Change	1,5 CR	Ruckes
T-WIWI-102621	Valuation	4,5 CR	Ruckes

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 or 2 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student is in a position to discuss, analyze and provide answers to advanced economic and methodological issues in the field of modern finance.

Prerequisites
It is only possible to choose this module in combination with the module *Finance 1*and *Finance 2*. The module is passed only after the final partial exams of *Finance 1 and Finance 2* are additionally passed.

Content
The courses of this module equip the students with advanced skills in economics and methodology in the field of modern finance on a broad basis.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.80 Module: FinTech Innovations [M-WIWI-105036]

Responsible: Prof. Dr Maxim Ulrich
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-106193	Engineering FinTech Solutions	9 CR	Ulrich

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out in form of a written thesis based on the course "Engineering FinTech Solutions".

Competence Goal
Students with a strong technological background and/or a strong interest for software development and investments will learn how to build a prototype that automates essential steps for a fully automated investment and risk management process. Students also learn to organize themselves efficiently in teams of several developers in order to complete a prototype in a limited amount of time. Moreover, students deepen their understanding of finance and technology and learn how to combine both in an effective way. Students will hence be well prepared to become leaders and pioneers for upcoming FinTech innovations (and beyond) to help society to better invest for the future and to better protect from adverse risks.

Prerequisites
see T-WIWI-106193 "Engineering FinTech Solutions"

Content
The module is targeted to students with strong knowledge in the field of computational risk and asset management and strong programming skills. It offers students the opportunity to develop an algorithmic solution and hence ample their programming experience and their understanding of financial economics or asset and risk management.

Recommendation
None

Workload
Total effort for 9 credit points: approx. 270 hours.

M 6.81 Module: Formal Systems [M-INFO-100799]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101336	Formal Systems	6 CR	Beckert

M 6.82 Module: Formal Systems II: Application [M-INFO-100744]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101281	Formal Systems II: Application	5 CR	Beckert

M 6.83 Module: Formal Systems II: Theory [M-INFO-100841]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101378	Formal Systems II: Theory	5 CR	Beckert

M 6.84 Module: Fuzzy Sets [M-INFO-100839]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Uwe Hanebeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101376	Fuzzy Sets	6 CR	Hanebeck

M 6.85 Module: Geometric Optimization [M-INFO-100730]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101267	Geometric Optimzation	3 CR	Prautzsch

M 6.86 Module: Governance, Risk & Compliance [M-INFO-101242]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Law

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	2 semester	German	4	5

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101288	Corporate Compliance	3 CR	Dreier
Election block: Governance, Risk & Compliance (at least 1 item as well as at least 6 credits)			
T-INFO-101316	Law of Contracts	3 CR	Dreier
T-INFO-108405	Data Protection by Design	3 CR	Raabe
T-INFO-102047	Seminar: Governance, Risk & Compliance	3 CR	Dreier
T-INFO-109910	IT- Security Law	3 CR	Raabe

M 6.87 Module: Graph Partitioning and Graph Clustering in Theory and Practice [M-INFO-100758]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Peter Sanders
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101295	Graph Partitioning and Graph Clustering in Theory and Practice	5 CR	Sanders

M 6.88 Module: Growth and Agglomeration [M-WIWI-101496]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ingrid Ott
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Economics)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	3

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (9 credits)			
T-WIWI-109194	Dynamic Macroeconomics	4,5 CR	Brumm
T-WIWI-102785	Theory of Endogenous Growth	4,5 CR	Ott
T-WIWI-103107	Spatial Economics	4,5 CR	Ott

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial written exams (see the lectures descriptions).

The overall grade for the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits.

Competence Goal
The student

- gains deepened knowledge of micro-based general equilibrium models
- understands how based on individual optimizing decisions aggregate phenomena like economic growth or agglomeration (cities / metropolises) result
- is able to understand and evaluate the contribution of these phenomena to the development of economic trends
- can derive policy recommendations based on theory

Prerequisites
None

Content
The module includes the contents of the lectures *Endogenous Growth Theory* [2561503], *Spatial Economics* [2561260] and *International Economic Policy* [2560254]. While the first two lectures have a more formal-analytic focus, the third lecture approaches fundamental ideas and problems from the field of international economic policy from a more verbal perspective.

The common underlying principle of all three lectures in this module is that, based on different theoretical models, economic policy recommendations are derived.

Recommendation
Attendance of the course *Introduction Economic Policy* [2560280] is recommended.

Successful completion of the courses*Economics I: Microeconomics*and*Economics II: Macroeconomics*is required.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.89 Module: Hands-on Bioinformatics Practical [M-INFO-101573]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexandros Stamatakis
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Irregular	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103009	Hands-on Bioinformatics Practical	3 CR	Stamatakis

M 6.90 Module: Heterogeneous Parallel Computing Systems [M-INFO-100822]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Karl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101359	Heterogeneous Parallel Computing Systems	3 CR	Karl

M 6.91 Module: Human Brain and Central Nervous System: Anatomy, Information Transfer, Signal Processing, Neurophysiology and Therapy [M-INFO-100725]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rüdiger Dillmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101262	Human Brain and Central Nervous System: Anatomy, Information Transfer, Signal Processing, Neurophysiology and Therapy	3 CR	Dillmann, Spetzger

M 6.92 Module: Human Computer Interaction [M-INFO-100729]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Michael Beigl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101266	Human-Machine-Interaction	6 CR	Beigl
T-INFO-106257	Human-Machine-Interaction Pass	0 CR	Beigl

M 6.93 Module: Human Factors in Security and Privacy [M-WIWI-104520]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Melanie Volkamer
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-109270	Human Factors in Security and Privacy	4,5 CR	Volkamer
T-WIWI-109271	Advanced Lab User Studies in Security	4,5 CR	Volkamer

Competence Certificate
The module examination is carried out in the form of partial examinations on the selected courses of the module, with which the minimum requirement at creditpoints is fulfilled. The learning control is described in each course. The overall score of the module is made up of the sub-scores weighted with creditpoints and is cut off after the first comma point.

Competence Goal
Students ...

- know why many existing security and privacy mechanisms are not usable and why many awareness/education/training approaches are not effective
- can explain for concrete examples why these are not usable / not effective including why people are likely to face problems with these
- can explain what mental models are, why they are important and how they can be identified
- know how to conduct a cognitive walkthrough to identify problems with existing mechanisms and approaches
- know how to conduct semi-structured interviews
- know how user studies in the security context differ from those conducted in other contexts
- can explain the process of human centered security / privacy by design
- know the advantages and disadvantages of various graphical password schemes
- know concepts such as just in time and place security interventions

Prerequisites
None

Content
The history of information security and privacy has taught us that it takes more than technological innovation to develop effective security and privacy mechanisms: Many aspects of information security and privacy actually depend on both technical and human factors. As a result of focusing on the technical factors, we are seeing a persistent gap between theoretical security and actual security in real world which becomes an increasing problem in the age of digitalization. The gap is mainly caused by strong and actually unrealistic assumptions regarding the users' knowledge and behavior.

Human factors in security and privacy research addresses several types of security and privacy mechanisms, e.g., authentication mechanisms including text and graphical passwords, security and privacy indicators (such as the icons in the address bar of nowadays web browsers) and security and privacy interventions like warning messages, permission dialogs and security and privacy policies as well as corresponding configuration interfaces. Besides security and privacy mechanisms, human factors in security and privacy researchers deal with security and privacy awareness, education, and training approaches.

'Human factors in security & privacy' research areas are:

- identifying users' mental models using techniques such as (semi-)structured interviews or focus groups,
- evaluating existing approaches regarding their effectiveness in supporting their users in making secure decisions / informed decisions in the context of privacy using techniques such as cognitive walkthroughs, lab user studies or even field studies,
- proposing improved / new approaches and evaluating their effectiveness using the so called human-centered security / privacy by design approach.

This module discusses the various problems of existing security and privacy mechanisms and security and privacy awareness/ education/training approaches. The lecture addresses relevant psychological and sociological aspects which are important to know and to consider when developing more usable security/privacy mechanisms and more effective awareness/education/training approaches. The human centered security and privacy by design approach is introduced. Furthermore, some of the methodologies used in this area are explained and a subset of them is applied. Finally, positive examples, such as graphical passwords, are introduced and discussed. Note,the main part of the exercise is replicating an interview based study. The main focus of the lab will be to replicate a quantitative based user study.

Annotation
This new module can be chosen from winter term 2018/2019.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours.

M 6.94 Module: Human-Machine-Interaction in Anthropomatics: Basics [M-INFO-100824]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Dr. Jürgen Geisler
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101361	Human-Machine-Interaction in Anthropomatics: Basics	3 CR	Beyerer, Geisler

M 6.95 Module: Humanoid Robots - Practical Course [M-INFO-102560]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-105142	Humanoid Robots - Practical Course	3 CR	Asfour

M 6.96 Module: Image Data Compression [M-INFO-100755]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101292	Image Data Compression	3 CR	Beyerer, Pak

M 6.97 Module: Industrial Production II [M-WIWI-101471]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Schultmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each winter term	1 semester	German/English	4	2

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-102631	Planning and Management of Industrial Plants	5,5 CR	Schultmann
Election block: Supplementary Courses (at most 1 item)			
T-WIWI-102763	Supply Chain Management with Advanced Planning Systems	3,5 CR	Bosch, Göbelt
T-WIWI-102826	Risk Management in Industrial Supply Networks	3,5 CR	Schultmann, Wiens
T-WIWI-102828	Supply Chain Management in the Automotive Industry	3,5 CR	Heupel, Lang
T-WIWI-103134	Project Management	3,5 CR	Schultmann
Election block: Supplementary Courses (at most 1 item)			
T-WIWI-102634	Emissions into the Environment	3,5 CR	Karl
T-WIWI-102882	International Management in Engineering and Production	3,5 CR	Sasse
T-WIWI-110512	Life Cycle Assessment	3,5 CR	Schultmann

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to section 4 (2), 1 SPO) of the core course *Planning and Managing of Industrial Plants* [2581952] and one further single course of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal

- Students shall be able to describe the tasks of tactical production management with special attention drawn upon industrial plants.
- Students shall understand the relevant tasks in plant management (projection, realisation and supervising tools for industrial plants).
- Students shall be able to describe the special need of a techno-economic approach to solve problems in the field of tactical production management.
- Students shall be proficient in using selected techno-economic methods like investment and cost estimates, plant layout, capacity planning, evaluation principles of production techniques, production systems as well as methods to design and optimize production systems.
- Students shall be able to evaluate techno-economical approaches in planning tactical production management with respect to their efficiency, accuracy and relevance for industrial use.

Prerequisites
The course *Planning and Managing of Industrial Plants* [2581952] and at least one additional activity are compulsory and must be examined.

Content

- Planning and Management of Industrial Plants: Basics, circulation flow starting from projecting to techno-economic evaluation, construction and operating up to plant dismantling.

Annotation
Apart from the core course the courses offered are recommendations and can be replaced by courses from the Module Industrial Production III.

Workload
Total effort will account to 270 hours (9 credit points) and can be allocated according to the credit point rating. Therefore, a course with 3.5 credits requires an effort of approximately 105h and a course with 5.5 credits 165h.

The total effort for each course consists of attending lectures and tutorials, examination times and the time an average student needs to prepare himself in order to pass the exam with an average grade.

M 6.98 Module: Industrial Production III [M-WIWI-101412]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Schultmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each summer term	1 semester	German/English	4	2

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-102632	Production and Logistics Management	5,5 CR	Glöser-Chahoud, Schultmann
Election block: Supplementary Courses from Module Industrial Production II (at most 1 item)			
T-WIWI-102634	Emissions into the Environment	3,5 CR	Karl
T-WIWI-102882	International Management in Engineering and Production	3,5 CR	Sasse
T-WIWI-110512	Life Cycle Assessment	3,5 CR	Schultmann
Election block: Supplementary Courses (at most 1 item)			
T-WIWI-102763	Supply Chain Management with Advanced Planning Systems	3,5 CR	Bosch, Göbelt
T-WIWI-102826	Risk Management in Industrial Supply Networks	3,5 CR	Schultmann, Wiens
T-WIWI-102828	Supply Chain Management in the Automotive Industry	3,5 CR	Heupel, Lang
T-WIWI-103134	Project Management	3,5 CR	Schultmann

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to section 4 (2), 1 SPO) of the core course *Production and Logistics Management* [2581954] and further single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal

- Students describe the tasks concerning general problems of an operative production and logistics management.
- Students describe the planning tasks of supply chain management.
- Students use proficiently approaches to solve general planning problems.
- Students explain the existing interdependencies between planning tasks and applied methods.
- Students describe the mail goals and set-up of software supporting tools in production and logistics management (i.e. APS, PPS-, ERP- and SCM Systems).
- Students discuss the scope of these software tools and their general disadvantages.

Prerequisites
The course *Production and Logistics Management* [2581954] and at least one additional activity are compulsory and must be examined.

Content

- Planning tasks and exemplary methods of production planning and control in supply chain management.
- Supporting software tools in production and logistics management (APS, PPS- and ERP Systems).
- Project management in the field of production and supply chain management.

Annotation
Apart from the core course the courses offered are recommendations and can be replaced by courses from the Module Industrial Production II.

Workload
The total amount of work for this module is approx. 270 hours (9 credits). The allocation is made according to the credit points of the courses of the module.

The total number of hours per course results from the effort required to attend the lectures and exercises, as well as the examination times and the time required to achieve the learning objectives of the module for an average student for an average performance.

M 6.99 Module: Information Processing in Sensor Networks [M-INFO-100895]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Uwe Hanebeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101466	Information Processing in Sensor Networks	6 CR	Hanebeck

M 6.100 Module: Information Systems in Organizations [M-WIWI-104068]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Mädche
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	3

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (at least 9 credits)			
T-WIWI-105777	Business Intelligence Systems	4,5 CR	Mädche, Nadj, Toreini
T-WIWI-110851	Designing Interactive Systems	4,5 CR	Mädche, Morana
T-WIWI-106201	Digital Transformation of Organizations	4,5 CR	Mädche
T-WIWI-108437	Practical Seminar: Information Systems and Service Design	4,5 CR	Mädche

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO) of the core course and further single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student

- has a comprehensive understanding of conceptual and theoretical foundations of informations systems in organizations
- is aware of the most important classes of information systems used in organizations:. process-centric, information-centric and people-centric information systems.
- knows the most important activities required to execute in the pre-implementation, implementation and post-implementation phase of information systems in organizations in order to create business value
- has a deep understanding of key capabilities of business intelligence systems and/or interactive information systems used in organizations

Prerequisites
None

Content
During the last decades we witnessed a growing importance of Information Technology (IT) in the business world along with faster and faster innovation cycles. IT has become core for businesses from an operational company-internal and external customer perspective. Today, companies have to rethink their way of doing business, from an internal as well as an external digitalization perspective.

This module focuses on the internal digitalization perspective. The contents of the module abstract from the technical implementation details and focus on foundational concepts, theories, practices and methods for information systems in organizations. The students get the necessary knowledge to guide the successful digitalization of organizations. Each lecture in the module is accompanied with a capstone project that is carried out in cooperation with an industry partner.

Annotation
New module starting summer term 2018.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours.

M 6.101 Module: Information Systems: Analytical and Interactive Systems [M-WIWI-104814]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Prof. Dr. Alexander Mädche
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Information Systems

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	4

Election block: Compulsory Elective Area ()			
T-WIWI-110373	Advanced Information Systems	5 CR	Mädche, Weinhardt
T-INFO-101305	Big Data Analytics	5 CR	Böhm
T-WIWI-108715	Artificial Intelligence in Service Systems	4,5 CR	Satzger
T-WIWI-105777	Business Intelligence Systems	4,5 CR	Mädche, Nadj, Toreini
T-INFO-101317	Deployment of Database Systems	5 CR	Böhm
T-WIWI-110851	Designing Interactive Systems	4,5 CR	Mädche, Morana
T-WIWI-110915	Intelligent Agents and Decision Theory	4,5 CR	Geyer-Schulz
T-WIWI-103549	Intelligent CRM Architectures	4,5 CR	Geyer-Schulz
T-INFO-107499	Context Sensitive Systems	5 CR	Beigl
T-WIWI-102847	Recommender Systems	4,5 CR	Geyer-Schulz
T-WIWI-105778	Service Analytics A	4,5 CR	Fromm
T-INFO-101326	Ubiquitous Computing	5 CR	Beigl

Competence Certificate
The module examination takes place in the form of partial examinations in accordance with § 4 Para. 2 No. 1 - No. 3 SPO via courses of the module amounting to a total of at least 9 LP.
The overall score of the module is formed from the credit-weighted scores of the partial examinations and truncated after the first decimal place.

Competence Goal
The students

- are familiar with design principles of selected classes of modern analytical and interactive information systems and associated technologies
- know modern database concepts and application scenarios of modern database systems, understand the necessity of concepts for data analysis and can assess and compare approaches for the administration and analysis of large databases with regard to their effectiveness and applicability.
- know methods and techniques for designing analytical systems in the specific area of customer relationship management
- have knowledge of the basics and advanced methods and techniques of interactive information systems, especially context-sensitive and ubiquitous systems.

Content
In the module "Information Systems: Analytical and Interactive Systems" students learn about central design principles of selected classes of modern information systems and associated technologies. The module focuses on analytical and interactive information systems.

Workload
Total effort for 9 credit points: approx. 270 hours. The distribution is based on the credit points of the courses of the module (120-135h for courses with 4.5 credit points). The total number of hours per course results from the effort required to attend lectures and exercises, as well as the examination times and the time required to achieve the learning objectives of the module for an average student for an average performance.

M 6.102 Module: Information Systems: Engineering and Transformation [M-WIWI-104812]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Sebastian Abeck
Prof. Dr. Ali Sunyaev
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Information Systems

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	2

Election block: Compulsory Elective Area ()			
T-WIWI-110373	Advanced Information Systems	5 CR	Mädche, Weinhardt
T-INFO-106061	Access Control Systems: Foundations and Practice	4 CR	Hartenstein
T-WIWI-109248	Critical Information Infrastructures	4,5 CR	Sunyaev
T-WIWI-106201	Digital Transformation of Organizations	4,5 CR	Mädche
T-INFO-101337	Internet of Everything	4 CR	Zitterbart
T-INFO-101323	IT-Security Management for Networked Systems	5 CR	Hartenstein
T-INFO-101319	Network Security: Architectures and Protocols	4 CR	Zitterbart
T-INFO-101300	Requirements Engineering	3 CR	Koziolek
T-INFO-101381	Software Architecture and Quality	3 CR	Reussner
T-WIWI-102895	Software Quality Management	4,5 CR	Oberweis
T-INFO-101271	Web Applications and Service-Oriented Architectures (II)	4 CR	Abeck
T-WIWI-109270	Human Factors in Security and Privacy	4,5 CR	Volkamer

Competence Certificate
The module examination takes place in the form of partial examinations in accordance with § 4 Para. 2 No. 1 - No. 3 SPO via courses of the module amounting to a total of at least 9 LP.
The overall score of the module is formed from the credit-weighted scores of the partial examinations and truncated after the first decimal place.

Competence Goal
The student

- learns techniques and procedures for the systematic development of high-quality software.
- can apply software quality assessment methods, evaluate results, and compare certification models.
- can reflect the content of the key concepts and technologies required to develop service-oriented Web applications and model appropriate architectures, implement Web applications and assess their service characteristics.
- knows proven and novel concepts for the evaluation and analysis of (critical) IT infrastructures.
- knows methods and tools to successfully shape the digital transformation of companies under pursuit of a socio-technical paradigm.

Content
The module "Information Systems: Engineering and Transformation" deals with the systematic development and management of software, information systems/infrastructures and Internet-based services.

Workload
Total effort for 9 credit points: approx. 270 hours. The distribution is based on the credit points of the courses of the module (120-135h for courses with 4.5 credit points). The total number of hours per course results from the effort required to attend lectures and exercises, as well as the examination times and the time required to achieve the learning objectives of the module for an average student for an average performance.

M 6.103 Module: Information Systems: Internet-based Markets and Services [M-WIWI-104813]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Information Systems

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	3

Election block: Compulsory Elective Area ()			
T-WIWI-110373	Advanced Information Systems	5 CR	Mädche, Weinhardt
T-WIWI-109246	Digital Health	4,5 CR	Sunyaev
T-WIWI-110280	Digital Services: Business Models and Transformation	4,5 CR	Satzger
T-WIWI-107501	Energy Market Engineering	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-110877	Engineering Interactive Systems	4,5 CR	
T-WIWI-102639	Business Models in the Internet: Planning and Implementation	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-102640	Market Engineering: Information in Institutions	4,5 CR	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
The module examination takes place in the form of partial examinations in accordance with § 4 Para. 2 No. 1 - No. 3 SPO via courses of the module amounting to a total of at least 9 LP.
The overall score of the module is formed from the credit-weighted scores of the partial examinations and truncated after the first decimal place.

Competence Goal
The student

- understands the importance and potential of digitizing products and services
- can design digital markets and services with the associated business models.
- knows methods and tools to successfully design the digital transformation of products and services.
- acquires specific competencies for the digitization of domain-specific services, including healthcare and energy.

Content
The module "Information Systems: Internet-based Markets and Services" focuses on the design of Internet-based services and markets from an economic and technical point of view.

Workload
Total effort for 9 credit points: approx. 270 hours. The distribution is based on the credit points of the courses of the module (120-135h for courses with 4.5 credit points). The total number of hours per course results from the effort required to attend lectures and exercises, as well as the examination times and the time required to achieve the learning objectives of the module for an average student for an average performance.

M 6.104 Module: Innovation and Growth [M-WIWI-101478]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ingrid Ott
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Economics)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	3

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (between 9 and 10 credits)			
T-WIWI-109194	Dynamic Macroeconomics	4,5 CR	Brumm
T-WIWI-102785	Theory of Endogenous Growth	4,5 CR	Ott
T-WIWI-102840	Innovation Theory and Policy	4,5 CR	Ott

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial written exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The exams are offered at the beginning of the recess period about the subject matter of the latest held lecture. Re-examinations are offerd at every ordinary examination date. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade for the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students shall be given the ability to

- know the basic techniques for analyzing static and dynamic optimization models that are applied in the context of micro- and macroeconomic theories
- understand the important role of innovation to the overall economic growth and welfare
- identify the importance of alternative incentive mechanisms for the emergence and dissemination of innovations
- explain, in which situations market interventions by the state, for example taxes and subsidies, can be legitimized, and evaluate them in the light of economic welfare

Prerequisites
None

Content
The module includes courses that deal with issues of innovation and growth in the context of micro-and macroeconomic theories. The dynamic analysis makes it possible to analyze the consequences of individual decisions over time, and sheds light on the tension between static and dynamic efficiency in particular. In this context is also analyzed, which policy is appropriate to carry out corrective interventions in the market and thus increase welfare in the presence of market failure.

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of micro- and macroeconomics is assumed, as taught in the courses Economics I [2600012], and Economics II [2600014]. In addition, an interest in quantitative-mathematical modeling is required.

Workload
Total expenditure of time for 9 credits: 270 hours

Attendance time per lecture: 3x14h

Preparation and wrap-up time per lecture: 3x14h

Rest: Exam Preparation

The exact distribution is subject to the credits of the courses of the module.

M 6.105 Module: Innovation Economics [M-WIWI-101514]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ingrid Ott
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Economics)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	2 semester	German/English	4	2

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (between 9 and 10 credits)			
T-WIWI-102840	Innovation Theory and Policy	4,5 CR	Ott
T-WIWI-102906	Methods in Economic Dynamics	1,5 CR	Ott
T-WIWI-109864	Product and Innovation Management	3 CR	Klarmann
T-WIWI-102789	Seminar in Economic Policy	3 CR	Ott

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial written exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The examinations are offered every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students shall be given the ability to

- understand the important role of innovation for economic growth and welfare
- understand the relevance of alternative incentive mechanisms for the emergence and dissemination of innovations
- know basic terms of product and innovation concepts
- know fundamental concepts of innovation management
- work with fundamental theoretical innovation models and to implement them in appropriate computer algebra systems
- query appropriate data sources and to analyse and visualise them using statistical methods

Prerequisites
None

Content
The module provides students with knowledge about implications of technological and organizational changes.

Addressed economic issues are incentives for developing innovations, diffusion processes, and associated effects. In this context the module analyses appropriate policies in the presence of market failures to take corrective action on the market process and thus to increase the dynamic efficiency of economies.

Furthermore, the module offers the possibility to learn about different aspects of theoretical modelling of innovation-based growth as a part of the seminar and the methods-workshop. This includes the implementation of formal models in computer algebra systems as well as recording, processing and econometric analysis of related data from relational databases (concerning for example patents or trademarks). Moreover, methods of network theory are applied.

Finally, the module emphasises the business perspective: Issues of all stages of innovation processes will be discussed, from innovation strategies up to the market commercialisation.

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of micro- and macroeconomics is assumed, as taught in the courses Economics I [2600012] and Economics II [2600014]. Further, it is assumed that students have interest in using quantiative-mathematical methods.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.106 Module: Innovation Management [M-WIWI-101507]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marion Weissenberger-Eibl
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	7

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-102893	Innovation Management: Concepts, Strategies and Methods	3 CR	Weissenberger-Eibl
Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (1 item)			
T-WIWI-102873	Current Issues in Innovation Management	3 CR	Weissenberger-Eibl
T-WIWI-110867	The negotiation of open innovation	3 CR	Beyer
T-WIWI-108875	Digital Transformation and Business Models	3 CR	Koch
T-WIWI-102852	Case Studies Seminar: Innovation Management	3 CR	Weissenberger-Eibl
T-WIWI-108774	Analyzing and Evaluating Innovation Processes	3 CR	Beyer
T-WIWI-110234	Innovation Processes Live	3 CR	Beyer
T-WIWI-110263	Methods in Innovation Management	3 CR	Koch
T-WIWI-102853	Roadmapping	3 CR	Koch
T-WIWI-109932	A Closer Look at Social Innovation	3 CR	Beyer
T-WIWI-102858	Technology Assessment	3 CR	Koch
T-WIWI-102854	Technologies for Innovation Management	3 CR	Koch
Election block: Supplementary Courses (1 item)			
T-WIWI-102873	Current Issues in Innovation Management	3 CR	Weissenberger-Eibl
T-WIWI-102866	Design Thinking	3 CR	Terzidis
T-WIWI-110867	The negotiation of open innovation	3 CR	Beyer
T-WIWI-108875	Digital Transformation and Business Models	3 CR	Koch
T-WIWI-102833	Entrepreneurial Leadership & Innovation Management	3 CR	Terzidis
T-WIWI-102864	Entrepreneurship	3 CR	Terzidis
T-WIWI-102852	Case Studies Seminar: Innovation Management	3 CR	Weissenberger-Eibl
T-WIWI-108774	Analyzing and Evaluating Innovation Processes	3 CR	Beyer
T-WIWI-110234	Innovation Processes Live	3 CR	Beyer
T-WIWI-110263	Methods in Innovation Management	3 CR	Koch
T-WIWI-102853	Roadmapping	3 CR	Koch
T-WIWI-109932	A Closer Look at Social Innovation	3 CR	Beyer
T-WIWI-102854	Technologies for Innovation Management	3 CR	Koch
T-WIWI-102858	Technology Assessment	3 CR	Koch

Competence Certificate
See German version.

Competence Goal
Students develop a comprehensive understanding of the innovation process and its conditionality. There is an additional focus on the concepts and processes which are of particular relevance with regard to shaping the entire process. Various strategies and methods are then taught based on this.

After completing the module, students should have developed a systemic understanding of the innovation process and be able to shape this by developing and applying suitable methods.

Prerequisites
The lecture “Innovation Management: Concepts, Strategies and Methods” and one of the seminars of the chair for Innovation and Technology Management are compulsory. The third course can be chosen from the courses of the module.

Content
The Innovation Management: Concepts, Strategies and Methods lecture course teaches concepts, strategies and methods which help students to form a systemic understanding of the innovation process and how to shape it. Building on this holistic understanding, the seminar courses then go into the subjects in greater depth and address specific processes and methods which are central to innovation management.

Recommendation
None

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.107 Module: Innovative Concepts for Programming Industrial Robots [M-INFO-100791]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Björn Hein
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101328	Innovative Concepts for Programming Industrial Robots	4 CR	Hein

M 6.108 Module: Integrated Network and Systems Management [M-INFO-100747]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Neumair
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101284	Integrated Network and Systems Management	4 CR	Neumair

Recommendation
Siehe Teilleistung

M 6.109 Module: Intellectual Property Law [M-INFO-101215]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Law

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German	4	3

Election block: Intellectual Property Law (at least 1 item as well as at least 9 credits)			
T-INFO-102036	Computer Contract Law	3 CR	Dreier
T-INFO-101308	Copyright	3 CR	Dreier
T-INFO-101310	Patent Law	3 CR	Dreier
T-INFO-101313	Trademark and Unfair Competition Law	3 CR	Matz
T-INFO-101307	Internet Law	3 CR	Dreier
T-INFO-108462	Selected Legal Isues of Internet Law	3 CR	Dreier

Prerequisites
None

M 6.110 Module: Intelligent Systems and Services [M-WIWI-101456]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. York Sure-Vetter
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	6

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (between 9 and 10 credits)			
T-WIWI-102661	Database Systems and XML	4,5 CR	Oberweis
T-WIWI-106423	Information Service Engineering	4,5 CR	Sack
T-WIWI-110548	Advanced Lab Informatics (Master)	4,5 CR	Professorenschaft des Fachbereichs Informatik
T-WIWI-102666	Knowledge Discovery	4,5 CR	Sure-Vetter

Competence Certificate
The assessment mix of each course of this module is defined for each course separately. The final mark for the module is the average of the marks for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Algorithms for Internet Applications [T-WIWI-102658]: The examination will be offered latest until summer term 2017 (repeaters only).

Competence Goal
Students

- know the different machine learning procedures for the supervised as well as the unsupervised learning,
- identify the pros and cons of the different learning methods,
- apply the discussed network learning methods in specific scenarios,
- compare the practicality of methods and algorithms with alternative approaches.

Prerequisites
None

Content
In the broader sense learning systems are understood as biological organisms and artificial systems which are able to change their behavior by processing outside influences. Network leaning methods based on symbolic, statistic and neuronal approaches are the focus of Computer Sciences.

In this module the most important network learning methods are introduced and their applicability is discussed with regard to different information sources such as data texts and images considering especially procedures for knowledge acquirement via data and text mining, natural analogue procedures as well as the application of organic learning procedures within the finance sector.

Annotation
Detailed information on the recognition of examinations in the field of Informatics can be found at http://www.aifb.kit.edu/web/Auslandsaufenthalt.

M 6.111 Module: Interactive Computer Graphics [M-INFO-100732]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101269	Interactive Computer Graphics	5 CR	Dachsbacher

M 6.112 Module: Internet of Everything [M-INFO-100800]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101337	Internet of Everything	4 CR	Zitterbart

M 6.113 Module: Introduction to Bioinformatics for Computer Scientists [M-INFO-100749]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexandros Stamatakis
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101286	Introduction to Bioinformatics for Computer Scientists	3 CR	Stamatakis

M 6.114 Module: Introduction to Video Analysis [M-INFO-100736]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101273	Introduction to Video Analysis	3 CR	Beyerer

M 6.115 Module: IT-Security Management for Networked Systems [M-INFO-100786]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hannes Hartenstein
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101323	IT-Security Management for Networked Systems	5 CR	Hartenstein

M 6.116 Module: Lab Course Heterogeneous Computing [M-INFO-104072]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Karl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-108447	Lab Course Heterogeneous Computing	6 CR	Karl

Prerequisites
None

M 6.117 Module: Lab Course: Natural Language Processing and Software Engineering [M-INFO-103138]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Walter Tichy
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Each winter term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-106239	Lab Course: Natural Language Processing and Software Engineering	5 CR	Tichy

M 6.118 Module: Lab: Designing Embedded Application-Specific Processors [M-INFO-101631]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
4	Each winter term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103115	Lab: Designing Embedded Application-Specific Processors	4 CR	Henkel

M 6.119 Module: Lab: Designing Embedded Systems [M-INFO-103808]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
4	Each term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-107689	Lab: Designing Embedded Systems	4 CR	Henkel

Prerequisites
None

M 6.120 Module: Lab: Efficient parallel C++ [M-INFO-103506]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Peter Sanders
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Irregular	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-106992	Lab: Efficient parallel C++	6 CR	Sanders

M 6.121 Module: Lab: Graph Visualization in Practice [M-INFO-103302]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Irregular	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-106580	Lab: Graph Visualization in Practice	5 CR	Wagner

M 6.122 Module: Lab: Internet of Things (IoT) [M-INFO-103706]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
4	Each term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-107493	Lab: Internet of Things (IoT)	4 CR	Henkel

Prerequisites
None

M 6.123 Module: Lab: Low Power Design and Embedded Systems [M-INFO-104031]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-108323	Lab: Low Power Design and Embedded Systems	3 CR	Henkel

M 6.124 Module: Laboratory Course Algorithm Engineering [M-INFO-102072]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Peter Sanders
Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Irregular	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-104374	Laboratory Course Algorithm Engineering	6 CR	Sanders, Wagner

M 6.125 Module: Laboratory in Cryptoanalysis [M-INFO-101559]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dennis Hofheinz
Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-102990	Laboratory in Cryptoanalysis	3 CR	Hofheinz, Müller-Quade

M 6.126 Module: Laboratory in Cryptography [M-INFO-101558]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dennis Hofheinz
Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-102989	Laboratory in Cryptography	3 CR	Hofheinz, Müller-Quade

M 6.127 Module: Laboratory in Security [M-INFO-101560]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
4	Each winter term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-102991	Laboratory in Security	4 CR	Hofheinz, Müller-Quade

M 6.128 Module: Localization of Mobile Agents [M-INFO-100840]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Uwe Hanebeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101377	Localization of Mobile Agents	6 CR	Hanebeck

M 6.129 Module: Low Power Design [M-INFO-100807]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101344	Low Power Design	3 CR	Henkel

M 6.130 Module: Machine Learning [M-WIWI-103356]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Johann Marius Zöllner
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	2

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (between 9 and 10 credits)			
T-WIWI-106340	Machine Learning 1 - Basic Methods	4,5 CR	Zöllner
T-WIWI-106341	Machine Learning 2 – Advanced Methods	4,5 CR	Zöllner
T-WIWI-109985	Project Lab Cognitive Automobiles and Robots	4,5 CR	Zöllner
T-WIWI-109983	Project Lab Machine Learning	4,5 CR	Zöllner

Competence Certificate
The module examination is carried out in the form of partial examinations on the selected courses of the module, with which the minimum requirement at creditpoints is fulfilled. The learning control is described in each course. The overall score of the module is made up of the sub-scores weighted with creditpoints and is cut off after the first comma point.

Competence Goal

- Students gain knowledge of the basic methods in the field of machine learning.
- Students understand advanced concepts of machine learning and their application.
- Students can classify, formally describe and evaluate methods of machine learning.
- Students can use their knowledge to select suitable models and methods for selected problems in the field of machine learning.

Prerequisites
None

Content
The subject area of ??machine intelligence and, in particular, machine learning, taking into account real challenges of complex application domains, is a rapidly expanding field of knowledge and the subject of numerous research and development projects.

The lecture "Machine Learning 1" covers both symbolic learning methods such as inductive learning (learning from examples, learning by observation), deductive learning (explanation-based learning) and learning from analogies, as well as subsymbolic techniques such as neural networks, support vector machines, genetics Algorithms and reinforcement learning. The lecture introduces the basic principles as well as fundamental structures of learning systems and the learning theory and examines the previously developed algorithms. The design and operation of learning systems is presented and explained in some examples, especially in the fields of robotics, autonomous mobile systems and image processing.

The lecture "Machine Learning 2" deals with advanced methods of machine learning such as semi-supervised and active learning, deep neural networks (deep learning), pulsed networks, hierarchical approaches, e.g. As well as dynamic, probabilistic relational methods. Another focus is the embedding and application of machine learning methods in real systems.

The lecture introduces the latest basic principles as well as extended basic structures and elucidates previously developed algorithms. The structure and the mode of operation of the methods and methods are presented and explained by means of some application scenarios, especially in the field of technical (sub) autonomous systems (robotics, neurorobotics, image processing, etc.).

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours.

M 6.131 Module: Machine Learning - Basic Methods [M-INFO-105252]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Neumann
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-110630	Machine Learning - Basic Methods	3 CR	Neumann

M 6.132 Module: Machine Translation [M-INFO-100848]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101385	Machine Translation	6 CR	Waibel

M 6.133 Module: Management Accounting [M-WIWI-101498]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marcus Wouters
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	2 semester	English	4	2

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-102800	Management Accounting 1	4,5 CR	Wouters
T-WIWI-102801	Management Accounting 2	4,5 CR	Wouters

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 13 SPO) of the courses of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students

- are familiar with various management accounting methods,
- can apply these methods for cost estimation, profitability analysis, and product costing,
- are able to analyze short-term and long-decisions with these methods,
- have the capacity to devise instruments for organizational control.

Prerequisites
None

Content
The module consists of two courses "Management Accounting 1" and "Management Accounting 2". The emphasis is on structured learning of management accounting techniques.

Annotation
The following courses are part of this module:

- The course Management Accounting 1, which is offered in every sommer semester
- The course Management Accounting 2, which is offered in every winter semester

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.134 Module: Market Engineering [M-WIWI-101446]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	6

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-102640	Market Engineering: Information in Institutions	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
Election block: Supplementary Courses (4,5 credits)			
T-WIWI-102613	Auction Theory	4,5 CR	Ehrhart
T-WIWI-108880	Blockchains & Cryptofinance	4,5 CR	Schuster, Uhrig-Homburg
T-WIWI-110797	eFinance: Information Systems for Securities Trading	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-107501	Energy Market Engineering	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-107503	Energy Networks and Regulation	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-102614	Experimental Economics	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-107504	Smart Grid Applications	4,5 CR	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO) of the core course and further single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The students

- know the design criterias of market mechanisms and the systematic approach to create new markets,
- understand the basics of the mechanism design and auction theory,
- analyze and evaluate existing markets regarding the missing incentives and the optimal solution of a given market mechanism, respectively,
- develop solutions in teams.

Prerequisites
The course *Market Engineering: Information in Institutions* [2540460] is compulsory and must be examined.

Content
This module explains the dependencies between the design von markets and their success. Markets are complex interaction of different institution and participants in a market behave strategically according to the market rules. The development and the design of markets or market mechanisms has a strong influence on the behavior of the participants. A systematic approach and a thorough analysis of existing markets is inevitable to design, create and operate a market place successfully. the approaches for a systematic analysis are explained in the mandatory course *Market Engineering* [2540460] by discussing theories about mechanism design and institutional economics. The student can deepen his knowledge about markets in a second course.

Recommendation
None

Annotation
The course "Computational Economics" [2590458] will not be offered any more in this module from winter term 2015/2016 on. The examination will be offered latest until summer term 2016 (repeaters only).

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.135 Module: Marketing and Sales Management [M-WIWI-105312]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Klarmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each summer term	1 semester	German/English	4	1

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (at least 1 item)			
T-WIWI-107720	Market Research	4,5 CR	Klarmann
T-WIWI-109864	Product and Innovation Management	3 CR	Klarmann
Election block: Supplementary Courses (at most 1 item)			
T-WIWI-102834	Case Studies in Sales and Pricing	1,5 CR	Klarmann
T-WIWI-106981	Digital Marketing and Sales in B2B	1,5 CR	Konhäuser
T-WIWI-102835	Marketing Strategy Business Game	1,5 CR	Klarmann
T-WIWI-102891	Price Negotiation and Sales Presentations	1,5 CR	Klarmann, Schröder
T-WIWI-110920	Real World Lab: Innovation Communication	1,5 CR	Klarmann

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4(2) of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. For passing the module exam in every singled partial exam the respective minimum requirements has to be achieved.

When every singled examination is passed, the overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students

- have an advanced knowledge about central marketing contents
- have a fundamental understanding of the marketing instruments
- know and understand several strategic concepts and how to implement them
- are able to implement their extensive marketing knowledge in a practical context
- know several qualitative and quantitative approaches to prepare decisions in Marketing
- have the theoretical knowledge to write a master thesis in Marketing
- have the theoretical knowledge to work in/together with the Marketing department

Prerequisites
None

Content
The aim of this module is to deepen central marketing contents in different areas.

Annotation
Please note that only one of the listed 1,5-ECTS courses can be chosen in the module.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours.

M 6.136 Module: Mathematical Programming [M-WIWI-101473]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Stein
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Operations Research)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	6

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (at most 2 items)			
T-WIWI-102719	Mixed Integer Programming I	4,5 CR	Stein
T-WIWI-102726	Global Optimization I	4,5 CR	Stein
T-WIWI-103638	Global Optimization I and II	9 CR	Stein
T-WIWI-102856	Convex Analysis	4,5 CR	Stein
T-WIWI-102724	Nonlinear Optimization I	4,5 CR	Stein
T-WIWI-103637	Nonlinear Optimization I and II	9 CR	Stein
T-WIWI-102855	Parametric Optimization	4,5 CR	Stein
Election block: Supplementary Courses (at most 2 items)			
T-WIWI-106548	Advanced Stochastic Optimization	4,5 CR	Rebennack
T-WIWI-102720	Mixed Integer Programming II	4,5 CR	Stein
T-WIWI-102727	Global Optimization II	4,5 CR	Stein
T-WIWI-102723	Graph Theory and Advanced Location Models	4,5 CR	Nickel
T-WIWI-106549	Large-scale Optimization	4,5 CR	Rebennack
T-WIWI-103124	Multivariate Statistical Methods	4,5 CR	Grothe
T-WIWI-102725	Nonlinear Optimization II	4,5 CR	Stein
T-WIWI-102715	Operations Research in Supply Chain Management	4,5 CR	Nickel
T-WIWI-110162	Optimization Models and Applications	4,5 CR	Sudermann-Merx

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 or 2 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student

- names and describes basic notions for advanced optimization methods, in particular from continuous and mixed integer programming,
- knows the indispensable methods and models for quantitative analysis,
- models and classifies optimization problems and chooses the appropriate solution methods to solve also challenging optimization problems independently and, if necessary, with the aid of a computer,
- validates, illustrates and interprets the obtained solutions,
- identifies drawbacks of the solution methods and, if necessary, is able to makes suggestions to adapt them to practical problems.

Prerequisites
At least one of the courses "Mixed Integer Programming I", "Parametric Optimization", "Convex Analysis", "Nonlinear Optimization I" and "Global Optimization I" has to be taken.

Content
The modul focuses on theoretical foundations as well as solution algorithms for optimization problems with continuous and mixed integer decision variables.

Annotation
The lectures are partly offered irregularly. The curriculum of the next three years is available online (www.ior.kit.edu).

For the lectures of Prof. Stein a grade of 30 % of the exercise course has to be fulfilled. The description of the particular lectures is more detailed.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.137 Module: Mechanisms and Applications of Workflow Systems [M-INFO-100720]

Responsible: Jutta Mülle
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101257	Mechanisms and Applications of Workflow Systems	5 CR	Mülle

M 6.138 Module: Medical Robotics [M-INFO-100820]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Torsten Kröger
Jun.-Prof. Dr. Franziska Mathis-Ullrich
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101357	Medical Robotics	3 CR	Kröger, Mathis-Ullrich

M 6.139 Module: Meshes and Point Clouds [M-INFO-100812]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101349	Meshes and Point Clouds	3 CR	Prautzsch

M 6.140 Module: Microeconomic Theory [M-WIWI-101500]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Clemens Puppe
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Economics)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German/English	4	3

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (at least 9 credits)			
T-WIWI-102609	Advanced Topics in Economic Theory	4,5 CR	Mitusch
T-WIWI-102861	Advanced Game Theory	4,5 CR	Ehrhart, Puppe, Reiß
T-WIWI-102859	Social Choice Theory	4,5 CR	Puppe
T-WIWI-102613	Auction Theory	4,5 CR	Ehrhart
T-WIWI-105781	Incentives in Organizations	4,5 CR	Nieken

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 or 2 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade of the the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students

- are able to model practical microoeconomic problems mathematically and to analyze them with respect to positive and normative questions,
- understand individual incentives and social outcomes of different institutional designs.

An example of a positive question is: which regulation policy results in which firm decistions under imperfect competition? An example of a normative question is: which voting rule has appealing properties?

Prerequisites
None

Content
The student should gain an understanding of advanced topics in economic theory, game theory and welfare economics. Core topics are, among others, strategic interactions in markets, cooperative and non-cooperative bargaining (Advanced Game Theory), allocation under asymmetric information and general equilibrium over time (Advanced Topics in Economic Theory), voting and the aggregation of preferences and judgements (Social Choice Theory).

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.141 Module: Mobile Communication [M-INFO-100785]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Waldhorst
Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101322	Mobile Communication	4 CR	Waldhorst, Zitterbart

M 6.142 Module: Mobile Robots – Practical Course [M-INFO-102977]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rüdiger Dillmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each winter term	1 semester	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-105951	Mobile Robots – Practical Course	6 CR	Dillmann

M 6.143 Module: Model-Driven Software Development [M-INFO-100741]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ralf Reussner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101278	Model Driven Software Development	3 CR	Reussner

Prerequisites
None

M 6.144 Module: Models of Parallel Processing [M-INFO-100828]

Responsible: Thomas Worsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101365	Models of Parallel Processing	5 CR	Worsch

Recommendation
Siehe Teilleistung

M 6.145 Module: Module Master Thesis [M-WIWI-104833]

Responsible: Studiendekan der KIT-Fakultät für Informatik
Studiendekan der KIT-Fakultät für Wirtschaftswissenschaften
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Master Thesis

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
30	Each term	German	3	1

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-103142	Master Thesis	30 CR	Studiendekan der KIT-Fakultät für Informatik, Studiendekan der KIT-Fakultät für Wirtschaftswissenschaften

Competence Certificate
Examination by two examiners from the two faculties. For details refer to examination regulation. The examiner has to be involved in the degree programme. Involved in the degree programme are the persons that coordinate a module or a lecture of the degree programme.

Competence Goal
The student can independently handle a complex and unfamiliar subject based on scientific criteria and the current state of research.

He/she is in a position to critically analyze and structure the researched information as well as derive principles and regularities. He/she knows how to apply the thereby achieved results to solve the task at hand. Taking into account this knowledge and his/her interdisciplinary knowledge, he/she can draw own conclusions, derive improvement potentials, propose and implement science-based decisions.

This is basically also done under consideration of social and/or ethical aspects.

He/she can interpret, evaluate and if required, graphically present the obtained results.

He/she is in a position to sensibly structure a research paper, document results and clearly communicate the results in scientific form.

Prerequisites
Regulated in §14 of the examination regulation.

Content

- The master thesis shows that the candidate can autonomously investigate a problem from his discipline with scientific methods according to the state-of-the-art of the discipline within a specified time period.
- The master thesis can be written in German or English.
- The topic of a master thesis can be accepted or chosen by each of the examiners according to examination regulation. The examiner accepting a topic for a master thesis acts as the first supervisor of this thesis.
- Writing a master thesis with a supervisor who is not a member of the two faculties participating in the degree programme (Departement of Informatics, Department of Economics and Management) requires acceptance by the examination board of the degree programme. The candidate must have an opportunity to make suggestions for the topic of the master thesis.
- Candidates can write a master thesis in teams. However, this requires that the contribution and performance of each candidate to the thesis is identifiable according to objective criteria which allow a unique delineation of each candidate's contribution. The contribution of each candidate regarded in isolation must fulfill the requirements a individual master thesis.
- In exceptional cases and upon request of the candidate, the chairman of the examination board chooses a supervisor and requests that this supervisor provides the candidate with a topic for the master thesis within 4 weeks after the request. In this case, the candidate is informed by the chairman of the examination board about the topic selected.
- Topic, specification of research tasks and the volume of the master thesis should be limited by the supervisor, so that the master thesis can be written with the assigned workload of 30 credits (750-900h).
- The master thesis must contain the following declaration of the candidate: “I truthfully assure that I have autonomously written this master thesis. I have quoted all sources used precisely and completely. I have labelled everything which has been taken from the work of others with or without change.” A master thesis without this declaration will not be accepted.
- The date of the assignment of the topic to a candidate as well as the date of delivery of the master thesis should be registered at the examination board. The candidate can return a topic for the master thesis only one time and only within a period of two month after he has received the topic. Upon a request of the candidate with reasons supporting an extension, the examination board may extend the deadline for the delivery of the master thesis by a maximum of three months. A master thesis not delivered within time is graded as “fail” except when the candidate is not responsible for this delay (e.g. protection of motherhood).
- The master thesis is reviewed and graded by the supervisor and the additional examiner. The team of supervisor and examiner must represent both faculties participating in the degree programme (Department of Informatics, Department of Economics and Management). At least one of the two must be professor or junior professor. If the grades of the supervisor and the examiner differ, the examination board sets the mark within this limit.
- Reviewing and grading should be done within 8 weeks after delivery of the master thesis.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 900 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.146 Module: Multicore Computers and Computer Clusters [M-INFO-100788]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Walter Tichy
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101325	Multicore Computers and Computer Clusters	4 CR	Tichy

M 6.147 Module: Multicore Programming in Practice: Tools, Models, Languages [M-INFO-100985]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Walter Tichy
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each winter term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101565	Multicore Programming in Practice: Tools, Models, Languages	6 CR	Tichy

M 6.148 Module: Multi-dimensional Signal Processing and Image Exploitation with Graphic Cards and Other Manycore-Processors [M-INFO-103154]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-106278	Multi-Dimensional Signal Processing and Image Exploitation with Graphic Cards and Other Manycore-Processors	3 CR	Beyerer, Perschke

Competence Goal
The student will gain an overview about the current parallel hardware architectures, which can be used for solving image processing problems. They will be able to analyse, parallelize and optimize image processing algorithms with respect to different hardware platforms. The introduction into OpenCL will give them the ability to implement the algorithms on graphic cards and multi-core processors.

Content
The lecture will give an overview about the different forms of parallelism of an algorithm and the corresponding mapping on hardware architectures. It will introduce the different layouts of the hardware architectures and the different programming models.

To allow for a common programming model for both graphic cards and multi-core processors, the introduction into OpenCL will be very detailed. The OpenCL programming model, the API and the OpenCL C language will be explained. For an optimized use of OpenCL it is mandatory to understand the underlying memory model in all its details. With tutorials during the lecture the, students will get the opportunity to implement image processing algorithms on different architectures and optimize them accordingly. A graphic card and a Xeon-Phi accelerator board will be provided.

M 6.149 Module: Natural Language Dialog Systems [M-INFO-102414]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Irregular	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-104780	Practical Course Natural Language Dialog Systems	3 CR	Waibel

M 6.150 Module: Natural Language Processing and Dialog Modeling [M-INFO-100899]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101473	Natural Language Processing and Dialog Modeling	3 CR	Waibel

M 6.151 Module: Natural Language Processing and Software Engineering [M-INFO-100735]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Walter Tichy
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101272	Natural Language Processing and Software Engineering	3 CR	Tichy

M 6.152 Module: Network Economics [M-WIWI-101406]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Kay Mitusch
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Economics)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German/English	4	2

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (9 credits)			
T-WIWI-100005	Competition in Networks	4,5 CR	Mitusch
T-WIWI-100007	Transport Economics	4,5 CR	Mitusch, Szimba
T-WIWI-102609	Advanced Topics in Economic Theory	4,5 CR	Mitusch
T-WIWI-102712	Regulation Theory and Practice	4,5 CR	Mitusch
T-WIWI-102713	Telecommunication and Internet Economics	4,5 CR	Mitusch

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 or 2 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module.

The exams are offered at the beginning of the recess period about the subject matter of the latest held lecture. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

The overall grade for the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The students

- have acquired the basic knowledge for a future job in a network company or in a regulatory agency, ministry etc.
- recognize the specific characterizations of network sectors, know fundamental methods for an economic analysis of network sectors and recognize the interfaces for an interdisciplinary cooperation of economists, engineers and lawyers
- understand the interactions between infrastructures, control systems, and the users of networks, especially concerning their implications on investments, price setting and competitive behavior, and they can model or simulate exemplary applications
- can assess the necessity of regulation of natural monopolies and identify regulatory measures that are important for networks.

Prerequisites
None

Content
The module is concerned with network or infrastructure industries in the economy, e.g. telecommunication, traffic and energy sectors. These sectors are characterized by close interdependencies of operators and users of infrastructure as well as on states. States intervene in various forms, by the public and regulation authorities, due to the importance of network industries and due to limited abilities of markets to work properly in these industries. The students are supposed to develop a broad knowledge of these sectors and of the political options available.

Recommendation
Basics of microeconomics obtained within the undergraduate programme (B.Sc) of economics are required.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.153 Module: Network Security: Architectures and Protocols [M-INFO-100782]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101319	Network Security: Architectures and Protocols	4 CR	Zitterbart

M 6.154 Module: Next Generation Internet [M-INFO-100784]

Responsible: Dr.-Ing. Roland Bless
Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101321	Next Generation Internet	4 CR	Bless, Zitterbart

M 6.155 Module: Operations Research in Supply Chain Management [M-WIWI-102832]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Stefan Nickel
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Operations Research)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	7

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (at most 2 items)			
T-WIWI-102723	Graph Theory and Advanced Location Models	4,5 CR	Nickel
T-WIWI-106200	Modeling and OR-Software: Advanced Topics	4,5 CR	Nickel
T-WIWI-102715	Operations Research in Supply Chain Management	4,5 CR	Nickel
Election block: Supplementary Courses (at most 2 items)			
T-WIWI-106546	Introduction to Stochastic Optimization	4,5 CR	Rebennack
T-WIWI-102718	Discrete-Event Simulation in Production and Logistics	4,5 CR	Nickel
T-WIWI-102719	Mixed Integer Programming I	4,5 CR	Stein
T-WIWI-102720	Mixed Integer Programming II	4,5 CR	Stein
T-WIWI-110162	Optimization Models and Applications	4,5 CR	Sudermann-Merx
T-WIWI-106549	Large-scale Optimization	4,5 CR	Rebennack

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to § 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module.

The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student

- is familiar with basic concepts and terms of Supply Chain Management,
- knows the different areas of SCM and their respective optimization problems,
- is acquainted with classical location problem models (in planes, in networks and discrete) as well as fundamental methods for distribution and transport planning, inventory planning and management,
- is able to model practical problems mathematically and estimate their complexity as well as choose and adapt appropriate solution methods.

Prerequisites
At least one of the courses "Operations Research in Supply Chain Management", "Graph Theory and Advanced Location Models", "Modeling and OR-Software: Advanced Topics" and"Special Topics of Stochastic Optimization (elective)" has to be taken.

Content
Supply Chain Management is concerned with the planning and optimization of the entire, inter-company procurement, production and distribution process for several products taking place between different business partners (suppliers, logistics service providers, dealers). The main goal is to minimize the overall costs while taking into account several constraints including the satisfaction of customer demands.

This module considers several areas of SCM. On the one hand, the determination of optimal locations within a supply chain is addressed. Strategic decisions concerning the location of facilities as production plants, distribution centers or warehouses are of high importance for the rentability of Supply Chains. Thoroughly carried out, location planning tasks allow an efficient flow of materials and lead to lower costs and increased customer service. On the other hand, the planning of material transport in the context of supply chain management represents another focus of this module. By linking transport connections and different facilities, the material source (production plant) is connected with the material sink (customer). For given material flows or shipments, it is considered how to choose the optimal (in terms of minimal costs) distribution and transportation chain from the set of possible logistics chains, which asserts the compliance of delivery times and further constraints. Furthermore, this module offers the possibility to learn about different aspects of the tactical and operational planning level in Suppy Chain Mangement, including methods of scheduling as well as different approaches in procurement and distribution logistics. Finally, issues of warehousing and inventory management will be discussed.

Recommendation
Basic knowledge as conveyed in the module *Introduction to Operations Research* is assumed.

Annotation
Some lectures and courses are offered irregularly.

The planned lectures and courses for the next three years are announced online.

Workload
Total effort for 9 credits: ca. 270 hours

- Presence time: 84 hours
- Preparation/Wrap-up: 112 hours
- Examination and examination preparation: 74 hours

M 6.156 Module: Optimization and Synthesis of Embedded Systems (ES1) [M-INFO-100830]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101367	Optimization and Synthesis of Embedded Systems (ES1)	3 CR	Henkel

M 6.157 Module: Parallel Algorithms [M-INFO-100796]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Peter Sanders
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101333	Parallel Algorithms	5 CR	Sanders

M 6.158 Module: Parallel Computer Systems and Parallel Programming [M-INFO-100808]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Achim Streit
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101345	Parallel Computer Systems and Parallel Programming	4 CR	Streit

M 6.159 Module: Pattern Recognition [M-INFO-100825]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101362	Pattern Recognition	3 CR	Beyerer

M 6.160 Module: Photorealistic Rendering [M-INFO-100731]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101268	Photorealistic Rendering	5 CR	Dachsbacher

M 6.161 Module: Practical Course Applied Telematics [M-INFO-101889]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each winter term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103585	Practical Course Applied Telematics	6 CR	Zitterbart

M 6.162 Module: Practical Course Automatic Speech Recognition [M-INFO-102411]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-104775	Practical Course Automatic Speech Recognition	3 CR	Waibel

M 6.163 Module: Practical Course Circuit Design with Intel Galileo [M-INFO-102353]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Mehdi Baradaran Tahoori
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each term	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-105580	Practical Course Circuit Design with Intel Galileo	3 CR	Tahoori

M 6.164 Module: Practical Course Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction [M-INFO-102966]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rainer Stiefelhagen
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-105943	Practical Course Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction	3 CR	Stiefelhagen

M 6.165 Module: Practical Course Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction incl. Scientific Report [M-INFO-105105]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rainer Stiefelhagen
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-110325	Practical Course Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction incl. Scientific Report	6 CR	Stiefelhagen

M 6.166 Module: Practical Course Data Management and Data Analysis [M-INFO-103050]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Achim Streit
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
4	Each term	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-106066	Practical Course Data Management and Data Analysis	4 CR	Streit

M 6.167 Module: Practical Course Decentralized Systems and Network Services [M-INFO-103047]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hannes Hartenstein
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
4	Irregular	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-106063	Practical Course Decentralized Systems and Network Services	4 CR	Hartenstein

M 6.168 Module: Practical Course FPGA Programming [M-INFO-102661]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Mehdi Baradaran Tahoori
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-105576	Practical Course FPGA Programming	3 CR	Tahoori

M 6.169 Module: Practical Course Model-Driven Software Development [M-INFO-101579]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ralf Reussner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103029	Practical Course Model-Driven Software Development	6 CR	Reussner

M 6.170 Module: Practical Course Protocol Engineering [M-INFO-102092]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
4	Each winter term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-104386	Practical Course Protocol Engineering	4 CR	Zitterbart

M 6.171 Module: Practical Course Research Project: Hands-on Anthropomatics [M-INFO-102568]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Uwe Hanebeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
8	Each term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-105278	Practical Course Research Project: Hands-on Anthropomatics	8 CR	Hanebeck

M 6.172 Module: Practical Course Software Defined Networking [M-INFO-101891]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103587	Practical Course Software Defined Networking	6 CR	Zitterbart

M 6.173 Module: Practical Course: Analysis of Complex Data Sets [M-INFO-102807]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
4	Irregular	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-105796	Practical Course: Analysis of Complex Data Sets	4 CR	Böhm

M 6.174 Module: Practical Course: Analyzing Big Data [M-INFO-101663]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	German	4	2

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103202	Analyzing Big Data - Laboratory Course	6 CR	Böhm

M 6.175 Module: Practical Course: Database Systems [M-INFO-101662]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
4	Each winter term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103201	Practical Course: Database Systems	4 CR	Böhm

M 6.176 Module: Practical Course: Digital Design & Test Automation Flow [M-INFO-102570]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Mehdi Baradaran Tahoori
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-105565	Practical Course Digital Design & Test Automation Flow	3 CR	Tahoori

M 6.177 Module: Practical Course: Discrete Freeform Surfaces [M-INFO-101667]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each winter term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103208	Practical Course: Discrete Freeform Surfaces	6 CR	Prautzsch

M 6.178 Module: Practical Course: General-Purpose Computation on Graphics Processing Units [M-INFO-100724]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each term	1 term	German	4	2

Mandatory			
T-INFO-109914	Practical Course: General-Purpose Computation on Graphics Processing Units	3 CR	

M 6.179 Module: Practical Course: Geometric Modeling [M-INFO-101666]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103207	Practical Course: Geometric Modeling	3 CR	Prautzsch

M 6.180 Module: Practical Course: Hot Research Topics in Computer Graphics [M-INFO-104699]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Irregular	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-109577	Practical Course: Hot Research Topics in Computer Graphics	6 CR	Dachsbacher

Competence Goal
Students study scientific publications on currently hot topics of computer graphics, implement and evaluate state of the art methods, and compare them to newly developed approaches. The results of the practical course will be documented in the form of a scientific paper.

Content
Students in this practical course are introduced to theoretical and practical aspects of current research topics at the chair of computer graphics.

M 6.181 Module: Practical Course: Implementation and Evaluation of Advanced Data Mining Approaches for Semi-Structured Data [M-INFO-103128]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
4	Irregular	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-106219	Practical Course: Implementation and Evaluation of Advanced Data Mining Approaches for Semi-Structured Data	4 CR	Böhm

M 6.182 Module: Practical Course: Neural Network Exercises [M-INFO-103143]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-106259	Practical Course: Neural Network Exercises	3 CR	Waibel

M 6.183 Module: Practical Course: Programme Verification [M-INFO-101537]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Irregular	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-102953	Practical Course: Programme Verification	3 CR	Beckert

M 6.184 Module: Practical Course: Smart Data Analytics [M-INFO-103235]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Michael Beigl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-106426	Practical Course: Smart Data Analytics	6 CR	Beigl

M 6.185 Module: Practical Course: Virtual Neurorobotics in the Human Brain Project [M-INFO-103227]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rüdiger Dillmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Irregular	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-106417	Practical Course: Virtual Neurorobotics in the Human Brain Project	3 CR	Dillmann

Competence Goal

- Students understand the basic of neuroscience, neuro-robotics and neuro-informatics
- Students are able to model functional networks of artificial spiking neurons for robot control.
- They are familiar with neural and physical simulation environments (especially the simulator developed in the Human Brain Project) and can design and conduct scientific experiments within.

Content
In this practical course, students have the opportunity to discover the field of neurorobotics within the context of the “Human Brain Project”. The course will cover the concepts of virtual neurorobotics ranging from modelling networks of artificial spiking neurons to design of adequate experiments for training and evaluation in a simulation environments.

M 6.186 Module: Practical Course: Visual Computing 2 [M-INFO-101567]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103000	Practical Course: Visual Computing 2	6 CR	Dachsbacher

M 6.187 Module: Practical Course: Web Applications and Service-Oriented Architectures (II) [M-INFO-101635]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Sebastian Abeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Each summer term	German	4	2

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103121	Practical Course: Web Applications and Service-Oriented Architectures (II)	5 CR	Abeck

M 6.188 Module: Practical Introduction to Hardware Security [M-INFO-104357]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Mehdi Baradaran Tahoori
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each winter term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-108920	Practical Introduction to Hardware Security	6 CR	Tahoori

M 6.189 Module: Practical Project Robotics and Automation I (Software) [M-INFO-102224]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Björn Hein
Prof. Dr.-Ing. Torsten Kröger
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-104545	Practical Project Robotics and Automation I (Software)	6 CR	Hein

M 6.190 Module: Practical Project Robotics and Automation II (Hardware) [M-INFO-102230]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Björn Hein
Prof. Dr.-Ing. Torsten Kröger
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-104552	Practical Project Robotics and Automation II (Hardware)	6 CR	Hein

M 6.191 Module: Practical SAT Solving [M-INFO-102825]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Carsten Sinz
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Irregular	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-105798	Practical SAT Solving	5 CR	Sinz

M 6.192 Module: Practical: Course Engineering Approaches to Software Development [M-INFO-104254]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ralf Reussner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-108791	Practical Course Engineering Approaches to Software Development	6 CR	Reussner

M 6.193 Module: Praktikum: Graphics and Game Development [M-INFO-105384]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Irregular	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-110872	Praktikum: Graphics and Game Development	6 CR	Dachsbacher

M 6.194 Module: Principles of Automatic Speech Recognition [M-INFO-100847]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101384	Principles of Automatic Speech Recognition	6 CR	Waibel

M 6.195 Module: Private Business Law [M-INFO-101216]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Law

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	3

Election block: Private Business Law (at least 1 item as well as at least 9 credits)			
T-INFO-101329	Employment Law I	3 CR	Dreier
T-INFO-101330	Employment Law II	3 CR	Dreier
T-INFO-101315	Tax Law I	3 CR	Dreier
T-INFO-101314	Tax Law II	3 CR	Dietrich, Dreier
T-INFO-101316	Law of Contracts	3 CR	Dreier

Competence Goal
The student

- has gained in-depth knowledge of German company law, commercial law and civil law;
- is able to analyze, evaluate and solve complex legal and economic relations and problems;
- is well grounded in individual labour law, collective labour law and commercial constitutional law, evaluates and critically assesses clauses in labour contracts;
- recognizes the significance of the parties to collective labour agreements within the economic system and has differentiated knowledge of labour disputes law and the law governing the supply of temporary workers and of social law;
- possesses detailed knowledge of national earnings and corporate tax law and is able to deal with provisions of tax law in a scientific manner and assesses the effect of these provisions on corporate decision-making.

Prerequisites
None

Content
The module provides the student with knowledge in special matters in business law, like employment law, tax law and business law, which are essential for managerial decisions.

M 6.196 Module: Project Lab: Image Analysis and Fusion [M-INFO-102383]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-104746	Project Lab: Image Analysis and Fusion	6 CR	Beyerer

M 6.197 Module: Public Business Law [M-INFO-101217]

Responsible: Dr. Tristan Barczak
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Law

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German	4	3

Election block: Public Business Law (at least 1 item as well as at least 9 credits)			
T-INFO-101309	Telecommunications Law	3 CR	Marsch
T-INFO-101303	Data Protection Law	3 CR	Marsch
T-INFO-101311	Public Media Law	3 CR	Dreier
T-INFO-101312	European and International Law	3 CR	Brühann
T-INFO-101348	Environmental Law	3 CR	Barczak

Competence Certificate
see course description.

M 6.198 Module: Randomized Algorithms [M-INFO-100794]

Responsible: Thomas Worsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101331	Randomized Algorithms	5 CR	Worsch

M 6.199 Module: Rationale Splines [M-INFO-101857]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Irregular	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103544	Rationale Splines	3 CR	Prautzsch

M 6.200 Module: Rationale Splines [M-INFO-101853]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Irregular	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103543	Rationale Splines	5 CR	Prautzsch

Prerequisites
one

M 6.201 Module: Real-Time Systems [M-INFO-100803]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Prof. Dr.-Ing. Björn Hein
Prof. Dr.-Ing. Thomas Längle

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101340	Real-Time Systems	6 CR	Asfour, Längle

M 6.202 Module: Reconfigurable and Adaptive Systems [M-INFO-100721]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101258	Reconfigurable and Adaptive Systems	3 CR	Henkel

M 6.203 Module: Reinforcement Learning and Neural Networks in Robotics [M-INFO-104894]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Torsten Kröger
Dr.-Ing. Pascal Meißner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-109928	Reinforcement Learning and Neural Networks in Robotics	3 CR	Meißner

Competence Goal
You will get familiar with state-of-the-art data-driven representations and algorithms for controlling stationary and mobile robots. The first part covers basic concepts of Supervised and Imitation Learning of Deep Neural Networks by means of optimization techniques. In doing so, we dedicate an entire lecture to the practical application of networks in robotics. The second part expands on various approaches to Reinforcement Learning. Accompanying the lecture, we discuss case-studies from Robotics research.

Course objectives:
- Successful participants will have a basic understanding of Machine Learning and of the mathematical optimization techniques (gradient-based methods), used in this context.
- Successful participants will understand representations (Feed-Forward and Recurrent Networks) and algorithms (Back-propagation) in Deep Supervised and Imitation Learning. They will be able to deploy them on problems which are related to learning robot behaviors.
- Successful participants will gain a comprehensive insight in the terminology of Reinforcement Learning, its stochastic foundations (MDP), model-free learning methods (MC, TD, SARSA, Q-), policy-gradient approaches (Actor-Critic, TRPO, PPO) and model-based approaches (global and local models). On that basis, successful participants can develop solutions to learn robot motor skills.

Content
- Introduction and Foundations of Machine Learning
- Optimization for Machine Learning
- (Deep) Supervised Learning Introduction
- Guest Lecture - Innovative Practical Applications
- (Deep) Imitation Learning Introduction
- (Deep) Reinforcement Learning Introduction
- Markov Decision Processes and Dynamic Programming
- Monte-Carlo Learning and Time Difference
- Basic Policy Gradients
- Advanced Policy Gradients
- Model-based Reinforcement Learning

M 6.204 Module: Reliable Computing I [M-INFO-100850]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Mehdi Baradaran Tahoori
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101387	Reliable Computing I	3 CR	Tahoori

M 6.205 Module: Requirements Engineering [M-INFO-100763]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Anne Koziolek
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101300	Requirements Engineering	3 CR	Koziolek

M 6.206 Module: Research Project (Project, 1st Semester) [M-INFO-105037]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Prof. Dr.-Ing. Michael Beigl
Prof. Dr. Ralf Reussner

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
10	Each term	German	4	2

Mandatory			
T-INFO-110218	Research Project (Project, 1st Semester) - Oral Exam	3 CR	Beckert
T-INFO-110219	Research Project (Project, 1st Semester) - Presentation	3 CR	Beckert
T-INFO-110220	Research Project (Project, 1st Semester) - Project Proposal	4 CR	Beckert

M 6.207 Module: Research Project (Project, 2nd Semester) [M-INFO-105038]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Prof. Dr.-Ing. Michael Beigl
Prof. Dr. Ralf Reussner

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
10	Each term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-110221	Research Project (Project, 2nd Semester) - Oral Exam	3 CR	Beckert
T-INFO-110222	Research Project (Project, 2nd Semester) - Presentation	3 CR	Beckert
T-INFO-110223	Research Project (Project, 2nd Semester) - Scientific Report	4 CR	Beckert

M 6.208 Module: Robotics - Practical Course [M-INFO-102522]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	German	4	2

Mandatory			
T-INFO-105107	Robotics - Practical Course	6 CR	Asfour

Competence Goal
The student knows concrete solutions for different problems in robotics. He/she uses methods of inverse kinematics, grasp and motion planning, and visual perception. The student can implement solutions in the programming language C++ with the help of suitable software frameworks.

Content
The practical course is offered as an accompanying course to the lectures Robotics I-III. Every week, a small team of students will work on solving a given robotics problem. The list of topics includes robot modeling and simulation, inverse kinematics, robot programming via statecharts, collision-free motion planning, grasp planning, and robot vision.

Recommendation
Should have attended the lectures Robotics I - III, and Mechano-Informatics and Robotics.

M 6.209 Module: Robotics I - Introduction to Robotics [M-INFO-100893]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each winter term	German	4	3

Mandatory			
T-INFO-108014	Robotics I - Introduction to Robotics	6 CR	Asfour

M 6.210 Module: Robotics II: Humanoid Robotics [M-INFO-102756]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	German/English	4	2

Mandatory			
T-INFO-105723	Robotics II: Humanoid Robotics	3 CR	Asfour

Competence Goal
The students have an overview of current research topics in autonomous learning robot systems using the example of humanoid robotics. They are able to classify and evaluate current developments in the field of cognitive humanoid robotics.

The students know the essential problems of humanoid robotics and are able to develop solutions on the basis of existing research.

Prerequisites
None

Content
The lecture presents current work in the field of humanoid robotics that deals with the implementation of complex sensorimotor and cognitive abilities. In the individual topics different methods and algorithms, their advantages and disadvantages, as well as the current state of research are discussed.

The topics addressed are: biomechanical models of the human body, biologically inspired and data-driven methods of grasping, active perception, imitation learning and programming by demonstration as well as semantic representations of sensorimotor experience

M 6.211 Module: Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics [M-INFO-104897]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	1 term	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-109931	Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics	3 CR	Asfour

Competence Goal
Students know the main sensor principles used in robotics and understand the data flow from physical measurement through digitization to the use of the recorded data for feature extraction, state estimation and environmental modeling.

Students are able to propose and justify suitable sensor concepts for common tasks in robotics.

Content
The lecture supplements the lecture Robotics I with a broad overview of sensors used in robotics. The lecture focuses on visual perception, object recognition, simultaneous localization and mapping (SLAM) and semantic scene interpretation. The lecture is divided into two parts:

In the first part a comprehensive overview of current sensor technologies is given. A basic distinction is made between sensors for the perception of the environment (exteroceptive) and sensors for the perception of the internal state (proprioceptive).

The second part of the lecture concentrates on the use of exteroceptive sensors in robotics. The topics covered include tactile exploration and visual data processing, including advanced topics such as feature extraction, object localization, simultaneous localization and mapping (SLAM) and semantic scene interpretation.

M 6.212 Module: Security [M-INFO-100834]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101371	Security	6 CR	Hofheinz, Müller-Quade

M 6.213 Module: Seminar Information Systems [M-WIWI-104815]

Responsible: Studiendekan der KIT-Fakultät für Informatik
Studiendekan der KIT-Fakultät für Wirtschaftswissenschaften
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Seminars

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each term	German	1	1

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-109827	Seminar in Information Systems (Master)	3 CR	Studiendekan der KIT-Fakultät für Informatik, Studiendekan der KIT-Fakultät für Wirtschaftswissenschaften

Competence Certificate
The assessment is done by a seminar with at least 3 CP.

The assessment of the seminar (following §4(2), 3 ER) is described at the course description.

Competence Goal

- Students are able to independently deal with a defined problem in a specialized field based on scientific criteria.
- They are able to research, analyze the information, abstract and derive basic principles and regularities from unstructured information.
- They can solve the problems in a structured manner using their interdisciplinary know-how.
- They know how to validate the obtained results.
- Finally, they are able to logically and systematically present the results both orally and in written form in accordance with scientific guidelines (structuring, technical terminology, referencing). They can argue and defend the results professionally in the discussion.

Prerequisites
None.

Content
The module consists of a seminar, that is related to the research field of economic sciences. A complete list of available seminars is published in the internet.

Annotation
The mentioned seminars in this module handbook are place holders. For each semester, a complete list of seminars are published in the Vorlesungsverzeichnis or at the web pages of the participating institutes. Often, the seminar topics for a given semester are publishedat the end of the preceding semester. Some seminars require an early sign-in deadline at the end of the of the preceding semester.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 90 hours.

M 6.214 Module: Seminar Module Economic Sciences [M-WIWI-102736]

Responsible: Studiendekan der KIT-Fakultät für Wirtschaftswissenschaften
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Seminars

Credits	Language	Level	Version
3	German	1	1

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (1 item)			
T-WIWI-103474	Seminar in Business Administration A (Master)	3 CR	Professorenschaft des Fachbereichs Betriebswirtschaftslehre
T-WIWI-103478	Seminar in Economics A (Master)	3 CR	Professorenschaft des Fachbereichs Volkswirtschaftslehre
T-WIWI-103481	Seminar in Operations Research A (Master)	3 CR	Nickel, Rebennack, Stein
T-WIWI-103483	Seminar in Statistics A (Master)	3 CR	Grothe, Schienle

Competence Certificate
The assessment is done by a seminar with at least 3 CP.
The assessment of the seminar (following §4(2), 3 ER) is described at the course description.

Competence Goal

- Students are able to independently deal with a defined problem in a specialized field based on scientific criteria.
- They are able to research, analyze the information, abstract and derive basic principles and regularities from unstructured information.
- They can solve the problems in a structured manner using their interdisciplinary know-how.
- They know how to validate the obtained results.
- Finally, they are able to logically and systematically present the results both orally and in written form in accordance with scientific guidelines (structuring, technical terminology, referencing). They can argue and defend the results professionally in the discussion.

Prerequisites
None.

Content
The module consists of a seminar, that is related to the research field of economic sciences. A complete list of available seminars is published in the internet.

Annotation
The mentioned seminars in this module handbook are place holders. For each semester, a complete list of seminars are published in the Vorlesungsverzeichnis or at the web pages of the participating institutes. Often, the seminar topics for a given semester are publishedat the end of the preceding semester. Some seminars require an early sign-in deadline at the end of the of the preceding semester.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 90 hours.

M 6.215 Module: Seminar Module Informatics [M-INFO-102822]

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
KIT Department of Economics and Management

Part of: Seminars

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each term	German/English	1	1

Election block: Compulsory Elective Seminar in Informatics (1 item)			
T-INFO-104336	Seminar Informatics A	3 CR	Abeck
T-WIWI-103480	Seminar in Informatics B (Master)	3 CR	Professorenschaft des Fachbereichs Informatik

M 6.216 Module: Seminar Module Law [M-INFO-101218]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Seminars

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each term	1 semester	German	1	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101997	Seminar: Legal Studies I	3 CR	Dreier

M 6.217 Module: Service Analytics [M-WIWI-101506]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Satzger
Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	5

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (9 credits)			
T-WIWI-108715	Artificial Intelligence in Service Systems	4,5 CR	Satzger
T-WIWI-105777	Business Intelligence Systems	4,5 CR	Mädche, Nadj, Toreini
T-WIWI-102822	Industrial Services	4,5 CR	Fromm
T-WIWI-102899	Modeling and Analyzing Consumer Behavior with R	4,5 CR	Dorner, Weinhardt
T-WIWI-105778	Service Analytics A	4,5 CR	Fromm
T-WIWI-109940	Special Topics in Information Systems	4,5 CR	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO) of the core course and further single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students

- knows the theoretical bases and the key components of Business Intelligence systems,
- acquires the basic skills to make use of business intelligence and analytics software in the service context
- are introduced into various application scenarios of analytics in the service context
- are able to distinguish different analytics methods and apply them in context
- learn how to apply analytics software in the service context
- are trained for the structured compilation and solution of practice relevant problems with the help of commercial business intelligence software packages as well as analytics methods and tools

Prerequisites
None

Content
The importance of services in modern economies is most evident – nearly 70% of gross value added are achieved in the tertiary sector and a growing number of industrial enterprises add customer specific services to their material goods or transform their business models fundamentally. The growing availability of data “Big Data” and their intelligent processing by applying analytic methods and business intelligence systems plays a key role.

It is the goal of the module to give students a comprehensive overview on the subject Business Intelligence & Analytics focusing on service issues. Various scenarios illustrate how the methods and systems introduced help to improve existing services or create innovative data-based services.

Recommendation
The course Service Analytics A [2595501] should be taken.

Annotation
This module is part of the KSRI teaching profile “Digital Service Systems”. Further information on a service-specific profiling is available under www.ksri.kit.edu/teaching.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.218 Module: Service Design Thinking [M-WIWI-101503]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Satzger
Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-102849	Service Design Thinking	12 CR	Satzger

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as a general exam (according to Section 4(2), 3 of the examination regulation). The overall grade of the module is the grade of the examination (according to Section 4(2), 3 of the examination regulation).

Competence Goal

- Deep knowledge of the innovation method Design Thinking, as introduced and promoted by Stanford University
- Development of new, creative solutions through extensive observation of oneself and one's environment, in particular with regard to the relevant service users
- Know how to use prototyping and experimentation to visualize one's ideas, to test and iteratively develop them, and to converge on a solution
- Learn to apply the method to a real innovation projects issued by industry partners.

Prerequisites
None

Content

- Paper Bike: Learning about the basic method elements by building a paper bike that has to fulfill a given set of challenges. The bikes will be tested in a race during an international Kick-Off event with other universities of the SUGAR network (intern. Design Thinking network).
- Design Space Exploration: Exploring the problem space through customer and user observation as well as desk research.
- Critical Function Prototype: Identification of critical features from the customer's perspective that can contribute to the solution of the overarching problem. Building and testing prototypes that integrate these functionalities.
- Dark Horse Prototype: Inverting earlier assumptions and experiences, which leads to the inclusion of new features and solutions. Developing radically new ideas are in the focus of this phase.
- Funky Prototype: Integration of the individually tested and successful functions to several complete solution scenarios, which are further tested and developed.
- Functional Prototype: Selection of successful scenarios from the previous phase and building a higher resolution prototype. The final solution to the challenge is lade out in detail and tested with users.
- Final Prototype: Implementing the functional prototype and presenting it to the customer.

Recommendation
This course is held in English – proficiency in writing and communication is required.

Our past students recommend to take this course at the beginning of the masters program.

Annotation
Due to practical project work as a component of the program, access is limited.
The module (as well as the module component) spans two semesters. It starts in September every year and runs until end of June in the subsequent year. Entering the program is only possible at its beginning - after prior application in May/June.
For more information on the application process and the program itself are provided in the module component description and the program's website (http://sdt-karlsruhe.de).
Furthermore, the KSRI conducts an information event for applicants every year in May.
This module is part of the KSRI Teaching Program „Digital Service Systems“. For more information see the KSRI Teaching website: www.ksri.kit.edu/teaching.

Workload
The total amount of work for this module is approx. 270 hours (9 credits). The workload for this course is comparably high as the course runs in cooperation with partner universities from around the world as well as partner companies. This causes overhead.

M 6.219 Module: Service Economics and Management [M-WIWI-102754]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Satzger
Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	3

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (9 credits)			
T-WIWI-110280	Digital Services: Business Models and Transformation	4,5 CR	Satzger
T-WIWI-106201	Digital Transformation of Organizations	4,5 CR	Mädche
T-WIWI-102640	Market Engineering: Information in Institutions	4,5 CR	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO), whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students

- understand the scientific basics of the management of digital services and corresponding systems
- gain a comprehensive insight in the importance and the most important features of information systems as an central component of the digitalization of business processes, products and services
- know the most relevant concepts and theories to shape the digital transformation process of service systems successfully
- understand the OR methods in the sector of service management and apply them adequately
- are able to use large amounts of available data systematically for the planning, operation and improvement of complex service offers and to design and control information systems
- are able to develop market-oriented coordination mechanisms and apply service systems.

Prerequisites
None

Content
This module provides the foundation for the management of digital services and corresponding systems. The courses in this module cover the major concepts for a successful management of service systems and their digital transformation. Current examples from the research and practice enhance the relevance of the discussed topics.

Recommendation
None

Annotation
This module is part of the KSRI teaching profile “Digital Service Systems”. Further information on a service-specific profiling is available under www.ksri.kit.edu/teaching.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.220 Module: Service Innovation, Design & Engineering [M-WIWI-102806]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Mädche
Prof. Dr. Gerhard Satzger
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	3

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (9 credits)			
T-WIWI-110877	Engineering Interactive Systems	4,5 CR	
T-WIWI-102639	Business Models in the Internet: Planning and Implementation	4,5 CR	Weinhardt
T-WIWI-110887	Practical Seminar: Service Innovation	4,5 CR	Satzger
T-WIWI-108437	Practical Seminar: Information Systems and Service Design	4,5 CR	Mädche
T-WIWI-102641	Service Innovation	4,5 CR	Satzger

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO), whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students

- know about the challenges, concepts, methods and tools of service innovation management and are able to use them successfully.
- have a profound comprehension of the development and design of innovative services and are able to apply suitable methods and tools on concrete and specific issues.
- are able to embed the concepts of innovation management, development and design of services into organisations
- are aware of the strategic importance of services, are able to present value creation in the context of services systems and to strategically exploit the possibilities of their digital transformation
- elaborate concrete and problem-solving solutions for practical tasks in teams.

Prerequisites
Dependencies between courses:

The course Practical Seminar Service Innovation cannot be applied in combination with the course Practical Seminar Digital Service Design.

Content
This module is designed to constitute the basis for the development of successful ICT supported innovations thus including the methods and tools for innovation management, for the design and the development of digital services and the implementation of new business models. Current examples from science and practice enhance the relevance of the topics addressed.

Recommendation
Attending the course Practical Seminar Service Innovation [2595477] is recommended in combination with the course Service Innovation [2595468].

Attending the course Practical Seminar Digital Service Design [new] is recommended in combination with the course Digital Service Design [new].

Annotation
This module is part of the KSRI teaching profile “Digital Service Systems”. Further information on a service-specific profiling is available under www.ksri.kit.edu/teaching.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.221 Module: Service Management [M-WIWI-101448]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Satzger
Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Business Administration)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German/English	4	5

Mandatory			
T-WIWI-110280	Digital Services: Business Models and Transformation	4,5 CR	Satzger
Election block: Supplementary Courses (4,5 credits)			
T-WIWI-108715	Artificial Intelligence in Service Systems	4,5 CR	Satzger
T-WIWI-106201	Digital Transformation of Organizations	4,5 CR	Mädche
T-WIWI-102822	Industrial Services	4,5 CR	Fromm
T-WIWI-102899	Modeling and Analyzing Consumer Behavior with R	4,5 CR	Dorner, Weinhardt
T-WIWI-105778	Service Analytics A	4,5 CR	Fromm
T-WIWI-102641	Service Innovation	4,5 CR	Satzger

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO) of the core course and further single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The students

- understand the basics of developing and managing IT-based services,
- understand and apply OR methods in service management,
- systematically use vast amounts of available data for planning, operation, personalization and improvement of complex service offerings, and
- understand and analyze innovation processes in corporations.

Prerequisites
The course "Digital Services: Business Models and Transformation" is compulsory and must be examined.

Content
The module service management addresses the basics of developing and managing IT-based services. The lectures contained in this module teach the basics of developing and managing IT-based services and the application of OR methods in the field of service management. Moreover, students learn to systematically analyze vast amounts of data for planning, operation and improvement for complex service offerings. These tools enhance operational and strategic decision support and help to analyze and understand the overall innovation processes in corporations. Current examples from research and industry demonstrate the relevance of the topics discussed in this module.

Recommendation
None

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.222 Module: Service Operations [M-WIWI-102805]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Stefan Nickel
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Operations Research)

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	German	4	6

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (at most 2 items)			
T-WIWI-102718	Discrete-Event Simulation in Production and Logistics	4,5 CR	Nickel
T-WIWI-102884	Operations Research in Health Care Management	4,5 CR	Nickel
T-WIWI-102715	Operations Research in Supply Chain Management	4,5 CR	Nickel
T-WIWI-102716	Practical Seminar: Health Care Management (with Case Studies)	4,5 CR	Nickel
Election block: Supplementary Courses (at most 2 items)			
T-WIWI-102872	Challenges in Supply Chain Management	4,5 CR	Mohr

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4 (2), 1-3 SPO), whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately. The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students

- knows the theoretical bases and the key components of Business Intelligence systems,
- acquires the basic skills to make use of business intelligence and analytics software in the service context
- are introduced into various application scenarios of analytics in the service context
- are able to distinguish different analytics methods and apply them in context
- learn how to apply analytics software in the service context
- are trained for the structured compilation and solution of practice relevant problems with the help of commercial business intelligence software packages as well as analytics methods and tools

Prerequisites
At least one of the fourcourses Operations Research in Supply Chain Management, Operations Research in Health Care Management, Practical seminar: Health Care Management orDiscrete-Event Simulation in Production and Logistics has to be assigned.

Content
The importance of services in modern economies is most evident – nearly 70% of gross value added are achieved in the tertiary sector and a growing number of industrial enterprises add customer specific services to their material goods or transform their business models fundamentally. The growing availability of data “Big Data” and their intelligent processing by applying analytic methods and business intelligence systems plays a key role.

It is the goal of the module to give students a comprehensive overview on the subject Business Intelligence & Analytics focusing on service issues. Various scenarios illustrate how the methods and systems introduced help to improve existing services or create innovative data-based services.

Recommendation
The course Practical Seminar Health Care should be combined with the course OR in Health Care Management.

Annotation
This module is part of the KSRI teaching profile “Digital Service Systems”. Further information on a service-specific profiling is available under www.ksri.kit.edu/teaching.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.223 Module: Signals and Codes [M-INFO-100823]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101360	Signals and Codes	3 CR	Müller-Quade

M 6.224 Module: Software Architecture and Quality [M-INFO-100844]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ralf Reussner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101381	Software Architecture and Quality	3 CR	Reussner

M 6.225 Module: Software Development for Modern, Parallel Platforms [M-INFO-100802]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Walter Tichy
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101339	Software Development for Modern, Parallel Platforms	3 CR	Tichy

M 6.226 Module: Software Engineering II [M-INFO-100833]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Anne Koziolek
Prof. Dr. Ralf Reussner
Prof. Dr. Walter Tichy

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each winter term	1 semester	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101370	Software Engineering II	6 CR	Koziolek, Reussner, Tichy

Content
Requirements engineering, software development processes, software quality, software architectures, MDD, Enterprise Software Patterns software maintainability, software security, dependability, embedded software, middleware, statistic testing

M 6.227 Module: Software Lab Parallel Numerics [M-INFO-102998]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Karl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
6	Each term	German/English	4	2

Mandatory			
T-INFO-105988	Software Lab Parallel Numerics	6 CR	Karl

M 6.228 Module: Software-Evolution [M-INFO-100719]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ralf Reussner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
3	Each winter term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101256	Software-Evolution	3 CR	Reussner

Prerequisites
None

M 6.229 Module: Stochastic Information Processing [M-INFO-100829]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Uwe Hanebeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101366	Stochastic Information Processing	6 CR	Hanebeck

M 6.230 Module: Stochastic Optimization [M-WIWI-103289]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Steffen Rebennack
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Operations Research)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	8

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (between 1 and 2 items)			
T-WIWI-106546	Introduction to Stochastic Optimization	4,5 CR	Rebennack
T-WIWI-106548	Advanced Stochastic Optimization	4,5 CR	Rebennack
T-WIWI-106549	Large-scale Optimization	4,5 CR	Rebennack
Election block: Supplementary Courses (at most 1 item)			
T-WIWI-102723	Graph Theory and Advanced Location Models	4,5 CR	Nickel
T-WIWI-102719	Mixed Integer Programming I	4,5 CR	Stein
T-WIWI-102720	Mixed Integer Programming II	4,5 CR	Stein
T-WIWI-103124	Multivariate Statistical Methods	4,5 CR	Grothe
T-WIWI-102715	Operations Research in Supply Chain Management	4,5 CR	Nickel
T-WIWI-106545	Optimization under Uncertainty	4,5 CR	Rebennack
T-WIWI-110162	Optimization Models and Applications	4,5 CR	Sudermann-Merx

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to § 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module.

The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module seperately.

The overall grade of the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student

- names and describes basic notions for advanced stochastic optimization methods, in particular, ways to algorithmically exploit the special model structures,
- knows the indispensable methods and models for quantitative analysis of stochastic optimization problems,
- models and classifies stochastic optimization problems and chooses the appropriate solution methods to solve also challenging stochastic optimization problems independently and, if necessary, with the aid of a computer,
- validates, illustrates and interprets the obtained solutions,
- identifies drawbacks of the solution methods and, if necessary, is able to makes suggestions to adapt them to practical problems.

Prerequisites
At least one of the courses "Advanced Stochastic Optimization" and"Large-scale Optimization" has to be taken.

Content
The module focuses on the modeling as well as the imparting of theoretical principles and solution methods for optimization problems with special structure, which occur for example in the stochastic optimization.

Recommendation
It is recommended to listen to the lecture "Introduction to Stochastic Optimization" before the lecture "Advanced Stochastic Optimization" is visited.

Annotation
The course "Introduction to Stochastic Optimization" will be offered until the summer semester 2019 as an additional option in the elective offer of the module. Thereafter, the course can only be selected in the supplementary offer.

The courses are sometimes offered irregularly. The curriculum, planned for three years in advance, can be found on the Internet at http://sop.ior.kit.edu/28.php.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours (9 credits). The allocation is made according to the credit points of the courses of the module. The total number of hours per course is determined by the amount of time spent attending the lectures and exercises, as well as the exam times and the time required to achieve the module's learning objectives for an average student for an average performance.

M 6.231 Module: Subdivision Algorithms [M-INFO-101863]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103551	Subdivision Algorithms	3 CR	Prautzsch

M 6.232 Module: Subdivision Algorithms [M-INFO-101864]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
5	Each summer term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103550	Subdivision Algorithms	5 CR	Prautzsch

Prerequisites
None

M 6.233 Module: Symmetric Encryption [M-INFO-100853]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics (Usage until 9/30/2022)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101390	Symmetric Encryption	3 CR	Müller-Quade

M 6.234 Module: Telematics [M-INFO-100801]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101338	Telematics	6 CR	Zitterbart

M 6.235 Module: Testing Digital Systems I [M-INFO-100851]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Mehdi Baradaran Tahoori
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101388	Testing Digital Systems I	3 CR	Tahoori

M 6.236 Module: Testing Digital Systems II [M-INFO-102962]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Mehdi Baradaran Tahoori
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
3	Each summer term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-105936	Testing Digital Systems II	3 CR	Tahoori

M 6.237 Module: Transport Infrastructure Policy and Regional Development [M-WIWI-101485]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Kay Mitusch
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Economics and Management (Economics)

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	2 semester	German/English	4	2

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (2 items)			
T-WIWI-103107	Spatial Economics	4,5 CR	Ott
T-WIWI-100007	Transport Economics	4,5 CR	Mitusch, Szimba

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out as partial exams (according to Section 4(2), 1 or 2 of the examination regulation) of the single courses of this module, whose sum of credits must meet the minimum requirement of credits of this module. The exams are offered at the beginning of the recess period about the subject matter of the latest held lecture. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date. The assessment procedures are described for each course of the module separately. The overall grade for the module is the average of the grades for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The students

- understand the economic issues related to transport and regional development with a main focus on economic policy issues generated by the relationship of transport and regional development with the public sector
- are able to compare different considerations of politics, regulation and the private sector and to analyse and assess the respective decision problems both qualitatively and by applying appropriate methods from economic theory
- are prepared for careers in the public sector, particularly for public companies, politics, regulatory agencies, related consultancies, mayor construction companies or infrastructure project corporations

Prerequisites
None

Content
The development infrastructure (e.g. transport, energy, telecommunications) has always been one of the most relevant factors for economic development and particularly influences the development of the regional economy. From the repertoire of state actions, investments into transport infrastructure are often regarded the most important measure to foster regional economic growth. Besides the direct effects of transport policy on passenger and freight transport, a variety of individual economic activities is significantly dependent on the available or potential transport options. Decisions on the planning, financing and realization of mayor infrastructure projects require a solid and far-reaching consideration of direct and indirect growth effects with the occurring costs.

Through its combination of lectures the module reflects the complex interdependencies between infrastructure policy, transport industry and regional policy and provides its participants with a comprehensive understanding of the functionalities of one of the most important sectors of the economy and its relevance for economic policy.

Annotation
The courses *Assessment of Public Policies and Projects I* (winter term) and *Assessment of Public Policies and Projects II* (summer term) will no longer be part of this module. Student who have already had exams in this courses can integrate these exams in this module.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.238 Module: Ubiquitous Computing [M-INFO-100789]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Michael Beigl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each winter term	1 term	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101326	Ubiquitous Computing	5 CR	Beigl

M 6.239 Module: Ubiquitous Computing [M-WIWI-101458]

Responsible: N.N.
Prof. Dr. Hartmut Schmeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German	4	3

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101326	Ubiquitous Computing	5 CR	Beigl
Election block: Supplementary Courses (between 4 and 5 credits)			
T-WIWI-102761	Advanced Lab in Ubiquitous Computing	4 CR	Beigl, Schmeck
T-INFO-101323	IT-Security Management for Networked Systems	5 CR	Hartenstein

Competence Certificate
The assessment mix of each course of this module is defined for each course separately. The final mark for the module is the average of the marks for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student

- gets comprehensive knowledge about topics in the area of Ubiquitous Computing
- can design and evaluate ubiquitous systems in different application areas
- acquires appropriate knowledge for addressing specialized aspects in the area of ubiquitous computing

Prerequisites
See German version

Content
Ubiquitous information technology (Ubiquitous Computing) addresses the ubiquitous (or pervasive) availability of information processing. The availability of these systems has the objective to facilitate the operational environment in technical scenarios or in daily life of humans and to enrich it with new capabilities. This module provides fundamentals of ubiquitous computing and further topics like network and Internet technologies, security aspects, the analysis of autonomously operating systems in Organic Computing and also the utilisation of information and communication technologies in highly decentralized energy systems.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours. For further information see German version.

M 6.240 Module: Visualization [M-INFO-100738]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101275	Visualization	5 CR	Dachsbacher

M 6.241 Module: Wearable Robotic Technologies [M-INFO-103294]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Prof. Dr.-Ing. Michael Beigl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Language	Level	Version
4	Each summer term	German/English	4	2

Mandatory			
T-INFO-106557	Wearable Robotic Technologies	4 CR	Asfour, Beigl

Competence Goal
The students have received fundamental knowledge about wearable robotic technologies and understand the requirements for the design, the interface to the human body and the control of wearable robots. They are able to describe methods for modelling the human neuromusculoskeletal system, the mechatronic design, fabrication and composition of interfaces to the human body. The students understand the symbiotic human–machine interaction as a core topic of Anthropomatics and have knowledge of state of the art examples of exoskeletons, ortheses and protheses.

Content
The lecture starts with an overview of wearable robot technologies (exoskeletons, prostheses and ortheses) and its potentials, followed by the basics of wearable robotics. In addition to different approaches to the design of wearable robots and their related actuator and sensor technology, the lecture focuses on modeling the neuromusculoskeletal system of the human body and the physical and cognitive human-robot interaction for tightly coupled hybrid human-robot systems. Examples of current research and various applications of lower, upper and full body exoskeletons as well as prostheses are presented.

M 6.242 Module: Web and Data Science [M-WIWI-105368]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. York Sure-Vetter
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	1

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (at least 2 items)			
T-WIWI-102666	Knowledge Discovery	4,5 CR	Sure-Vetter
T-WIWI-103112	Web Science	4,5 CR	Sure-Vetter
T-WIWI-110548	Advanced Lab Informatics (Master)	4,5 CR	Professorenschaft des Fachbereichs Informatik

Competence Certificate
The assessment mix of each course of this module is defined for each course separately. The final mark for the module is the average of the marks for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
The student

- know the basics of machine learning, data mining and knowledge discovery
- can design, train and evaluate systems that are capable of learning
- carry out knowledge discovery projects, taking into account algorithms, representations and applications.
- will look at current research topics in the field of Web Science and
- learn about the topics Small World Problem, Network Theory, Social Network Analysis, Bibliometrics, Link Analysis and Search,
- apply interdisciplinary thinking and
- apply technological approaches to social science problems.

Prerequisites
None

Content
The module focuses on machine learning and data mining methods for knowledge acquisition from large databases as well as web phenomena and the available technologies.

The lecture Knowledge Discovery gives an overview of approaches of machine learning and data mining for knowledge acquisition from large data sets. These are examined especially with respect to algorithms, applicability to different data representations and the use in real application scenarios.
Knowledge Discovery is an established research area with a large community that investigates methods for discovering patterns and regularities in large amounts of data, including unstructured text. A variety of methods exist to extract patterns and provide previously unknown insights. This information can be predictive or descriptive.
The lecture gives an overview of Knowledge Discovery. Specific techniques and methods, challenges and current and future research topics in this research area will be taught.
Contents of the lecture cover the entire machine learning and data mining process with topics on supervised and unsupervised learning and empirical evaluation. Covered learning methods range from classical approaches like decision trees, support vector machines and neural networks to selected approaches from current research. Learning problems considered include feature vector-based learning and text mining.

The lecture "Web Science" offers an insight into the analysis of social networks and the metrics used in this context. Thereby especially web phenomena and the available technologies.
Web Science is the emerging study of the people and technologies, applications, processes and practices that make the world Wide Web and are shaped and embossed. Web Science aims to develop theories, methods and findings from the entire academic disciplines and work with industry, business, politics and civil society to create an understanding of the Web: The largest socio-technical infrastructure in the history of mankind.
The lecture gives an introduction to the basic concepts of Web Science. Essential theoretical foundations, Phenomena and methods are presented and explained. This lecture aims to give students a basic knowledge and understanding of the structure and analysis of selected web phenomena and technologies. The topics include the small world problem, Network theory, social network analysis, graph-based search and technologies / standards / architectures.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours.

M 6.243 Module: Web Applications and Service-Oriented Architectures (II) [M-INFO-100734]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Sebastian Abeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101271	Web Applications and Service-Oriented Architectures (II)	4 CR	Abeck

Competence Certificate
Siehe Teilleistung

M 6.244 Module: Web Data Management [M-WIWI-101455]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. York Sure-Vetter
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: Informatics

Credits	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
9	Each term	1 semester	German/English	4	4

Election block: Compulsory Elective Courses (2 items)			
T-WIWI-110848	Semantic Web Technologies	4,5 CR	Sure-Vetter
T-WIWI-103112	Web Science	4,5 CR	Sure-Vetter
T-WIWI-110548	Advanced Lab Informatics (Master)	4,5 CR	Professorenschaft des Fachbereichs Informatik

Competence Certificate
The assessment mix of each course of this module is defined for each course separately. The final mark for the module is the average of the marks for each course weighted by the credits and truncated after the first decimal.

Competence Goal
Students

- develop ontologies for semantic web technologies und choose suitable representation languages,
- are able to provide data and applications via a cloud-based infrastructure
- transfer the methods and technologies of semantic web technologies and cloud computing to new application sectors,
- evaluate the potential of semantic web technologies and the cloud computing approaches for new application sectors.

Content
The module Web Data Management covers the basic principles, methods and applications for intelligent systems in the World Wide Web. Cloud Services are essential for the decentralized, scalable provision of data and applications as well as the methods of semantic web based on the description of data and services via metadata in form of so called ontologies.

Formal principles and practical aspects such as knowledge modeling and available representation language tools for ontologies are covered in detail. Methods for the realization of intelligent systems within the World Wide Web are treated and applications as in Web 2.0 or Service Science are discussed and evaluated.

Furthermore the application of modern Cloud technologies for the use of software and hardware as a service via internet is introduced. Cloud technologies allow the efficient implementation of applications on distributed computer clusters and permit a high scalability as well as new business models in the internet.

Workload
The total workload for this module is approximately 270 hours (9 credits). The allocation is based on the credits of the courses of the module. The workload for courses with 4.5 credits is about 135 hours.

The total number of hours per course results from the effort required to attend the lectures and exercises as well as the examination times and the time required to achieve the learning objectives of the module for an average student for an average performance.

7 Courses

T 7.1 Course: A Closer Look at Social Innovation [T-WIWI-109932]

Responsible: Dr. Daniela Beyer
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Irregular	1

Events					
SS 2020	2545105	Negotiating Open Innovation	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Beyer

Competence Certificate
Non exam assessment (following §4(2) 3 of the examination regulation). The grade consists of an innovation plan (comparable to an exposé) (15%), a guideline interview (25%), a presentation of the results (20%) and a seminar paper (40%).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
The previous attendance of the lecture Innovation Management is recommended.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Negotiating Open Innovation
2545105, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal — **Seminar (S)**

Content
In times of great challenges, it is no longer sufficient for individual experts to be responsible for innovation success. This is precisely why there is currently so much hype surrounding the topic of Open Innovation. The exchange of knowledge within and between organizations is crucial, but requires the right attitudes and decisions. This seminar examines how this can be achieved in the best possible way, depending on the objectives. By visiting two practitioners from science-economics cooperations and the company's own Startup Accelerator Programme, theory and practice are linked. Furthermore, a simulation game will take place in the last session, in which the learned will be applied. The grading is based on a group seminar work, which requires an empirical analysis and the preparation of this in the course of the semester (expose, preparation of the methodology) as well as well-informed participation.

T 7.2 Course: Access Control Systems Lab [T-INFO-108611]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hannes Hartenstein
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104164 - Access Control Systems Lab

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400094	Practical Course Access Control Systems	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Jacob, Grashöfer, Grundmann, Hartenstein

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Practical Course Access Control Systems

2400094, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
An information security model defines access rights that express for a given system which subjects are allowed to perform which actions on which objects. A system is said to be secure with respect to a given information security model, if it enforces the corresponding access rights. Thus, access control modeling and access control systems represent the fundamental building blocks of secure services, be it on the Web or in the Internet of Everything.
In this master-level course, we thoroughly investigate the evolution of access control models (access control matrix, role-based access control, attribute access control) and describe usage control models as a unified framework for both access control and digital rights management. The students experiment with real-world access control protocols and technologies and thus apply the contents of the lecture "Access Control Systems: Foundations and Practice" in a real-world context.

Amount of Work

Meeting with advisors: ca. 10h
Preparation and follow-up, completion of assignments: 110h

120h = 4 ECTS

Learning Objectives

The student is able to derive suitable access control models from scenario requirements and is able to specify concrete access control systems.

The student is aware of current access control frameworks and technologies.

The student is able to formulate a suitable system architecture for a given access control scenario.

The student is able to identify concrete technologies to implement an access control system securely and efficiently.

The student is able to evaluate the suitability of a given access control system architecture for a given scenario.

T 7.3 Course: Access Control Systems: Foundations and Practice [T-INFO-106061]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hannes Hartenstein
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-103046 - Access Control Systems: Foundations and Practice
M-WIWI-104812 - Information Systems: Engineering and Transformation

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4	Each term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400111	Access Control Systems: Foundations and Practice	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Hartenstein, Leinweber
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500278	Access Control Systems: Foundations and Practice		Prüfung (PR)	Hartenstein

T 7.4 Course: Accessibility - Assistive Technologies for Visually Impaired Persons [T-INFO-101301]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rainer Stiefelhagen
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100764 - Accessibility - Assistive Technologies for Visually Impaired Persons

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400052	Accessibility - Assistive Technologies for Visually Impaired Persons	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Stiefelhagen, Schwarz
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500038	Accessibility - Assistive Technologies for Visually Impaired Persons		Prüfung (PR)	Stiefelhagen
SS 2020	7500007	Accessibility - Assistive Technologies for Visually Impaired Persons		Prüfung (PR)	Stiefelhagen

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Accessibility - Assistive Technologies for Visually Impaired Persons

2400052, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
According to the World Health Organization there are 285 million visually impaired persons worldwide, of which 39 million are blind and 246 million have low vision. The partial of full loss of sight leads to a number of challenges that visually impaired persons have to face. These include difficulties in mobility and navigation in unknown terrain, missing information in social interaction or handling and finding of objects in daily live.
There are already several technical aids available to support blind and visually impaired persons. So digitized texts can be made accessible by sound output or Braille display. There are also various tools which are especially designed for blind persons such as 'speaking' clocks or pocket calculators. However, the most important technical aid by far to improve mobility is the white cane. Although a number of electronic aids to detect obstacles and to support orientation have been developed over the last years they only offer reduced functionality for a relatively high price and are therefore rarely used.

The lecture will give an overview about IT-based assistive technology (AT) for people with visual impairments. It covers the following topics:
• Information about visual impairments and their impact
• Existing assistive technology for various application areas
• AT to access information content
• Designing barrier-free software & websites
• Possibilities and ongoing research in using computer vision methods to develop novel AT for the visually impaired, e.g. to support mobility, and content access among other things.

T 7.5 Course: Advanced Data Structures [T-INFO-105687]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Peter Sanders
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102731 - Advanced Data Structures

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400078	Advanced Data Structures	2/1 SWS	Block (B)	Sanders, Bingmann

T 7.6 Course: Advanced Empirical Asset Pricing [T-WIWI-110513]

Responsible: Jun.-Prof. Dr. Julian Thimme
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101480 - Finance 3
M-WIWI-101483 - Finance 2

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2530569	Advanced Empirical Asset Pricing	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Thimme
WS 19/20	2530570	Übung zu Advanced Empirical Asset Pricing	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Thimme
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900319	Advanced Empirical Asset Pricing		Prüfung (PR)	Thimme

Competence Certificate
The success control takes place in form of a written examination (60 min) during the semester break (according to §4(2), 1 SPO). If the number of participants is low, an oral examination (according to §4 (2), 2 SPO) may also be offered. The examination is offered every semester and can be repeated at any regular examination date.
A bonus can be acquired through successful participation in the practice. If the grade of the written examination is between 4.0 and 1.3, the bonus improves the grade by up to one grade level (0.3 or 0.4). Details will be announced in the lecture.

Recommendation
We strongly recommend knowledge of the basic topics in investments (bachelor course), which will be necessary to be able to follow the course. In addition, prior participation in the Asset Pricing Master course is strongly recommended.

Annotation
New course from winter semester 2019/2020.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Advanced Empirical Asset Pricing

2530569, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal **Lecture (V)**

Content
In this course we will discuss the fundamentals of Asset Pricing and how to test them. Although this is an Empirical Asset Pricing course, we deal with some concepts from Asset Pricing Theory that we can test afterwards (CAPM, ICAPM, CCAPM, recursive utility). Besides, the course will cover the most important empirical methods to do so. For that purpose, we will discuss the overarching tool *Generalized Method of Moments*, and the special cases of OLS and FMB regressions. Every second week, we will meet for a programing session, in which we will look at the data to draw our own conclusions. An introduction to the software MATLAB will be given at the beginning of the course. Students should bring a laptop to these sessions. Programing skills are not required but helpful.

We start with a review of the Stochastic Discount Factor, which is already known from the course „Asset Pricing“. We then derive the CAPM and the Consumption-CAPM as special cases from the general consumption-savings optimization problem of the rational investor. In the first part of the course we discuss the CAPM and, as natural extensions, models with multiple factors. Prominent phenomena such as the value premium and momentum are discussed. In the second part of the lecture we will study extensions of Consumption-CAPM and study the implications of exotic preferences.

Literature
Basisliteratur

Asset pricing / Cochrane, J.H. - Rev. ed., Princeton Univ. Press, 2005.

zur Vertiefung/ Wiederholung

Investments and Portfolio Management / Bodie, Z., Kane, A., Marcus, A.J. - 9. ed., McGraw-Hill, 2011.

The econometrics of financial markets / Campbell, J.Y., Lo, A.W., MacKinlay, A.C. - 2. printing, with corrections, Princeton Univ. Press, 1997.

T 7.7 Course: Advanced Game Theory [T-WIWI-102861]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Karl-Martin Ehrhart
Prof. Dr. Clemens Puppe
Prof. Dr. Johannes Philipp Reiß

Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management

Part of: M-WIWI-101453 - Applied Strategic Decisions
M-WIWI-101500 - Microeconomic Theory
M-WIWI-101502 - Economic Theory and its Application in Finance

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2521533	Advanced Game Theory	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Reiß
WS 19/20	2521534	Übung zu Advanced Game Theory	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Reiß
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900279	Advanced Game Theory		Prüfung (PR)	Puppe
WS 19/20	7900317	Advanced Game Theory		Prüfung (PR)	Reiß

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation). The exam takes place in every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of mathematics and statistics is assumed.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Advanced Game Theory

2521533, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

T 7.8 Course: Advanced Information Systems [T-WIWI-110373]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Mädche
Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt

Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management

Part of: M-WIWI-104812 - Information Systems: Engineering and Transformation
M-WIWI-104813 - Information Systems: Internet-based Markets and Services
M-WIWI-104814 - Information Systems: Analytical and Interactive Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2540450	Advanced Information Systems	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Weinhardt, Mädche, Staudt
WS 19/20	2540451		1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Mädche, Weinhardt
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900195	Advanced Information Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt
WS 19/20	7900231	Advanced Information Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
Please note that the lecture will no longer be offered as of summer semester 2020. The last opportunity to take an examination is in the winter semester 2020/2021.

The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min) (according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

Recommendation
None

Annotation
The course starts with a short summary of Information Systems I and II. The course is held in English.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Advanced Information Systems

2540450, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature

- Shapiro, C., Varian, H., Information Rules: A Strategic Guide to the Network Economy. Harvard Business School Press 1999.
- Stahlknecht, P., Hasenkamp, U., Einführung in die Wirtschaftsinformatik. Springer Verlag 7. Auflage, 1999.
- Wirth, H., Electronic Business. Gabler Verlag 2001.

T 7.9 Course: Advanced Lab in Ubiquitous Computing [T-WIWI-102761]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Michael Beigl
Prof. Dr. Hartmut Schmeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101458 - Ubiquitous Computing

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4	Irregular	1

Competence Certificate
See German version

Prerequisites
None

Annotation
See German Version

T 7.10 Course: Advanced Lab Informatics (Master) [T-WIWI-110548]

Responsible: Professorenschaft des Fachbereichs Informatik
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101455 - Web Data Management
M-WIWI-101456 - Intelligent Systems and Services
M-WIWI-101477 - Development of Business Information Systems
M-WIWI-105366 - Artificial Intelligence
M-WIWI-105368 - Web and Data Science

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2512301	Linked Data and the Semantic Web	3 SWS		Sure-Vetter, Acosta Deibe, Käfer, Heling
WS 19/20	2512501	Project lab Cognitive automobiles and robots	3 SWS	Practical course (P)	Zöllner
WS 19/20	2512600	Project lab Information Service Engineering	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Sack
SS 2020	2512205	Lab Business Information Systems: Realisation of innovative services (Master)	3 SWS	Practical course (P)	Oberweis, Schiefer, Schüler, Toussaint
SS 2020	2512207	Lab Automation in Everyday Life (Master)	3 SWS	Practical course (P)	Oberweis, Forell, Frister
SS 2020	2512401	Development of Sociotechnical Information Systems (Master)	3 SWS	Practical course (P)	Sunyaev, Sturm
SS 2020	2512403	Praktikum Blockchain und Distributed Ledger Technology (Master)	SWS	Practical course (P)	Sunyaev, Beyene, Kannengießer, Pandl
SS 2020	2512500	Project Lab Machine Learning	3 SWS	Practical course (P)	Zöllner
SS 2020	2512555	Practical lab Security, Usability and Society (Master)	3 SWS	Practical course (P)	Volkamer, Strufe, Mayer, Mossano
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900038	Linked Data and the Semantic Web		Prüfung (PR)	Sure-Vetter
WS 19/20	7900046	Sicherheit		Prüfung (PR)	Volkamer
WS 19/20	7900047	Praktikum Betriebliche Informationssysteme: Realisierung innovativer Dienste		Prüfung (PR)	Oberweis
WS 19/20	7900102	Advanced Lab Information Service Engineering		Prüfung (PR)	Sack
WS 19/20	7900107	Advanced Lab Cognitive Automobile and Robots		Prüfung (PR)	Zöllner
WS 19/20	7900115	Development of Sociotechnical Information Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Sunyaev
WS 19/20	7900116	Advanced Lab Security, Usability and Society		Prüfung (PR)	Volkamer
WS 19/20	7900187	Real-World Challenges in Data Science und Analytics		Prüfung (PR)	Sure-Vetter
SS 2020	7900020	Lab Automation in Everyday Life (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Oberweis
SS 2020	7900086	Project Lab Machine Learning		Prüfung (PR)	Zöllner
SS 2020	7900147	Cognitive Automobiles and Robots		Prüfung (PR)	Zöllner
SS 2020	7900148	Advanced Lab in Information Systems: Realization of innovative services (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Oberweis
SS 2020	7900172	Lab Blockchain and Distributed Ledger Technology (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Sunyaev

SS 2020	7900173	Development of Sociotechnical Information Systems (Master)	Prüfung (PR)	Sunyaev
SS 2020	7900178	Practical lab Security, Usability and Society (Master)	Prüfung (PR)	Volkamer

Competence Certificate
The alternative exam assessment consists of:

- a practical work
- a presentation and
- a written seminar thesis

Practical work, presentation and written thesis are weighted according to the course.

Prerequisites
None

Annotation
The title of this course is a generic one. Specific titles and the topics of offered seminars will be announced before the start of a semester in the internet at https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V

Linked Data and the Semantic Web

2512301, WS 19/20, 3 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Content
Linked Data is a way of publishing data on the web in a machine-understandable fashion. The aim of this practical seminar is to build applications and devise algorithms that consume, provide, or analyse Linked Data.

The Linked Data principles are a set of practices for data publishing on the web. Linked Data builds on the web architecture and uses HTTP for data access, and RDF for describing data, thus aiming towards web-scale data integration. There is a vast amount of data available published according to those principles: recently, 4.5 billion facts have been counted with information about various domains, including music, movies, geography, natural sciences. Linked Data is also used to make web-pages machine-understandable, corresponding annotations are considered by the big search engine providers. On a smaller scale, devices on the Internet of Things can also be accessed using Linked Data which makes the unified processing of device data and data from the web easy.

In this practical seminar, students will build prototypical applications and devise algorithms that consume, provide, or analyse Linked Data. Those applications and algorithms can also extend existing applications ranging from databases to mobile apps.

For the seminar, programming skills or knowledge about web development tools/technologies are highly recommended. Basic knowledge of RDF and SPARQL are also recommended, but may be acquired during the seminar. Students will work in groups. Seminar meetings will take place as 'Block-Seminar'.

Topics of interest include, but are not limited to:

- Travel Security
- Geo data
- Linked News
- Social Media

The exact dates and information for registration will be announced at the event page.

V

Project lab Cognitive automobiles and robots

2512501, WS 19/20, 3 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
The lab is intended as a practical supplement to lectures such as "Machine Learning". The theoretical basics are applied in the lab course. The aim of the lab course is that the participants work together to design, develop and evaluate a subsystem from the field of robotics and cognitive systems using one or more procedures from the field of AI/ML.

In addition to the scientific objectives involved in the investigation and application of the methods, aspects of project-specific teamwork in research (from specification to presentation of the results) are also developed in this practical course.

The individual projects require the analysis of the task at hand, selection of suitable procedures, specification and implementation and evaluation of the approach taken. Finally, the chosen solution has to be documented and presented in a short presentation.

Learning objectives:

- Students can practically apply knowledge from the Machine Learning lecture in a selected field of current research in robotics or cognitive automobiles.
- Students master the analysis and solution of corresponding problems in a team.
- Students can evaluate, document and present their concepts and results.

Recommendations:

Attendance of the lecture machine learning, C/C++ knowledge, Python knowledge

Workload:

The workload of 4.5 credit points consists of the time spent in the lab for practical implementation of the selected solution, as well as the time spent on literature research and planning/specifying the proposed solution. In addition, a short report and a presentation of the work carried out will be prepared.

V Project lab Information Service Engineering

2512600, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
The ISE project course is based on the summer semester lecture "Information Service Engineering". Goal of the course is to work on a research problem in small groups (3-4 students) related to the ISE lecture topics, i.e. Natural Language Processing, Knowledge Graphs, and Machine Learning. The solution of the given research problem requires the development of a software implementation.

The project will be worked on in teams of 3-4 students each, guided by a tutor from the teaching staff.

Required coursework includes:

- Mid term presentation (5-10 min)
- Final presentation (10-15 min)
- Course report (c. 20 pages)
- Participation and contribution of the students during the course
- Software development and delivery

Notes:

The ISEproject course can also be credited as a **seminar**.

The project will be worked on in teams of 3-4 students each, guided by a tutor from the teaching staff.

The project course will be restricted to 15 participants.

Participation in the lecture "Information Service Engineering" (summer semester) is required.

ISE Tutor Team:

- Dr. Mehwish Alam
- M. Sc. Rima Türker
- M. Sc. Russa Biswas
- M. Sc. Fabian Hoppe
- M. Sc. Genet Asefa Gesese
- B. Sc. Tabea Tietz

V Lab Business Information Systems: Realisation of innovative services (Master)

2512205, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
As part of the lab, the participants should work together in small groups to realize innovative services (mainly for students).

Further information can be found on the ILIAS page of the lab.

V Lab Automation in Everyday Life (Master)

2512207, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
As part of the lab, various topics on everyday automation are offered. During the lab, the participants will gain an insight into problem-solving oriented project work and work on a project together in small groups.

Further information can be found on the ILIAS page of the lab.

V Development of Sociotechnical Information Systems (Master)

2512401, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
The aim of the lab is to get to know the development of socio-technical information systems in different application areas. In the event framework, you should develop a suitable solution strategy for your problem alone or in group work, collect requirements, and implement a software artifact based on it (for example, web platform, mobile apps, desktop application). Another focus of the lab is on the subsequent quality assurance and documentation of the implemented software artifact.

Registration information will be announced on the course page.

V Project Lab Machine Learning

2512500, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
The lab is intended as a practical supplement to lectures such as "Machine Learning". The theoretical basics are applied in the lab course. The aim of the lab course is that the participants work together to design, develop and evaluate a subsystem from the field of robotics and cognitive systems using one or more procedures from the field of AI/ML.

In addition to the scientific objectives involved in the investigation and application of the methods, aspects of project-specific teamwork in research (from specification to presentation of the results) are also developed in this practical course.

The individual projects require the analysis of the task at hand, selection of suitable procedures, specification and implementation and evaluation of the approach taken. Finally, the chosen solution has to be documented and presented in a short presentation.

Learning objectives:

- Students can practically apply knowledge from the Machine Learning lecture in a selected field of current research in robotics or cognitive automobiles.
- Students master the analysis and solution of corresponding problems in a team.
- Students can evaluate, document and present their concepts and results.

Recommendations:

Attendance of the lecture machine learning, C/C++ knowledge, Python knowledge

Workload:

The workload of 4.5 credit points consists of the time spent in the lab for practical implementation of the selected solution, as well as the time spent on literature research and planning/specifying the proposed solution. In addition, a short report and a presentation of the work carried out will be prepared.

V Practical lab Security, Usability and Society (Master)

2512555, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
The internship "Security, Usability and Society" will cover topics both of usable security and privacy programming, and how to conduct user studies.

Important dates:

Kick-off: April 24th, 2020, 14: 00-15: 30 Get. 5.20 Room 3A-11.1

Final submission: TBA

Presentation: TBA

Subjects:

Privacy-friendly apps

In this subject, students complete an app (or an extension of an app) among our Privacy-Friendly Apps. Please click the following link to know more about them: https://secuso.aifb.kit.edu/english/105.php . Students are provided with a point list of goals, containing both basic features mandatory to pass the course and more advanced ones that heighten the final grade.

Programming Usable Security Intervention

In this subject, students develop a part of coding, an extension, or another programming task dealing with various usable security interventions, eg as an extension. Eg TORPEDO (https://secuso.aifb.kit.edu/english/TORPEDO.php) or PassSec + (https://secuso.aifb.kit.edu/english/PassSecPlus.php). Just as before, students are provided with a point list of goals, containing both basic features mandatory to pass the course and more advanced ones that heighten the final grade.

Conducting Usable Security User studies (online studies only)

These topics are related to how to set up and conducting user studies of various types. This year, due to the Corona outbreak, we decided to conduct online studies only; otherwise, interviews and in lab studies would have been possible. At the end of the semester, the students present a report / paper and a talk in which they present their results.

This event counts towards the KASTEL certificate. Further information on how to obtain the certificate can be found on the SECUSO website https://secuso.aifb.kit.edu/Studium_und_Lehre.php) .

As reported on the KIT informational page for the Corona outbreak (https://www.kit.edu/kit/25911.php), all teaching and in-person contact are forbid until new noticed. If the KIT restrictions are still in effect on the kick-off date, this will still take place at the date and time programmed, albeit in an online form.

In any case, we will inform you promptly as soon a more precise decision is reached.

T 7.11 Course: Advanced Lab User Studies in Security [T-WIWI-109271]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Melanie Volkamer
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-104520 - Human Factors in Security and Privacy

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each summer term	2

Competence Certificate
The alternative exam assessment consists of:

- a practical work
- a presentation and possibly
- a written seminar thesis

Practical work, presentation and written thesis are weighted according to the course.

Prerequisites
None

T 7.12 Course: Advanced Machine Learning [T-WIWI-109921]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Geyer-Schulz
Dr. Abdolreza Nazemi
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101470 - Data Science: Advanced CRM

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2540535	Advanced Machine Learning	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Nazemi
SS 2020	2540536	Exercise Advanced Machine Learning	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Nazemi

Competence Certificate
Written examination (60 minutes) according to §4(2), 1 SPO. The exam is considered passed if at least 50 out of a maximum of 100 possible points are achieved. The grades are graded in five steps (best grade 1.0 from 95 points). Details of the grade formation and scale will be announced in the course.
A bonus can be acquired through successful participation in the practice. If the grade of the written examination is between 4.0 and 1.3, the bonus improves the grade by one grade level (0.3 or 0.4). The exact criteria for awarding a bonus will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Advanced Machine Learning

2540535, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
In recent years, the volume, variety, velocity, veracity, and variability of available data have increased due to improvements in computational and storage power. The rise of the Internet has made available large sets of data that allow us to use and merge them for different purposes. Data science helps us to extract knowledge from the continually-increasing large datasets. This course will introduce students to a wide range of machine learning and statistical techniques such as deep learning, LASSO, and support vector machine. You will get familiar with text mining, and the tools you need to analyze the various facets of data sets in practice. Students will learn theory and concepts with real data sets from different disciplines such as marketing, finance, and business.

Tentative Course Outline:

- Introduction
- Statistical Inference
- Shrinkage Methods
- Model Assessment and Selection
- Tree-based Machine Learning Algorithms
- Dimensionality Reduction
- Neural Networks and Deep Learning
- Natural Language Processing with Deep Learning
- Support Vector Machine

Time of attendance

- Attending the lecture: 13 x 90min = 19h 30m
- Attending the exercise classes: 7 x 90min = 10h 30m

The student will learn

- A wide range of machine learning algorithms and their weaknesses.
- The fundamental issues and challenges: data, high-dimension, train, model selection, etc.
- How to imply machine learning algorithms for real-world applications.
- The fundamentals of deep learning, main research activities, and on-going research in this field.

Literature

- Alpaydin, E. (2014). Introduction to Machine Learning. Third Edition, MIT Press.
- De Prado, M. L. (2018). Advances in Financial Machine Learning. John Wiley & Sons.
- Goodfellow, I., Bengio, Y., and A. Courville (2017). Deep Learning. MIT Press. (online available)
- Hastie, T., Tibshirani, R., and J. Friedman (2009). Elements of Statistical Learning. Second Edition. Springer. (online available)
- Leskovec, J., Rajaraman, A., Ullman, J. D., (2014). Mining of Massive Datasets. Cambridge University Press. (online available)
- Witten, I. H., Eibe, F., Hall, M. A., Pal, C. J. (2016). Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques. Morgan Kaufmann.

T 7.13 Course: Advanced Management Accounting [T-WIWI-102885]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marcus Wouters
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101510 - Cross-Functional Management Accounting

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4,5	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2579907	Advanced Management Accounting	4 SWS	Lecture (V)	Wouters, Riar
Exams					
WS 19/20	79-2579907-M	Advanced Management Accounting		Prüfung (PR)	Wouters

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of an oral exam (30 min) (according to §4 (2), 2 of the examination regulation). The exam takes place in every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
The course requires significant prior knowledge of Management Accounting, similar to the content of the courses MA 1 and 2, although completion of these particular courses is not a formal requirement.

Annotation
This course is held in English. Lectures and tutorials are integrated.

The course is compulsory and must be examined.

Students who are interested in attending this course should send an e-mail to Professor Wouters (marc.wouters∂kit.edu).

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Advanced Management Accounting

2579907, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
This course is held in English. Students who are interested in attending this course should send an e-mail to Professor Wouters (marc.wouters@kit.edu).

Inhalt:

- The course addresses several topics where management accounting is strongly related to marketing, finance, or organization and strategy, such as customer value propositions, financial performance measures, managing new product development, and technology investment decisions.

Learning objectives:

- Students will be able to consider advanced management accounting methods in an interdisciplinary way and to apply these to managerial decision-making problems in operations and innovation.
- They will also be able to identify relevant research results on such methods.

Examination:

- The assessment consists of an oral exam (30 min) taking place in the recess period (according to § 4 (2) No. 2 of the examination regulation).
- The exam takes place in every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

Required prior Courses:

- The course is compulsory and must be examined.

Recommendations:

- The course requires significant prior knowledge of Management Accounting, similar to the content of the courses MA 1 and 2, although completion of these particular courses is not a formal requirement.

Workload:

- The total workload for this course is approximately 135 hours. For further information see German version.

Literature
Literature is mostly made available via ILIAS.

T 7.14 Course: Advanced Management Accounting 2 [T-WIWI-110179]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marcus Wouters
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101510 - Cross-Functional Management Accounting

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2579908	Advanced Management Accounting 2	4 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Wouters, Ebinger

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of an oral exam (30 min) (according to §4 (2), 2 of the examination regulation). The exam takes place in every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
The course requires significant prior knowledge of Management Accounting, similar to the content of the courses MA 1 and 2, although completion of these particular courses is not a formal requirement.

Annotation
This course is held in English. Lectures and tutorials are integrated.

Students who are interested in attending this course should send an e-mail to Professor Wouters (marc.wouters∂kit.edu).

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Advanced Management Accounting 2

2579908, SS 2020, 4 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture / Practice (VÜ)

T 7.15 Course: Advanced Statistics [T-WIWI-103123]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Grothe
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101637 - Analytics and Statistics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2550552	Statistik für Fortgeschrittene	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Grothe
WS 19/20	2550553	Übung zu Statistik für Fortgeschrittene	2 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Grothe, Kaplan
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900289	Advanced Statistics		Prüfung (PR)	Grothe

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is a written examination (60 min) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation. A bonus program can improve the grade by one grade level (i.e. by 0.3 or 0.4). The exam is offered every semester. Re-examinations are offered only for repeaters.

Prerequisites
None

Annotation
New course starting winter term 2015/2016

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Statistik für Fortgeschrittene

2550552, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Open in study portal **Lecture (V)**

Literature
Skript zur Vorlesung

T 7.16 Course: Advanced Stochastic Optimization [T-WIWI-106548]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Steffen Rebennack
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101473 - Mathematical Programming
M-WIWI-103289 - Stochastic Optimization

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Irregular	1

Exams				
WS 19/20	7900245	Advanced Stochastic Optimization	Prüfung (PR)	Rebennack

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation. The exam takes place in every the semester.

Prerequisites
None.

T 7.17 Course: Advanced Topics in Economic Theory [T-WIWI-102609]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Kay Mitusch
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101406 - Network Economics
M-WIWI-101500 - Microeconomic Theory
M-WIWI-101502 - Economic Theory and its Application in Finance

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Irregular	1

Events					
SS 2020	2520527	Advanced Topics in Economic Theory	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Mitusch, Scheffel
SS 2020	2520528	Übung zu Advanced Topics in Economic Theory	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Pegorari

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60min) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation) at the end of the lecture period or at the beginning of the following semester.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
This course is designed for advanced Master students with a strong interest in economic theory and mathematical models. Bachelor students who would like to participate are free to do so, but should be aware that the level is much more advanced than in other courses of their curriculum.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Advanced Topics in Economic Theory

2520527, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
Die Veranstaltung wird in englischer Sprache angeboten:

The course is based on the excellent textbook "Microeconomic Theory" (Chapters 1-5, 10, 13-20) by A.Mas-Colell, M.D.Whinston, and J.R.Green.

T 7.18 Course: Algorithm Engineering [T-INFO-101332]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Peter Sanders
Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100795 - Algorithm Engineering

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400051	Algorithm Engineering	2/1 SWS	Lecture (V)	Sanders, Schreiber

T 7.19 Course: Algorithmic Graph Theory [T-INFO-103588]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100762 - Algorithmic Graph Theory

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Irregular	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400028	Algorithmische Graphentheorie	2+1 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Ueckerdt, Gritzbach

T 7.20 Course: Algorithmic Methods for Network Analysis [T-INFO-104759]

Responsible: Dr. rer. nat. Torsten Ueckerdt
Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: M-INFO-102400 - Algorithmic Methods for Network Analysis

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Irregular	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400018	Algorithmic Methods for Network Analysis	2+1 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Ueckerdt, Barth

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Algorithmic Methods for Network Analysis

2400018, SS 2020, 2+1 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture / Practice (VÜ)

Content
150 h

Literature
Brandes, Erlebach: Network Analysis - Methodological Foundations. Springer, 2005.

Newman: Networks. An Introduction. Oxford University Press, 2010.

T 7.21 Course: Algorithms for Ad-Hoc and Sensor Networks [T-INFO-104388]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102093 - Algorithms for Ad-Hoc and Sensor Networks

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each winter term	1

T 7.22 Course: Algorithms for Routing [T-INFO-100002]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100031 - Algorithms for Routing

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24638	Algorithmen für Routenplanung (mit Übungen)	3 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Buchhold, Zeitz, Zündorf, Sauer, Ueckerdt

T 7.23 Course: Algorithms for Visualization of Graphs [T-INFO-104390]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102094 - Algorithms for Visualization of Graphs

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Irregular	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24118	Algorithmen zur Visualisierung von Graphen	2+1 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Wagner, Mtsentlintze, Radermacher, Ueckerdt
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500046	Algorithms for Visualization of Graphs		Prüfung (PR)	Wagner, Ueckerdt, Mtsentlintze

T 7.24 Course: Algorithms II [T-INFO-102020]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Prof. Dr. Peter Sanders
Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: M-INFO-101173 - Algorithms II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24079	Algorithms II	4 SWS	Lecture (V)	Sanders, Lamm, Heuer
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500245	Algorithms II		Prüfung (PR)	Sanders

T 7.25 Course: Algorithms in Cellular Automata [T-INFO-101334]

Responsible: Thomas Worsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100797 - Algorithms in Cellular Automata

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24622	Algorithms for Cellular Automata	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Worsch, Vollmar
Exams					
WS 19/20	75400001	Algorithms in Cellular Automata		Prüfung (PR)	Worsch

T 7.26 Course: Analyzing and Evaluating Innovation Processes [T-WIWI-108774]

Responsible: Dr. Daniela Beyer
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2545108	Innovation Processes Live	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Beyer

Competence Certificate
Non exam assessment (following §4(2) 3 of the examination regulation).

Innovation plan (exposé) (20%), Guided interviews/ quantitative survey (20%), presentation of results (20%), seminar paper (about 5 pages per person) (40%).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Prior attendance of the course Innovation Management is recommended.

T 7.27 Course: Analyzing Big Data - Laboratory Course [T-INFO-103202]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101663 - Practical Course: Analyzing Big Data

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Completed coursework (written)	6	Each summer term	3

Events					
SS 2020	24874	Analyzing Big Data Laboratory Course	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Böhm, Bach

T 7.28 Course: Application Security Lab [T-INFO-106289]

Responsible: Dr. Willi Geiselmann
Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-103166 - Application Security Lab

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400114	Application security lab	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Hartung, Müller-Quade, Mechler, Arias Cabarcos
SS 2020	2400114	Application security lab	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Hartung, Müller-Quade, Mechler, Dörre
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500188	Application Security Lab		Prüfung (PR)	Geiselmann, Müller-Quade

T 7.29 Course: Applied Differential Geometry [T-INFO-104546]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102226 - Applied Differential Geometry

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each term	1

T 7.30 Course: Applied Econometrics [T-WIWI-103125]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Melanie Schienle
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101638 - Econometrics and Statistics I

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Irregular	1

Exams				
WS 19/20	7900251	Applied Econometrics	Prüfung (PR)	Krüger

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is a written examination (90 min) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation.

Prerequisites
None

Annotation
The course is not offered regularly.

T 7.31 Course: Artificial Intelligence in Service Systems [T-WIWI-108715]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Satzger
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101448 - Service Management
M-WIWI-101506 - Service Analytics
M-WIWI-103117 - Data Science: Data-Driven Information Systems
M-WIWI-104814 - Information Systems: Analytical and Interactive Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2595650	Artificial Intelligence in Service Systems	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Kühl
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900331	Artificial Intelligence in Service Systems - oral		Prüfung (PR)	Satzger

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min). Successful completion of the exercises is a prerequisite for admission to the written exam.

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Artificial Intelligence in Service Systems

2595650, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal **Lecture (V)**

Content
Artificial Intelligence and the application of machine learning is becoming more and more popular to solve relevant business challenges. However, it is not only important to be familiar with precise algorithms, but rather a general understanding of the necessary steps with a holistic view—from real-world challenge to successful deployment of an AI. As part of this course, we teach the complete lifecycle of an AI project with a focus on supervised machine learning challenges. We do so by also teaching the use of Python and the required packages like scikit-learn and tensorflow with exemplary data. We then take this knowledge to the more complex case of service systems with different entities (e.g., companies) who interact with each other and show possibilities on how to derive holistic insights. Two possibilities to do so are the use of meta and transfer machine learning, where we teach insights in their theory, design and application.

Students of this course will be able to understand and implement the complete lifecycle of a typical Artificial Intelligence use case with supervised machine learning. Furthermore, they understand the importance and the means of applying AI and Machine Learning within service systems, which allows multiple, independent entities to collaborate and derive insights. Students will be proficient with typical Python code for AI challenges.

T 7.32 Course: Asset Pricing [T-WIWI-102647]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Ruckes
Prof. Dr. Marliese Uhrig-Homburg

Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management

Part of: M-WIWI-101480 - Finance 3
M-WIWI-101482 - Finance 1
M-WIWI-101483 - Finance 2
M-WIWI-101502 - Economic Theory and its Application in Finance

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2530555	Asset Pricing	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Uhrig-Homburg, Thimme
SS 2020	2530556	Übung zu Asset Pricing	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Uhrig-Homburg, Reichenbacher
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900056	Asset Pricing		Prüfung (PR)	Uhrig-Homburg

Competence Certificate
The success control takes place in form of a written examination (75 min) during the semester break (according to §4(2), 1 SPO). The examination is offered every semester and can be repeated at any regular examination date.
A bonus can be acquired through successful participation in the practice. If the grade of the written examination is between 4.0 and 1.3, the bonus improves the grade by up to one grade level (0.3 or 0.4). Details will be announced in the lecture.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
We strongly recommend knowledge of the basic topics in investments (bachelor course), which will be necessary to be able to follow the course.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Asset Pricing

2530555, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
Basisliteratur

- Asset pricing / Cochrane, J.H. - Rev. ed., Princeton Univ. Press, 2005.

Zur Wiederholung/Vertiefung

- Investments and Portfolio Management / Bodie, Z., Kane, A., Marcus, A.J. - 9. ed., McGraw-Hill, 2011.
- The econometrics of financial markets / Campbell, J.Y., Lo, A.W., MacKinlay, A.C. - 2. printing, with corrections, Princeton Univ. Press, 1997.

T 7.33 Course: Asymmetric Encryption Schemes [T-INFO-101260]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100723 - Asymmetric Encryption Schemes

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24115	Asymmetric Encryption Schemes	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Müller-Quade
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500161	Asymmetric Encryption Schemes		Prüfung (PR)	Geiselmann, Müller-Quade

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Asymmetric Encryption Schemes

24115, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
This course presents the theoretical and practical aspects of Public Key Cryptography.

- The most important primitives of cryptography will be covered, as there are: one-way function, hash function, digital signature, public key encryption and digital signatures (RSA, ElGamal), and various methods of key exchange (e.g. Diffie-Hellman) with their strengths and weaknesses.
- In addition to public-key systems, the lecture provides knowledge about algorithms to solve number-theoretic problems on which the security of the systems is based. Thus the choice of parameters and the related level of security of a cryptographic system can be estimated.
- Furthermore, an introduction to provable security is provided, which presents some of the key security concepts (e.g. IND-CCA).
- The combination of cryptographic primitives will be treated on currently used protocols.

Literature
- Skript zur Vorlesung, http://iks.kit.edu/ (Zugangsdaten werden in der Vorlesung bekanntgegeben)

Weiterführende Literatur

- M. Bishop, Introduction to Computer Security, Addison-Wesley, Boston, 2005.
- J. Buchmann, Introduction to Cryptography, Springer, Heidelberg, 2003.
- J.D. Lipson, Elements of Algebra and Algebraic Computing, Addison-Wesley, 1981.
- A.J. Menezes, P.C. van Oorschot, S.A. Vanstone Handbook of Applied Cryptography CRC Press, 1997.
- W. Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 1999.
- W. Trappe, L. Washington, Introduction to Cryptography with Coding Theory, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 2002.

T 7.34 Course: Auction Theory [T-WIWI-102613]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Karl-Martin Ehrhart
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101446 - Market Engineering
M-WIWI-101453 - Applied Strategic Decisions
M-WIWI-101500 - Microeconomic Theory

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2520408	Auktionstheorie	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Ehrhart
WS 19/20	2520409	Übungen zu Auktionstheorie	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Ehrhart
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900290	Auction Theory		Prüfung (PR)	Ehrhart

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is a written examination (following §4(2), 1 SPO) of 60 mins.
The exam is offered each semester.

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Auktionstheorie

2520408, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Open in study portal **Lecture (V)**

Literature

- Ehrhart , K.-M. und S. Seifert: Auktionstheorie, Skript zur Vorlesung, KIT, 2011
- Krishna, V.: Auction Theory, Academic Press, Second Edition, 2010
- Milgrom, P.: Putting Auction Theory to Work, Cambridge University Press, 2004
- Ausubel, L.M. und P. Cramton: Demand Reduction and Inefficiency in Multi-Unit Auctions, University of Maryland, 1999

T 7.35 Course: Automated Planning and Scheduling [T-INFO-109085]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Peter Sanders
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104447 - Automated Planning and Scheduling

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400026	Automated Planning and Scheduling	2/1 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Balyo, Schreiber, Sanders
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500237	Automated Planning and Scheduling		Prüfung (PR)	Sanders

T 7.36 Course: Automated Visual Inspection and Image Processing [T-INFO-101363]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100826 - Automated Visual Inspection and Image Processing

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	24169	Automated Visual Inspection and Image Processing	4 SWS	Lecture (V)	Beyerer
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500008	Automated Visual Inspection and Image Processing		Prüfung (PR)	Beyerer
SS 2020	7500003	Automated Visual Inspection and Image Processing		Prüfung (PR)	Beyerer

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Automated Visual Inspection and Image Processing

24169, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal — **Lecture (V)**

Content
Topics covered:

- sensors and concepts for image acquisition
- light and colour
- image signals (system theory, Fourier transformation, stochastic processes)
- excursion to wave optics
- pre-processing and image enhancement
- image restoration
- segmentation
- morphological image processing
- texture analysis
- detection
- image pyramids, multi scale analysis and wavelet-transform

Educational objective:

- Students have a sound knowledge regarding the basic concepts and methods of image processing (pre-processing and image enhancement, image restoration, image segmentation, morphological filtering, texture analysis, detection, image pyramids, multi-scale analysis and the wavelet transform)
- Students are in the position to work out and to evaluate solution concepts for problems of automated visual inspection
- Students have a sound knowledge of the different sensors and methods for the acquisition of image data as well as of the relevant optical principles
- Students know different concepts to describe image data and they know the essential system theoretical concepts and interrelations

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur

- R. C. Gonzalez und R. E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 2002
- B. Jähne, Digitale Bildverarbeitung, Springer, Berlin, 2002

T 7.37 Course: Basics of German Company Tax Law and Tax Planning [T-WIWI-108711]

Responsible: Gerd Gutekunst
Prof. Dr. Berthold Wigger
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101511 - Advanced Topics in Public Finance

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2560134	Basics of German Company Tax Law and Tax Planning	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Wigger, Gutekunst

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (90 min.) according to § 4 paragraph 2 Nr. 1 of the examination regulation.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Knowledge of the collection of public revenues is assumed. Therefore it is recommended to attend the course "Öffentliche Einnahmen" beforehand.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Basics of German Company Tax Law and Tax Planning

2560134, WS 19/20, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal **Lecture (V)**

Content
Workload:

The total workload for this course is approximately 135.0 hours. For further information see German version.

T 7.38 Course: Big Data Analytics [T-INFO-101305]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100768 - Big Data Analytics
M-WIWI-104814 - Information Systems: Analytical and Interactive Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24114	Big Data Analytics	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Böhm
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500087	Big Data Analytics		Prüfung (PR)	Böhm

T 7.39 Course: Big Data Analytics 2 [T-INFO-105742]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102773 - Big Data Analytics 2

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Irregular	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400042	Big Data Analytics 2	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Böhm
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500190	Big Data Analytics 2		Prüfung (PR)	Böhm

Prerequisites
none

T 7.40 Course: Biologically Inspired Robots [T-INFO-101351]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rüdiger Dillmann
Arne Rönnau

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: M-INFO-100814 - Biologically Inspired Robots

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24619	Biologisch Motivierte Robotersysteme	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Rönnau
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500346	Biologically Inspired Robot		Prüfung (PR)	Dillmann
SS 2020	7500237	Biologically Inspired Robot		Prüfung (PR)	Dillmann

T 7.41 Course: Biometric Systems for Person Identification [T-INFO-105948]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rainer Stiefelhagen
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102968 - Biometric Systems for Person Identification

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2403011	Biometric Systems for Person Identification	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Sarfraz
Exams					
SS 2020	7500025	Biometric Systems for Person Identification		Prüfung (PR)	Stiefelhagen

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Biometric Systems for Person Identification

2403011, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Biometrics deals with the science of recognizing and identifying humans based on their biometrics traits, such as finger prints, face, iris, gait etc. With the increasing demands put on security and surveillance e.g. safer access control, border control/passports and identifying criminals /law enforcement, biometrics becomes more and more essential and technologies are being developed to solve many issues in this demanding area of research. In this course, the students will learn the fundamental concepts of underlying biometrics technologies, understanding of various techniques for different topics/technologies used in biometrics.

The topics include
- Introduction: Biometrics acquisitions and image processing, basic introduction to the area of computer vision/machine learning applied to biometrics
- Biometrics system: requirements, enrollment, identification/verification, performance metrics
- Biometrics technologies: Overview of different biometrics technologies
- Finger print recognition: image enhancement, state-of-the art techniques, challenges
- Iris recognition: image acquisitions, feature extraction, state-of-the-art techniques, challenges
- Face recognition: introduction, current methods, applications
- Palm print recognition: current methods
- Gait recognition: emerging methods
- Multi-Biometrics: multiple modes of biometrics, fusion strategies
- Risk analysis: attacks, liveness detection, fraud prevention

T 7.42 Course: Blockchains & Cryptofinance [T-WIWI-108880]

Responsible: Dr. Philipp Schuster
Prof. Dr. Marliese Uhrig-Homburg

Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management

Part of: M-WIWI-101409 - Electronic Markets
M-WIWI-101446 - Market Engineering
M-WIWI-101480 - Finance 3
M-WIWI-101483 - Finance 2
M-WIWI-101511 - Advanced Topics in Public Finance

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2530567	Blockchains & Cryptofinance	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Schuster, Uhrig-Homburg
WS 19/20	2530568	Übung zu Blockchains & Cryptofinance	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Müller
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900028	Blockchains & Cryptofinance		Prüfung (PR)	Uhrig-Homburg

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (75 min) (§4(2), 1 of the examination regulations).
A bonus can be acquired through successful participation in the practice. If the grade of the written examination is between 4.0 and 1.3, the bonus improves the grade by up to one grade level (0.3 or 0.4). Details will be announced in the lecture.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
New course starting winter term 2018/2019.

T 7.43 Course: Business Administration in Information Engineering and Management [T-WIWI-102886]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Geyer-Schulz
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101409 - Electronic Markets

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	5	Each summer term	1

Competence Certificate
The lecture is no longer offered.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge from Operations Research (linear programming) and from decision theory are expected.

T 7.44 Course: Business Data Analytics: Application and Tools [T-WIWI-109863]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-103117 - Data Science: Data-Driven Information Systems
M-WIWI-103118 - Data Science: Data-Driven User Modeling

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2540466	Business Data Analytics: Application and Tools	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Dann, Staudt, Haubner
SS 2020	2540467	Excercise Business Data Analytics: Application and Tools	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Jaquart

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out by a written examination (60 minutes) and a written elaboration. The scoring scheme for the overall evaluation will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Knowledge of object-oriented programming and statistics is helpful.

Annotation
Course name until winter semester 2018/2019 "Applied Analytics with Open Source Tools" (T-WIWI-108438)

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Business Data Analytics: Application and Tools

2540466, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

T 7.45 Course: Business Data Strategy [T-WIWI-106187]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-103117 - Data Science: Data-Driven Information Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2540484	Business Data Strategy	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Weinhardt
WS 19/20	2540485	Übung zu Business Data Strategy	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Weinhardt, Knierim
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900226	Business data strategy		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt
WS 19/20	7900234	Business Data Strategy		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min.) according to § 4 paragraph 2 Nr. 1 of the examination regulationand an alternative exam assessment according to § 4 paragraph 2 Nr. 3 of the examination regulation. The grade isdetermined by 2/3 through the written exam and by 1/3 through the alternative exam assessment (e.g., presentation).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Students should be familiar with basic concepts of business organisations, information systems, and programming. However, all material will be introduced, so no formal pre-conditions are applied.

Annotation
Limited number of participants.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Business Data Strategy

2540484, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
With new methods for capturing and using different types of data and industry's recognition that society's use of data is less than optimal, the need for comprehensive strategies is more important than ever before. Advances in cybersecurity and information sharing and the use of data in its raw form for decision making all add to the complexity of integrated processes, ownership, stewardship, and sharing. The life cycle of data in its entirety spans the infrastructure, system design, development, integration, and implementation of information-enabling solutions. This lecture focuses on teaching about these dynamics and tools to comprehend and manage them in organisation contexts. Given the increasing size and complexity of data, methods for the transformation and structured preparation are an important tool in the process of sense–making. Modern software solutions and programming languages provide frameworks for such tasks that form another part of this course ranging from conceptual systems modelling to data manipulation to automated generation of HTML reports and web-applications.

T 7.46 Course: Business Dynamics [T-WIWI-102762]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Geyer-Schulz
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101409 - Electronic Markets
M-WIWI-101470 - Data Science: Advanced CRM

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2540531	Business Dynamics	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Geyer-Schulz, Glenn
WS 19/20	2540532	Exercise Business Dynamics	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Geyer-Schulz, Glenn
Exams					
WS 19/20	7979777	Business Dynamics		Prüfung (PR)	Geyer-Schulz

Competence Certificate
Written examination (60 minutes) according to §4(2), 1 SPO. The exam is considered passed if at least 50 out of a maximum of 100 possible points are achieved. The grades are graded in five steps (best grade 1.0 from 95 points). Details of the grade formation and scale will be announced in the course.
A bonus can be acquired through successful participation in the practice. If the grade of the written examination is between 4.0 and 1.3, the bonus improves the grade by one grade level (0.3 or 0.4). The exact criteria for awarding a bonus will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Business Dynamics

2540531, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
John D. Sterman. Business Dynamics: Systems Thinking and Modeling for a Complex World. McGraw-Hill, 2000.

T 7.47 Course: Business Intelligence Systems [T-WIWI-105777]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Mädche
Mario Nadj
Peyman Toreini

Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management

Part of: M-WIWI-101506 - Service Analytics
M-WIWI-101510 - Cross-Functional Management Accounting
M-WIWI-103117 - Data Science: Data-Driven Information Systems
M-WIWI-104068 - Information Systems in Organizations
M-WIWI-104814 - Information Systems: Analytical and Interactive Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2540422	Business Intelligence Systems	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Mädche, Nadj
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900224	Business Intelligence Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Mädche

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment. The assessment consists of a one-hour exam and the implementation of a Capstone project. Details will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge on database systems is helpful.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Business Intelligence Systems

2540422, WS 19/20, 3 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
In most modern enterprises, Business Intelligence & Analytics (BI&A) Systems represent a core enabler of decision-making in that they are supplying up-to-date and accurate information about all relevant aspects of a company's planning and operations: from stock levels to sales volumes, from process cycle times to key indicators of corporate performance. Modern BI&A systems leverage beyond reporting and dashboards also advanced analytical functions. Thus, today they also play a major role in enabling data-driven products and services. The aim of this course is to introduce theoretical foundations, concepts, tools, and current practice of BI&A Systems from a managerial and technical perspective.

The course is complemented with an engineering capstone project, where students work in a team with real-world use cases and data in order to create running Business intelligence & Analytics system prototypes.

Learning objectives

- Understand the theoretical foundations of key Business Intelligence & Analytics concepts supporting decision-making
- Explore key capabilities of state-of-the-art Business Intelligence & Analytics Systems
- Learn how to successfully implement and run Business Intelligence & Analytics Systems from multiple perspectives, e.g. architecture, data management, consumption, analytics
- Get hands-on experience by working with Business Intelligence & Analytics Systems with real-world use cases and data

Prerequisites
This course is limited to a capacity of 50 places. The capacity limitation is due to the attractive format of the accompanying engineering capstone project. Strong analytic abilities and profound skills in SQL as wells as Python and/or R are required. Students have to apply with their CV and transcript of records.

Literature

- Turban, E., Aronson, J., Liang T.-P., Sharda, R. 2008. "Decision Support and Business Intelligence Systems".
- Watson, H. J. 2014. "Tutorial: Big Data Analytics: Concepts, Technologies, and Applications," Communications of the Association for Information Systems (34), p. 24.
- Arnott, D., and Pervan, G. 2014. "A critical analysis of decision support systems research revisited: The rise of design science," Journal of Information Technology (29:4), Nature Publishing Group, pp. 269–293 (doi: 10.1057/jit.2014.16).
- Carlo, V. (2009). "Business intelligence: data mining and optimization for decision making". Editorial John Wiley and Sons, 308-317.
- Chen, H., Chiang, R. H. L, and Storey, V. C. 2012. „Business Intelligence and Analytics: From Big Data to Big Impact," MIS Quarterly (36:4), pp. 1165-1188.
- Davenport, T. 2014. Big Data @ Work, Boston, MA: Harvard Business Review.
- Economist Intelligence Unit. 2015 "Big data evolution: Forging new corporate capabilities for the long term"
- Power, D. J. 2008. "Decision Support Systems: A Historical Overview," Handbook on Decision Support Systems, pp. 121–140 (doi: 10.1007/978-3-540-48713-5_7).
- Sharma, R., Mithras, S., and Kankanhalli, A. 2014. „Transforming decision-making processes: a research agenda for understanding the impact of business analytics on organisations," European Journal of Information Systems (23:4), pp. 433-441.
- Silver, M. S. 1991. "Decisional Guidance for Computer-Based Decision Support," MIS Quarterly (15:1), pp. 105-122.

Further literature will be made available in the lecture.

T 7.48 Course: Business Models in the Internet: Planning and Implementation [T-WIWI-102639]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101410 - Business & Service Engineering
M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)
M-WIWI-102806 - Service Innovation, Design & Engineering
M-WIWI-104813 - Information Systems: Internet-based Markets and Services

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2540456	Internet Business Models	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Peukert, Dann, Dorner
SS 2020	2540457	Übungen zu Geschäftsmodelle im Internet: Planung und Umsetzung	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Peukert, Dann
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900260	Business Models in the Internet: Planning and Implementation (Nachklausur aus dem SS19)		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
Please note that in the summer semester 2020 the exam will only be offered to students who have completed the semester performance but have not yet taken the exam. From summer semester 2021 the exam will be offered again regularly.

Success is monitored through ongoing elaborations and presentations of tasks and a written exam (60 minutes) at the end of the lecture period. The scoring scheme for the overall evaluation will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Successful participation in the excercises is a prerequisite for admission to the written examination.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
Please note that the lecture will not be offered in summer semester 2020 due to the research semester of Prof. Weinhardt.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Internet Business Models

2540456, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
Wird in der Vorlesung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.49 Course: Business Planning [T-WIWI-102865]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Orestis Terzidis
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)
M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2545007	Business Planning for Founders (ENTECH)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Wohlfeil, Bauman
SS 2020	2545007	Business Planning for Founders	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Kleinn, Mohammadi, Terzidis
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900023	Business Planning for Founders		Prüfung (PR)	Terzidis
SS 2020	7900040	Business Planning		Prüfung (PR)	Terzidis

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Business Planning for Founders (ENTECH)

2545007, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The seminar introduces students to the basic concepts of business planning for entrepreneurs. On the one hand, this involves concepts for the concretisation of business ideas (business modelling, market potential assessment, resource planning, etc.) and on the other hand, the preparation of an implementable business plan (with or without VC financing). In the course of the seminar, the students are familiarized with methods of further developing patents and business ideas into a more concrete business plan and formulating them in a business plan.

V Business Planning for Founders

2545007, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The seminar introduces students to the basic concepts of business planning for entrepreneurs. On the one hand, this involves concepts for the concretisation of business ideas (business modelling, market potential assessment, resource planning, etc.) and on the other hand, the preparation of an implementable business plan (with or without VC financing). In the course of the seminar, the students are familiarized with methods of further developing patents and business ideas into a more concrete business plan and formulating them in a business plan.

T 7.50 Course: Business Planning for Founders - EUCOR [T-WIWI-110389]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Orestis Terzidis
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)
M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Irregular	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2545020	Business Planning for Founders (EUCOR Edition)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Terzidis
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900274	Business Planning for Founders - EUCOR		Prüfung (PR)	Terzidis

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment.

Prerequisites
The course can only be combined with the course "International Selling - EUCOR" to be completed. The course is a combination of 6 ECTS, 3 ECTS per part. The combination can be credited either in the Entrepreneurship module or in the Sales Management module.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Business Planning for Founders (EUCOR Edition)

2545020, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The seminar introduces students to basic concepts of business planning for entrepreneurs. This involves concepts for the description of business opportunities (problem, solution, target group, value proposition etc.), the evaluation of the opportunity (market potential, competitor analysis, feasibility etc.) as well as the creation of an executable business plan (team set-up, product development, market entry approach, marketing approach, financial planning).

Organizational Information:

- An application is required to participate in this event. The registration for the two courses "Business Planning for Founders - EUCOR" (3 ECTS) and "International Selling - EUCOR" (3 ECTS) is open now at Wiwi-Portal.
- Please note that this course "Business Planning for Founders - EUCOR" (3 ECTS) and the course "International Selling – EUCOR " (3 ECTS) can only be taken together (a total of 6 ECTS). In combination with the compulsory lecture "Entrepreneuership" (3 ECTS) the module "Entrepreneurship" is completed (or in combination with "Sales Management and Retailing" (3 ECTS) the module "Sales Management").
- Both courses will be held in English.
- This event is also open to participants of the EUCOR programme.

Further information about the courses can be found in the module handbook (https://www.wiwi.kit.edu/lehreMHB.php) and in the course catalog:
Business Planning for Founders
International Selling

If you have any questions, please contact the following persons:
Business Planning for Founders: andreas.kleinn@kit.edu
International Selling: anika.honold@kit.edu

Course Dates and Locations:

- Business Planning for Founders:
  Wednesday, January 22, 2020, 1 pm - 6 pm
  Thursday, January 23, 2020, 9 am - 1 pm
  20.21, Raum 115
- International Selling:
  Thursday, January 23, 2020, 2 pm - 7 pm
  Friday, January 24, 2020, 10 am - 4 pm
  20.21, Raum 115
- Both courses will be continued from March 18 to March 20, 2020 at the EM Strasbourg in France. Accommodation and travel expenses will be covered.

Learning Objectives:

Students will be familiarized with methods of opportunity identification (including technology push opportunities), opportunity evaluation and business planning for a startup. In addition, they will work on a project in an international team and build the corresponding soft skills.

Literature
Osterwalder, Alexander; Pigneur, Yves (2013): Business model generation. A handbook for visionaries, game changers, and challengers. New York: Wiley&Sons.

Aulet, Bill (2013): Disciplined Entrepreneurship. 24 Steps to a Successful Startup. Hoboken: Wiley.

Ulwick, Anthony W. (2016): Jobs to be done. Theory to practice: Idea Bite Press.

Terzidis, Orestis; Vogel, Leonid (2018): A Unified Model of the Technology Push Process and Its Application in a Workshop Setting. In André Presse, Orestis Terzidis (Eds.): Technology Entrepreneurship: Insights in New Technology-Based Firms, Research Spin-Offs and Corporate Environments. Cham: Springer International Publishing, pp. 111–135.

T 7.51 Course: Business Strategies of Banks [T-WIWI-102626]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Müller
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101480 - Finance 3
M-WIWI-101483 - Finance 2

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2530299	Business Strategies of Banks	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Müller
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900064	Business Strategies of Banks		Prüfung (PR)	Müller, Ruckes

Competence Certificate
See German version.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Business Strategies of Banks

2530299, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur:

- Ein Skript wird im Verlauf der Veranstaltung kapitelweise ausgeteilt.
- Hartmann-Wendels, Thomas; Pfingsten, Andreas; Weber, Martin; 2014, Bankbetriebslehre, 6. Auflage, Springer

T 7.52 Course: Case Studies in Sales and Pricing [T-WIWI-102834]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Klarmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-105312 - Marketing and Sales Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	1,5	Each winter term	3

Events					
WS 19/20	2572182	Case Studies in Sales and Pricing	1 SWS	Block (B)	Klarmann, Assistenten

Competence Certificate
Non exam assessment (§4 (2), 3 SPO 2007) respectively alternative exam assessments (§4(2), 3 SPO 2015). The assessment consists of a group presentation with a subsequent round of questions totalling 30 minutes.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
Participation requires an application. The application period starts at the beginning of the semester. More information can be obtained on the website of the Marketing and Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu). Access to this course is restricted. Typically all students will be granted the attendance of one course with 1.5 ECTS. Nevertheless attendance can not be guaranteed. For further information please contact Marketing and Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu). Please note that only one of the 1.5-ECTS courses can be attended in this module.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Case Studies in Sales and Pricing

2572182, WS 19/20, 1 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal **Block (B)**

Content
Students work in groups on case studies from the field of sales and pricing. The case studies contain quantitative calculations in the context of sales and pricing as well as tasks which are to be solved by logical reasoning. When solving the case studies, theoretical sales and pricing content is applied to practical problems. Finally, the results are presented by the group and discussed.

Students

- are able to work on a case study in the field of sales and pricing on their own
- are able to apply quantitative calculations on a case study in the field of sales and pricing
- are able to collect information and data beyond the case study description and make use of them for solving their tasks
- are able to apply theories from related lectures to a practical example
- are able to present their results in a a structured and concise manner
- are able to organize their teamwork and collaborate in teams

Total work load for 1.5 ECTS: ca. 45 hours

- The final presentations can be held in German or English.
- In order to participate in this course, you need to apply. Applications are usually accepted at the start of the lecture period in winter term. Detailed information on the application process is usually provided on the website of the Marketing and Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu) shortly before the lecture period in winter term starts.
- Please note that only one of the 1.5-ECTS courses can be chosen in the module.
- Please note: The number of participants for this course is limited. The Marketing and Sales Research Group typically provides the possibility to attend a course with 1,5 ECTS in the respective module to all students. Participation in a specific course cannot be guaranteed.

Literature

Homburg, Christian (2016), Marketingmanagement, 6. Aufl., Wiesbaden.

T 7.53 Course: Case Studies Seminar: Innovation Management [T-WIWI-102852]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marion Weissenberger-Eibl
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2545105	Case studies seminar: Innovation management	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Weissenberger-Eibl
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900237	Case Studies Seminar: Innovation Management		Prüfung (PR)	Weissenberger-Eibl

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessments (§4(2), 3 SPO).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Prior attendance of the course Innovation Management is recommended.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Case studies seminar: Innovation management

2545105, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The objective of the seminar is to master selected concepts and methods of innovation management and then to apply these practically. Working in groups, the students apply the described concepts and methods of innovation management to a case study from the automotive industry to answer specific questions. Accordingly, the block seminar involves a switch from input to the application of this input. At the end, the results of the group work are presented in the form of a seminar paper and discussed by the whole course. A short introduction to presentation techniques is planned to help students prepare the seminar papers.

Literature
Werden in der ersten Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.54 Course: Challenges in Supply Chain Management [T-WIWI-102872]

Responsible: Esther Mohr
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-102805 - Service Operations
M-WIWI-102808 - Digital Service Systems in Industry

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2550494	Challenges in Supply Chain Management	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Mohr

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written paper and an oral exam of ca. 30-40 min.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge as conveyed in the module "Introduction to Operations Research" is assumed.

Annotation
The number of course participants is limited to 12 participants due to joint work in BASF project teams. Due to these capacity restrictions, registration before course start is required. For further information see the webpage of the course.

The course is offered irregularly. The planned lectures and courses for the next three years are announced online.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Challenges in Supply Chain Management

2550494, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The course consists of case studies of BASF which cover future challenges of supply chain management. Thus, the course aims at a case-study based presentation, critical evaluation and exemplary discussion of recent questions in supply chain management. The focus lies on future challenges and trends, also with regard to their applicability in practical cases (especially in the chemical industry).

The main part of the course is working on a project together with BASF in Ludwigshafen. The students get in touch with scientific working: The in-depth work with a special scientific topic makes the students familiar with scientific literature research and argumentation methods. As a further aspect of scientific work, especially for Master students the emphasis is put on a critical discussion of the project topic.

This course will include working on cutting edge supply chain topics like Industry 4.0 / “Internet of Everything in production”, supply chain analytics, risk management, procurement and production in SCM. The team essays / project reports will be linked to industry-related challenges as well as to upcoming theoretical concepts. The topics of the seminar will be announced at the beginning of the term in a preliminary meeting.

Literature
Wird in Abhängigkeit vom Thema in den Projektteams bekanntgegeben.

T 7.55 Course: Cognitive Systems [T-INFO-101356]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Neumann
Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: M-INFO-100819 - Cognitive Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24572	Kognitive Systeme	4 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Waibel, Stüker, Meißner, Neumann
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500332	Cognitive Systems examination		Prüfung (PR)	Waibel, Dillmann

T 7.56 Course: Competition in Networks [T-WIWI-100005]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Kay Mitusch
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101406 - Network Economics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	3

Events					
WS 19/20	2561204	Competition in Networks	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Mitusch
WS 19/20	2561205	Übung zu Wettbewerb in Netzen	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Wisotzky, Mitusch, Corbo
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900292	Competition in Networks		Prüfung (PR)	Mitusch

Competence Certificate
Result of success is made by a 60 minutes written examination during the semester break (according to §4(2), 1 ERSC).
Examination is offered every semester and can be retried at any regular examination date.

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
Basics of microeconomics obtained within the undergraduate programme (B.Sc) of economics are required.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Competition in Networks

2561204, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
Literatur und Skripte werden in der Veranstaltung angegeben.

T 7.57 Course: Computational Cartography [T-INFO-101291]

Responsible: Dr. Martin Nöllenburg
Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100754 - Computational Cartography

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Irregular	1

T 7.58 Course: Computational Complexity Theory, with a View Towards Cryptography [T-INFO-103014]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dennis Hofheinz
Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101575 - Computational Complexity Theory, with a View Towards Cryptography

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Irregular	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400063	Computational Complexity Theory, with a View Towards Cryptography	4 SWS	Lecture (V)	Hofheinz
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500092	Computational Complexity Theory, with a View Towards Cryptography		Prüfung (PR)	Hofheinz

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Computational Complexity Theory, with a View Towards Cryptography

2400063, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

T 7.59 Course: Computational Geometry [T-INFO-104429]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102110 - Computational Geometry

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Irregular	1

T 7.60 Course: Computational Risk and Asset Management [T-WIWI-102878]

Responsible: Prof. Dr Maxim Ulrich
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-105032 - Data Science for Finance

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Each winter term	3

Events					
WS 19/20	2500015	Computational Risk and Asset Management	4 SWS	Lecture (V)	Ulrich
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900320	Computational Risk and Asset Management		Prüfung (PR)	Ulrich

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (90 minutes) according to §4(2) of the examination regulation.

Recommendation
Good knowledge of statistics and first programming experience with Python is recommended.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Computational Risk and Asset Management

2500015, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The aim of this course is to master real-world challenges of computational risk and asset management and provide students with a skill set to incorporate different portfolio objectives into the investment process. It enables students to solve such challenges independently in Python.

The course covers several topics, among them:

Quantitative Portfolio Strategies: Extensions to Mean-Variance Portfolio Optimization

Return Densities: Forecasting with Traditional and Machine Learning Approaches, Monte Carlo Simulation

Financial Economics: Rationalizing Risk Premiums via Stochastic Discount Factor

Multi-Asset Valuation: DCF Approach, No-Arbitrage and Ito Calculus

The total workload for this course is approximately 180 hours.

Students will build up on the statistics and finance knowledge from their Bachelors program to learn about to automatize modern quant portfolio strategies. Students learn about advanced topics which are relevant for a realistic, real-world asset and risk management process.

T 7.61 Course: Computer Architecture [T-INFO-101355]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Karl

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: M-INFO-100818 - Computer Architecture

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2424570	Computer structures	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Karl

T 7.62 Course: Computer Contract Law [T-INFO-102036]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101215 - Intellectual Property Law

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2411604	Computer Contract Law	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Bartsch
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500065	Computer Contract Law		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz
SS 2020	7500066	Computer Contract Law		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Computer Contract Law

2411604, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The course deals with contracts from the following areas:

- Contracts of programming, licencing and maintaining software
- Contracts in the field of IT employment law
- IT projects and IT Outsourcing
- Internet Contracts

From these areas single contracts will be chosen and discussed (e.g. software maintenance, employment contract with a software engineer). Concerning the respective contract the technical features, the economic background and the subsumption in the national law of obligation (BGB-Schuldrecht) will be discussed. As a result different contractual clauses will be developed by the students. Afterwards typical contracts and conditions will be analysed with regard to their legitimacy as standard business terms (AGB). It is the aim to show the effects of the german law of standard business terms (AGB-Recht) and to point out that contracts are a means of drafting business concepts and market appearance.

It is the aim of this course to provide students with knowledge in the area of contract formation and formulation in practice that builds upon the knowledge the students have already acquired concerning the legal protection of computer programs. Students shall understand how the legal rules depend upon, and interact with, the economic background and the technical features of the subject. The contract drafts shall be prepared by the students and will be corporately completed during the lecture. It is the aim of the course that students will be able to formulate contracts by themselves.

Literature

- Langenfeld, Gerrit Vertragsgestaltung Verlag C.H.Beck, III. Aufl. 2004
- Heussen, Benno Handbuch Vertragsverhandlung und Vertragsmanagement Verlag C.H.Beck, II. Aufl. 2002
- Schneider, Jochen Handbuch des EDV-Rechts Verlag Dr. Otto Schmidt KG, III. Aufl. 2002

Weiterführende Literatur

Ergänzende Literatur wird in den Vorlesungsfolien angegeben.

T 7.63 Course: Computer Graphics [T-INFO-101393]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100856 - Computer Graphics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24081	Computergrafik	4 SWS	Lecture (V)	Schudeiske, Dachsbacher
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500430	Computer Graphics		Prüfung (PR)	Dachsbacher

T 7.64 Course: Computer Graphics Pass [T-INFO-104313]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100856 - Computer Graphics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Completed coursework	0	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24083	Übungen zu Computergrafik	SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Zirr, Rapp, Schrade
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500508	Computer Graphics		Prüfung (PR)	Dachsbacher

T 7.65 Course: Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction [T-INFO-101347]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rainer Stiefelhagen
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100810 - Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24180	Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction	4 SWS	Lecture (V)	Stiefelhagen, Sarfraz
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500044	Computer Vsion for Human-Computer Interaction		Prüfung (PR)	Stiefelhagen
SS 2020	7500060	Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction		Prüfung (PR)	Stiefelhagen

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction

24180, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
In this lecture current projects of the field of image processing will be presented which deal with the visual perception of persons re. human-computer interaction.
In respect of the individual topics we will discuss various methods and algorithms, their pros and cons and state of the art:
- Face detection and localisation
- Facial expression
- Assessment of head turns and viewing direction
- Person tracking and localisation
- Articulated body tracking
- Gesture recognition
- Audio-visual speech recognition
- Multi-camera environments
- Tools and libraries

The student acquires a basic understanding of computer vision topics within the context of human-computer interaction and learns how to apply them.

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur

Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen zum Thema, werden auf der VL-Website bereitgestellt.

T 7.66 Course: Context Sensitive Systems [T-INFO-107499]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Michael Beigl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100728 - Context Sensitive Systems
M-WIWI-104814 - Information Systems: Analytical and Interactive Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400099	Context Sensitive Systems	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Riedel
SS 2020	24658	Context Sensitive Systems	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Riedel, Beigl

T 7.67 Course: Convex Analysis [T-WIWI-102856]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Stein
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101473 - Mathematical Programming

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Irregular	1

Exams				
WS 19/20	7900009_WS1920_HK	Convex Analysis	Prüfung (PR)	Stein

Competence Certificate
The assessment of the lecture is a written examination (60 minutes) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation.

The examination is held in the semester of the lecture and in the following semester.

Prerequisite for admission to the written examination is attaining at least 30% of the exercise points. Therefore the online-registration for the written examination is subject to fulfilling the prerequisite.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
It is strongly recommended to visit at least one lecture from the Bachelor program of this chair before attending this course.

Annotation
The lecture is offered irregularly. The curriculum of the next three years is available online (www.ior.kit.edu).

T 7.68 Course: Copyright [T-INFO-101308]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101215 - Intellectual Property Law

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24121	Copyright	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Dreier
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500064	Copyright		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz
SS 2020	7500064	Copyright		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz

T 7.69 Course: Corporate Compliance [T-INFO-101288]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101242 - Governance, Risk & Compliance

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400087	Corporate Compliance	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Herzig
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500063	Corporate Compliance		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz
SS 2020	7500063	Corporate Compliance		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz

T 7.70 Course: Corporate Financial Policy [T-WIWI-102622]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Ruckes
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101453 - Applied Strategic Decisions
M-WIWI-101480 - Finance 3
M-WIWI-101483 - Finance 2
M-WIWI-101502 - Economic Theory and its Application in Finance

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2530214	Corporate Finance Policy	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Ruckes
SS 2020	2530215	Übungen zu Corporate Finance Policy	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Ruckes, Hoang
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900058	Corporate Financial Policy		Prüfung (PR)	Ruckes

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is a written examination (following §4(2), 1 SPO) of 60 mins.

The exam is offered each semester.

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Corporate Finance Policy

2530214, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur

Tirole, J. (2006): The Theory of Corporate Finance. Princeton University Press.

T 7.71 Course: Corporate Risk Management [T-WIWI-109050]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Ruckes
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101480 - Finance 3
M-WIWI-101483 - Finance 2
M-WIWI-101502 - Economic Theory and its Application in Finance

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2530220		SWS	Practice (Ü)	Ruckes, Hoang, Silbereis
SS 2020	2530218	Corporate Risk Management	SWS	Lecture (V)	Ruckes, Hoang
SS 2020	2530219	Übung zu Corporate Risk Management	SWS	Practice (Ü)	Silbereis, Ruckes, Hoang
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900136	Corporate Risk Management		Prüfung (PR)	Ruckes
SS 2020	7900259	Corporate Risk Management		Prüfung (PR)	Ruckes

Competence Certificate
Please note that the lecture will not be offered in summer semester 2020.

The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min.) according to § 4 paragraph 2 Nr. 1 of the examination regulation. The exam is offered each semester. If there are only a small number of participants registered for the exam, we reserve the right to hold an oral examination instead of a written one.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
The course will exceptionally be held in the winter semester 2019/2020. Usually, however, the event takes place as a block course in the summer semester.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V 2530220, WS 19/20, SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal **Practice (Ü)**

Literature

- Friberg, Richard. *Managing Risk and Uncertainity: A Strategic Approach*. Cambridge, MA: Managing RIsk and Uncertainity, 2015.
- Stulz, René M. *Risk Management & Derivatives*. Mason, Ohio: Cengage Learning, Inc, 2002.
- Jorion, Philippe. *Value at Risk, 3rd Ed: The new Benchmark for Managing Financial Risk*. 3 ed. New York: General Finance & Investing, 2006.

V **Corporate Risk Management**
2530218, SS 2020, SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal **Lecture (V)**

Literature

- Friberg, Richard. *Managing Risk and Uncertainity: A Strategic Approach*. Cambridge, MA: Managing RIsk and Uncertainity, 2015.
- Stulz, René M. *Risk Management & Derivatives*. Mason, Ohio: Cengage Learning, Inc, 2002.
- Jorion, Philippe. *Value at Risk, 3rd Ed: The new Benchmark for Managing Financial Risk*. 3 ed. New York: General Finance & Investing, 2006.

V

Übung zu Corporate Risk Management

2530219, SS 2020, SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Practice (Ü)

Literature

- Friberg, Richard. *Managing Risk and Uncertainity: A Strategic Approach*. Cambridge, MA: Managing RIsk and Uncertainity, 2015.
- Stulz, René M. *Risk Management & Derivatives*. Mason, Ohio: Cengage Learning, Inc, 2002.
- Jorion, Philippe. *Value at Risk, 3rd Ed: The new Benchmark for Managing Financial Risk*. 3 ed. New York: General Finance & Investing, 2006.

T 7.72 Course: Credit Risk [T-WIWI-102645]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marliese Uhrig-Homburg
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101480 - Finance 3
M-WIWI-101483 - Finance 2

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2530565	Credit Risk	3 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Uhrig-Homburg, Mitarbeiter
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900055	Credit Risk		Prüfung (PR)	Uhrig-Homburg

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (75 min.) according to § 4 paragraph 2 Nr. 1 of the examination regulation. The examination is offered every semester and can be repeated at every regular examination date.
A bonus can be acquired through successful participation in the practice. If the grade of the written examination is between 4.0 and 1.3, the bonus improves the grade by up to one grade level (0.3 or 0.4). Details will be announced in the lecture.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Knowledge from the course "Derivatives" is very helpful.

Annotation
See German version.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Credit Risk

2530565, WS 19/20, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture / Practice (VÜ)

Content
The lecture deals with the diverse issues arising in the context of measuring and controlling credit risk. At first, the theoretical and empirical relations between ratings, probabilities of default, and credit spreads are analysed. After that, the focus is on the valuation of credit risk. Finally, the management of credit risk, e.g. using credit derivatives and credit portfolio analysis, is examined, and the legal framework and its implications are discussed.

The objective of this course is to become familiar with the credit markets and the credit risk indicators like ratings, default probabilities and credit spreads. The students learn about the components of credit risk (e.g. default time and default rate) and quantify these in different theoretical models to price credit derivatives.

The total workload for this course is approximately 135.0 hours. For further information see German version.

The assessment consists of a written exam following §4, Abs. 2, 1.

- Lando, D., Credit risk modeling: Theory and Applications, Princeton Univ. Press, (2004).
- Uhrig-Homburg, M., Fremdkapitalkosten, Bonitätsrisiken und optimale Kapitalstruktur, Beiträge zur betriebswirtschaftlichen Forschung 92, Gabler Verlag, (2001).

Elective literature:

- Bluhm, C., Overbeck, L., Wagner, C. , Introduction to Credit Risk Modelling, 2nd Edition, Chapman & Hall, CRC Financial Mathematics Series, (2010).
- Duffie, D., Singleton, K.J., Credit Risk: Pricing, Measurement and Management, Princeton Series of Finance, Prentice Hall, (2003).

Literature

- Lando, D., Credit risk modeling: Theory and Applications, Princeton Univ. Press, (2004).
- Uhrig-Homburg, M., Fremdkapitalkosten, Bonitätsrisiken und optimale Kapitalstruktur, Beiträge zur betriebswirtschaftlichen Forschung 92, Gabler Verlag, (2001).

Weiterführende Literatur:

- Bluhm, C., Overbeck, L., Wagner, C. , Introduction to Credit Risk Modelling, 2nd Edition, Chapman & Hall, CRC Financial Mathematics Series, (2010).
- Duffie, D., Singleton, K.J., Credit Risk: Pricing, Measurement and Management, Princeton Series of Finance, Prentice Hall, (2003).

T 7.73 Course: Critical Information Infrastructures [T-WIWI-109248]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ali Sunyaev
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-104403 - Critical Digital Infrastructures
M-WIWI-104812 - Information Systems: Engineering and Transformation

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each winter term	4

Events					
WS 19/20	2511400	Critical Information Infrastructures	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Sunyaev, Dehling, Lins
WS 19/20	2511401	Exercises to Critical Information Infrastructures	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Sunyaev, Dehling, Lins
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900067	Critical Information Infrastructures		Prüfung (PR)	Sunyaev

Competence Certificate
The alternative exam assessment consists of

- the preparation of a written elaboration as well as
- an oral examination as part of a presentation of the work.

Details of the grades will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None.

Annotation
New lecture from winter semester 2018/2019.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Critical Information Infrastructures

2511400, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The course critical information infrastructures introduces students to the world of these complex sociotechnical systems that permeate societies on a global scale. Students will learn to handle the complexities involved in the design, development, operation and evaluation of critical information infrastructures. In the beginning of the lecture, critical information infrastructures will be introduced on a general level.

The following sessions will focus on an in-depth exploration of selected cases that represent current challenges in research and practice. Students will work (in a group) on a selected case and have to write a seminar paper.

There will be a short introduction to the topics for the course paper on the following topic areas. In addition, it will be possible to propose your own topics as a group in the topic areas:

- **Blockchain**
- **Cloud Computing**
- **Digital Health**
- **Fog Computing**
- **Information Privacy**
- **Certification of critical IT-Services**

In addition to introductions to the topics, an online course is also offered to introduce students to scientific writing. This means to learn how to quote, how a scientific work is structured, and in which form the results of one's research are presented. Since we offer topics in this course that also correspond to the research interests in our research group, there may also be the opportunity to work on the topics in more depth in the course of a final thesis. Students can choose a topic from a variety of topics of the topics presented, and write a course paper in a group of four students.

Learning objectives:

Students know concepts and technologies relevant for the design and reliable operation of critical information infrastructures and can leverage them to develop solutions for real-world challenges.

Notes:

Please note the changed course structure. The course will be held as a block course.

The number of participants is limited. Please register via the WiWi portal: https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu/ys/3073

Please make sure that your are available at the following dates if you would like to attend the course:

- Introduction: 4 dates on which you have to participate
  - 17.10.2019, 11.30 to 13.00: Foundations of Critical Information Infrastructures. (Geb. 05.20, R1C-02)
  - 24.10.2019, 11.30 to 13.00: Introduction to topics (Geb. 05.20, R1C-02)
  - 31.10.2019: 11.30 - 13.00: Socio-Technical/Socio-Material Information Systems & Design Science Research (Geb. 05.20, R1C-02)
  - 07.11.2019, 11.30 to 13.00: The Critical Information Infrastructures Landscape (Geb. 05.20, R1C-02)
- Intermediate presentations with compulsory attendance: 13.12.2019, 10am to 4pm (Geb. 05.20, R1C-02). Exact times will be announced later.
- Final presentations with compulsory attendance: 07.02.2020, 10am to 4pm (Geb. 05.20, R1C-02). Exact times will be announced later.
- Submission of the course paper: Expected on 02.02.2019. Final date will be announced in the course.

Further information on the course structure will be announced in the first session. Depending on the number of participants the individual sessions can have a shorter duration.

The meetings will take place at the Institute AIFB, KIT Campus South, Kollegiengebäude am Kronenplatz (Geb. 05.20) in Kaiserstr. 89.

The number of participants is limited to 24 students. The registration period is from 31.08.2019 to 29.09.2019. Participation slots are expected to be allocated on 01.10.2019 and must be accepted by the student by 06.10.2019. If the slot is not accepted, the free places will be offered to the students in the waiting list.

If you have any questions regarding this registration, please contact sebastian.lins@kit.edu or dehling@kit.edu.

T 7.74 Course: Cryptographic Voting Schemes [T-INFO-101279]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100742 - Cryptographic Voting Schemes

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Irregular	1

T 7.75 Course: Current Issues in Innovation Management [T-WIWI-102873]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marion Weissenberger-Eibl
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Irregular	1

Competence Certificate
Non exam assessment (following §4(2) 3 of the examination regulation).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
Please note that the seminars we offer vary from semester to semester. Information about the currently offered seminars can be found in the Wiwi-Portal and on the iTM Website.

T 7.76 Course: Curves and Surfaces for Geometric Design II [T-INFO-102041]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101231 - Curves and Surfaces for Geometric Design

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24175	Curves and Surfaces in CAD II	2+1 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Prautzsch
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500231	Curves and Surfaces for Geometric Design II		Prüfung (PR)	Prautzsch

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Curves and Surfaces in CAD II

24175, WS 19/20, 2+1 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Lecture / Practice (VÜ)

Content
Bèzier-and B-spline techniques, constructive algorithms, underlying geometric structures, as described in the book "Bèzier-and B-spline techniques".
The first part of the course covers curves and tensor product surfaces, the second is on constructions of smooth free form surfaces. Rational, focal and homogenous curves and surfaces are also discussed in both parts.

Literature
Prautzsch, Boehm, Paluszny: Bézier and B-Spline Techniques, Springer 2002.
Farin: Curves and Surfaces for CAGD, Fifth Edition, 2002.

T 7.77 Course: Curves and Surfaces in CAD I [T-INFO-101374]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100837 - Curves and Surfaces in CAD I

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Irregular	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400056	Curves and Surfaces in CAD I	2+1 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Prautzsch
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500230	Curves and Surfaces in CAD I		Prüfung (PR)	Prautzsch

T 7.78 Course: Curves and Surfaces in CAD II [T-INFO-102006]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101213 - Curves and Surfaces in CAD III

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	5	Each term	1

T 7.79 Course: Data and Storage Management [T-INFO-101276]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Neumair
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100739 - Data and Storage Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24074	Data and Storage Management	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Neumair
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500112	Data and Storage Management		Prüfung (PR)	Neumair

T 7.80 Course: Data Mining and Applications [T-WIWI-103066]

Responsible: Rheza Nakhaeizadeh
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101638 - Econometrics and Statistics I
M-WIWI-101639 - Econometrics and Statistics II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2520375	Data Mining and Applications	2/4 SWS	Lecture (V)	Nakhaeizadeh

Competence Certificate

- Conduction of a larger emprical study in groups
- reporting of milestones
- final presentation (app. 45 minutes)

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Data Mining and Applications

2520375, SS 2020, 2/4 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Learning objectives:

Students

- know the definition of Data Mining
- are familiar with the CRISP-DM
- are familiar with the most important Data Mining Algorithms like Decision Tree, K-Means, Artificial Neural Networks, Association Rules, Regression Analysis
- will be able to use a DM-Tool

Content:

Part one: Data Mining:

What is Data Mining?; History of Data Mining; Conferences and Journals on Data Mining; Potential Applications; Data Mining Process; Business Understanding; Data Understanding; Data Preparation; Modeling; Evaluation; Deployment; Interdisciplinary aspects of Data Mining; Data Mining tasks; Data Mining Algorithms (Decision Trees, Association Rules, Regression, Clustering, Neural Networks); Fuzzy Mining; OLAP and Data Warehouse; Data Mining Tools; Trends in Data Mining

Part two: Examples of application of Data Mining

Success parameters of Data Mining Projects; Application in industry; Application in Commerce

Workload:

Total workload for 4.5 CP: approx. 135 hours

Attendance: 30 hours

Preparation and follow-up: 65 hours

Exam preparation: 40 hours

Exam preparation: 40 hours

Literature

U. Fayyad, G. Piatetsky-Shapiro, P. Smyth, R. Uthurusamy, editors, Advances in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining, AAAI/MIT Press, 1996 (order online from Amazon.com or from MIT Press).

Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Data Mining : Concepts and Techniques, 2nd edition, Morgan Kaufmann, ISBN 1558609016 , 2006.

David J. Hand, Heikki Mannila and Padhraic Smyth, Principles of Data Mining , MIT Press, Fall 2000

Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, The Elements of Statistical Learning: Data Mining, Inference, and Prediction, Springer Verlag, 2001.

Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar, Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson Addison wesley (May, 2005). Hardcover: 769 pages. ISBN: 0321321367

Ripley, B.D. (1996) Pattern Recognition and Neural Networks, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Ian Witten and Eibe Frank, Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques, 2nd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, ISBN 0120884070 , 2005.

T 7.81 Course: Data Privacy: From Anonymization to Access Control [T-INFO-108377]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104045 - Data Privacy: From Anonymization to Access Control

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Irregular	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400072	CANCELED! Data Privacy: From Anonymization to Access Control	2 SWS		Buchmann

T 7.82 Course: Data Protection by Design [T-INFO-108405]

Responsible: PD Dr. Oliver Raabe
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101242 - Governance, Risk & Compliance

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2400052	Data protection by design	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Raabe, Werner
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500071	Data Protection by Design		Prüfung (PR)	Raabe

T 7.83 Course: Data Protection Law [T-INFO-101303]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Nikolaus Marsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101217 - Public Business Law

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24018	Datenschutzrecht	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Barczak
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500162	Data Protection Law		Prüfung (PR)	Barczak
SS 2020	7500083	Data Protection Law		Prüfung (PR)	Eichenhofer

T 7.84 Course: Database Systems and XML [T-WIWI-102661]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Oberweis
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101456 - Intelligent Systems and Services
M-WIWI-101477 - Development of Business Information Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2511202	Database Systems and XML	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Oberweis
WS 19/20	2511203	Exercises Database Systems and XML	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Oberweis, Fritsch, Schüler
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900007	Database Systems and XML		Prüfung (PR)	Oberweis
SS 2020	7900046	Database Systems and XML (Registration until 13 July 2020)		Prüfung (PR)	Oberweis

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is a written examination (60 min) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation in the first week after lecture period.

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Database Systems and XML

2511202, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Databases are a proven technology for managing large amounts of data. The oldest database model, the hierarchical model, was replaced by different models such as the relational or the object-oriented data model. The hierarchical model became particularly more important with the emergence of the extensible Markup Language XML. XML is a data format for structured, semi-structured, and unstructured data. In order to store XML documents consistently and reliably, databases or extensions of existing data base systems are required. Among other things, this lecture covers the data model of XML, concepts of XML query languages, aspects of storage of XML documents, and XML-oriented database systems.

Learning objectives:

Students

- know the basics of XML and generate XML documents,
- are able to use XML database systems and to formulate queries to XML documents,
- know to assess the use of XML in operational practice in different application contexts.

Workload:

- Lecture 30h
- Exercise 15h
- Preparation of lecture 24h
- Preparation of exercises 25h
- Exam preparation 40h
- Exam 1h

Literature

- M. Klettke, H. Meyer: XML & Datenbanken: Konzepte, Sprachen und Systeme. dpunkt.verlag 2003
- H. Schöning: XML und Datenbanken: Konzepte und Systeme. Carl Hanser Verlag 2003
- W. Kazakos, A. Schmidt, P. Tomchyk: Datenbanken und XML. Springer-Verlag 2002
- R. Elmasri, S. B. Navathe: Grundlagen der Datenbanksysteme. 2009
- G. Vossen: Datenbankmodelle, Datenbanksprachen und Datenbankmanagementsysteme. Oldenbourg 2008

Weitere Literatur wird in der Vorlesung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.85 Course: Datamanagement in the Cloud [T-INFO-101306]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100769 - Datamanagement in the Cloud

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 7.86 Course: Decision Procedures with Applications to Software Verification [T-INFO-108955]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Carsten Sinz
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104381 - Decision Procedures with Applications to Software Verification

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400073	Decision Procedures with Applications to Software Verification	3 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Sinz, Iser
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500212	Decision Procedures with Applications to Software Verification		Prüfung (PR)	Sinz

T 7.87 Course: Deep Learning and Neural Networks [T-INFO-109124]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104460 - Deep Learning and Neural Networks

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400024	Deep Learning and Neural Networks	4 SWS	Lecture (V)	Waibel, Pham
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500259	Deep Learning and Neural Networks		Prüfung (PR)	Waibel

T 7.88 Course: Deep Learning for Computer Vision [T-INFO-109796]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rainer Stiefelhagen
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104099 - Deep Learning for Computer Vision

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24628	Deep Learning for Computer Vision	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Stiefelhagen, Sarfraz
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500045	Content-based Image and Video Retrieval		Prüfung (PR)	Stiefelhagen
SS 2020	7500024	Deep Learning for Computer Vision		Prüfung (PR)	Stiefelhagen

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of pattern recognition as taught in the module Cognitive Systems, is expected.

Annotation
The course is partially given in German and English.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Deep Learning for Computer Vision

24628, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
In recent years tremendous progress has been made in analysing and understanding image and video content. The dominant approach in Computer Vision today are deep learning approaches, in particular the usage of Convolutional Neural Networks.

The lecture introduces the basics, as well as advanced aspects of deep learning methods and their application for a number of computer vision tasks. The following topics will be addressed in the lecture:

- Introduction to Deep Learning
- Convolutional Neural Networks (CNN): Background
- CNNs: basic architectures and learning algorithms
- Object Recognition with CNN
- Image Segmentation with CNN
- Recurrent Neural Networks
- Generating image descriptions (Image Captioning)
- Automatic question answering (Visual Question Answering)
- Generative Adversarial Networks (GAN) and their applications
- Deep Learning platforms and tools

T 7.89 Course: Deployment of Database Systems [T-INFO-101317]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100780 - Deployment of Database Systems
M-WIWI-104814 - Information Systems: Analytical and Interactive Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400020	Datenbankeinsatz	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Schäler
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500007	Deployment of Database Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Böhm

T 7.90 Course: Derivatives [T-WIWI-102643]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marliese Uhrig-Homburg
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101480 - Finance 3
M-WIWI-101482 - Finance 1
M-WIWI-101483 - Finance 2

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2530550	Derivatives	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Uhrig-Homburg, Thimme
SS 2020	2530551	Übung zu Derivate	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Uhrig-Homburg, Eska
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900051	Derivatives		Prüfung (PR)	Uhrig-Homburg

Competence Certificate
The assessment takes place in the form of a written examination (75 minutes) according to §4(2), 1 SPO. The examination takes place during the semester break. The examination is offered every semester and can be repeated at any regular examination date. A bonus can be acquired through successful participation in the excercises. If the grade of the written examination is between 4.0 and 1.3, the bonus improves the grade by up to one grade level (0.3 or 0.4). Details will be announced in the lecture.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Derivatives

2530550, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal — **Lecture (V)**

Literature

- Hull (2012): Options, Futures, & Other Derivatives, Prentice Hall, 8th Edition

Weiterführende Literatur:
Cox/Rubinstein (1985): Option Markets, Prentice Hall

T 7.91 Course: Design and Architectures of Embedded Systems (ES2) [T-INFO-101368]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100831 - Design and Architectures of Embedded Systems (ES2)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2424106	Design and architectures of embedded systems (ES2)	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Henkel, Khdr
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500124	VL: Design and architectures of embedded systems (ES2)		Prüfung (PR)	Henkel

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Design and architectures of embedded systems (ES2)

2424106, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal — **Lecture (V)**

Content
State-of-the-art System-on-Chips (SoCs) integrate more than a billion transistors on a single chip. Embedded devices powered by these SoCs would be increasingly ubiquitous and seamlessly integrated into the environment. Therefore they will no longer be perceived as separate computing devices. Such examples can be found in Wireless Sensor Networks (WSNs), Cyber Physical Systems (CPSs), electronic textiles and many more.

However, new efficient ESL (Embedded System Level) design tools as well as novel hardware-software architectures must be developed in order to enable embedded devices to achieve their true potential. The focus of this lecture is therefore on the high-level design methods and architectures for embedded systems. Since the power consumption of embedded systems is of paramount importance, this lecture emphasizes on hardware-software co-design procedures targeting low power consumption.

Due to the recent advancements in technology, it is now possible to integrate several billion transistors on a single SoC. The trend to add more and more transistors to the SoC continues unabated and leads to multi-fold increase in the SoC's complexity and capabilities. Embedded devices powered by these SoCs would be increasingly ubiquitous and seamlessly integrated into the environment. Therefore they will no longer be perceived as separate computing devices. Such
examples can be found in Wireless Sensor Networks (WSNs), Cyber Physical Systems (CPSs), electronic textiles and many more.

However, new efficient ESL (Embedded System Level) design tools as well as novel hardware-software architectures must be developed in order to enable embedded devices to achieve their true potential. The focus of this lecture is therefore on the high-level design methods and architectures for embedded systems. Since the power consumption of embedded systems is of paramount importance, this lecture emphasizes on hardware-software co-design procedures targeting low power consumption.

Appointments for the oral exam can be requested at exam-ces@ira.uka.de.

The student learns complex hardware-software co-design methods that can be applied to the design of embedded systems. The student assesses and selects specific hardware-software architecture most suitable for an embedded system given its function. Furthermore, the student receives an introduction to the relevant current research topics.

Literature
"Embedded System Design", F. Vahid, John Wiley&Sons, 2002.
"Embedded System Design", P. Marwedel, Kluwer, 2003.
"The Electronic Design Automation Handbook", D. Jansen (Eds.), 2003.
"System Design: A practical guide with SpecC", A. Gerstlauer et al., Kluwer, 2001.
"Computers as Components", W. Wolf, Morgan Kaufmann, 2001.
"Code Optimization for Embedded Systems", R. Leupers et al., Kluwer, 2001.

Weitere Literatur wird in den jeweiligen Vorlesungen genannt.

T 7.92 Course: Design Principles for Interactive Real-Time Systems [T-INFO-101290]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100753 - Design Principles for Interactive Real-Time Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24648	Design Principles for Interactive Real-Time Systems	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Peinsipp-Byma, Sauer
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500098	Design Príncipes for Interactive Real-Time Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Beyerer, Sauer, Peinsipp-Byma
SS 2020	7500030	Design Príncipes for Interactive Real-Time Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Beyerer, Sauer, Peinsipp-Byma

T 7.93 Course: Design Thinking [T-WIWI-102866]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Orestis Terzidis
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)
M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2545008	Design Thinking (Track 1)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Jochem, Terzidis, Lau
SS 2020	2545008	Design Thinking (Track 1)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Terzidis, González
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900084	Design Thinking (Track 1)		Prüfung (PR)	Terzidis
SS 2020	7900053	Design Thinking (Track 1)		Prüfung (PR)	Terzidis

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessments (§4(2), 3 SPO).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
The seminar content will be published on the website of the institute.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Design Thinking (Track 1)

2545008, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
Design Thinking is a user-centric innovation management method. The iterative process first analyzes the problem space and builds a sound understanding of the future users. Subsequently, ideas for the solution are generated, prototypes are created and tested by the user group. The result is a proven and validated product.

Learning goals:

During the seminar, the students learn basic procedures for achieving user-centric innovations. These are concrete methods that start with the potential user of certain products and services. The method is problem-oriented and emphasizes the specific customer situation. After attending the seminar, the students have a clear understanding of the need to explore end-user needs and are able to independently apply the methods of Design Thinking for developing market-driven innovations at a basic level.

Credentials:

Registration is via the Wiwi portal.

ATTENTION: Creditability in the seminar module: The seminar is NOT credited in the seminar module! Crediting is only possible in the EXPERT MODULE ENTREPRENEURSHIP.

T 7.94 Course: Designing Interactive Systems [T-WIWI-110851]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Mädche
Dr. Stefan Morana

Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management

Part of: M-WIWI-104068 - Information Systems in Organizations
M-WIWI-104080 - Designing Interactive Information Systems
M-WIWI-104814 - Information Systems: Analytical and Interactive Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2540558	Designing Interactive Systems	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Mädche, Gnewuch , Benke

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment. The assessment consists of a one-hour exam and the implementation of a Capstone project. Details will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None

Annotation
This course replaces T-WIWI-108461 "Interactive Information Systems" starting summer term 2020.

The course is held in english.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Designing Interactive Systems

2540558, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Description

Computers have evolved from batch processors towards highly interactive systems. This offers new possibilities but also challenges for the successful design of the interaction between human and computer. Interactive system are socio-technical systems in which users perform tasks by interacting with technology in a specific context in order to achieve specified goals and outcomes.

The aim of this course is to introduce advanced concepts and theories, interaction technologies as well as current practice of contemporary interactive systems.

The course is complemented with a design capstone project, where students in a team select and apply design methods & techniques in order to create an interactive prototype

Learning objectives

- Get an advanced understanding of conceptual foundations of interactive systems from a human and computer perspective
- explore the theoretical grounding of Interactive Systems leveraging theories from reference disciplines such as psychology
- know specific design principles for the design of advanced interactive systems
- get hands-on experience in conceptualizing and designing advanced Interactive Systems to solve a real-world challenge from an industry partner by applying the lecture contents.

Prerequisites

No specific prerequisites are required for the lecture

Literature

Die Vorlesung basiert zu einem großen Teil auf

· Benyon, D. (2014). Designing interactive systems: A comprehensive guide to HCI, UX and interaction design (3. ed.). Harlow: Pearson.

Weiterführende Literatur wird in der Vorlesung bereitgestellt.

T 7.95 Course: Developing Business Models for the Semantic Web [T-WIWI-102851]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. York Sure-Vetter
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Irregular	1

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessments.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
As a recommendation to attending the seminar, basic knowledge about semantic technologies and concepts should be available. This may be acquired by attending one of the following lectures – Wissensmanagement, Semantic Web Technologies 1, Semantic Web Technologies 2 or by studying related literature. Furthermore the topic entrepreneurship should be of interest.

T 7.96 Course: Digital Health [T-WIWI-109246]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ali Sunyaev
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-104403 - Critical Digital Infrastructures
M-WIWI-104813 - Information Systems: Internet-based Markets and Services

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each winter term	3

Events					
WS 19/20	2511402	Digital Health	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Sunyaev, Thiebes
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900068	Digital Health		Prüfung (PR)	Sunyaev

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment (written elaboration, presentation, peer review, oral participation) according to §4(2),3 of the examination regulation. Details of the grading will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Digital Health

2511402, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The course Digital Health offers students a possibility to gain insight into current developments in the digitalization of the health care system. Students will first be introduced to the basics and challenges of the digitalization of the health care system. After the introduction lecture, the course aims to give insights into current topics in the field of digital health and offers students an opportunity to prepare a scientific paper in a group of up to three students.

There will be a short introduction lecture on all topics with regard to the written assignments. It is possible for students to write their paper in one of the following topics. Furthermore, groups of students have the possibility to propose their own topics.

- **Artificial Intelligence**
- **Blockchain**
- **Cloud Computing**
- **Gamification**
- **Genomics**
- **Information Privacy**

In addition to introduction lectures on the topics, an online course is offered to introduce students to scientific writing. This includes learning how to quote, how a scientific paper is structured and in which form the results of one's research are presented. Since we offer topics that also correspond to the research interests of our research associates, there may also be the opportunity to investigate these topics more deeply in a master thesis. Students can give their preferences for the topics offered and are afterwards assigned to groups of up to three students based on their preferences.

Learning objectives:

Students are familiar with the current developments and challenges of digitization in the health care sector, can independently develop corresponding solutions, and discuss their developed solutions in groups.

Workload:

4,5 ECTS = approx. 135 hours.

Comments:

The number of participants is limited. Please register via the WiWi portal: https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu/ys/3107

Please keep the following dates available if you are planning to attend the course:

- **Introduction:** 3 dates you have to attend
  - **10.2019, 15.45 to 17.15:** Foundations of Digital Health. (Geb. 05.20, R1C-03)
  - **10.2019, 15.45 to 17.15:** Cloud Computing, Genomics, Information Privacy (Geb. 05.20, R1C-03)
  - **11.2019, 15.45 to 17.15:** Blockchain, Artificial Intelligence, Gamification (Geb. 05.20, R1C-03)
- **Intermediate presentation** to be attended: 04.12.2019, 10:00 to 16:00 (Building 05.20, R1A-11). Exact times will be announced soon.
- **Final presentation to be attended:** 02.2020 and 27.02.2020, 09:00 to 19:00 (Building 05.20, R1C-03). Exact times will be announced soon.
- **Submission of the written assignment:** Estimated on 12.02.2019. Final date will be announced in the event.

Further information on the procedure will be announced in the first lecture. Depending on the number of participants, each session may have a shorter duration.

The meetings will take place at the Institute AIFB, KIT-Campus Süd, Kollegiengebäude am Kronenplatz (building 05.20), Kaiserstr. 89.

The number of participants is limited to 30 students. The registration period is from **31.08.2019 to 17.10.2019**. The places are expected to be allocated on **18.10.2019** and must be accepted by the students by **22.10.2019**. If the allocation is not accepted, the free places will be offered to the students in the waiting list.

If you have any questions regarding this registration, please contact scott.thiebes@kit.edu or manuel.schmidt-kraepelin@kit.edu.

T 7.97 Course: Digital Marketing and Sales in B2B [T-WIWI-106981]

Responsible: Anja Konhäuser
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-105312 - Marketing and Sales Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	1,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2572176	Digital Marketing and Sales in B2B	1 SWS	Others (sonst.)	Konhäuser
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900169	Digital Marketing and Sales in B2B		Prüfung (PR)	Klarmann

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment according to § 4 paragraph 2 Nr. 3 of the examination regulation. (team presentation of a case study with subsequent discussion totalling 30 minutes).

Prerequisites
None.

Annotation
Participation requires an application. The application period starts at the beginning of the semester. More information can be obtained on the website of the research group Marketing and Sales (marketing.iism.kit.edu).
Access to this course is restricted. Typically all students will be granted the attendance of one course with 1.5 ECTS. Nevertheless attendance can not be guaranteed.
For further information please contact Marketing and Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu).
Please note that only one of the 1.5-ECTS courses can be attended in this module.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Digital Marketing and Sales in B2B

2572176, WS 19/20, 1 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Others (sonst.)

Content
Learning Sessions:

The class gives insights into digital marketing strategies as well as the effects and potential of different channels (e.g., SEO, SEA, Social Media). After an overview of possible activities and leverages in the digital marketing field, including their advantages and limits, the focus will turn to the B2B markets. There are certain requirements in digital strategy specific to the B2B market, particularly in relation to the value chain, sales management and customer support. Therefore, certain digital channels are more relevant for B2B marketing than for B2C marketing.
Once the digital marketing and tactics for the B2B markets are defined, further insights will be given regarding core elements of a digital strategy: device relevance (mobile, tablet), usability concepts, website appearance, app decision, market research and content management. A major advantage of digital marketing is the possibility of being able to track many aspects of of user reactions and user behaviour. Therefore, an overview of key performance indicators (KPIs) will be discussed and relationships between these KPIs will be explained. To measure the effectiveness of digital activities, a digital report should be set up and connected to the performance numbers of the company (e.g. product sales) – within the course the setup of the KPI dashboard and combination of digital and non-digital measures will be shown to calculate the Return on Investment (RoI).

Presentation Sessions:

After the learning sessions, the students will form groups and work on digital strategies within a case study format. The presentation of the digital strategy will be in front of the class whereas the presentation will take 20 minutes followed by 10 minutes questions and answers.

- Understand digital marketing and sales approaches for the B2B sector
- Recognise important elements and understand how-to-setup of digital strategies
- Become familiar with the effectiveness and usage of different digital marketing channels
- Understand the effect of digital sales on sales management, customer support and value chain
- Be able to measure and interpret digital KPIs
- Calculate the Return on Investment (RoI) for digital marketing by combining online data with company performance data

time of presentness = 15 hrs.

private study = 30 hrs.

Literature
-

T 7.98 Course: Digital Services: Business Models and Transformation [T-WIWI-110280]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Satzger
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101448 - Service Management
M-WIWI-102754 - Service Economics and Management
M-WIWI-104813 - Information Systems: Internet-based Markets and Services

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2595484	Digital Services: Business Models and Transformation	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Satzger, Schüritz
WS 19/20	2595485		1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Enders, Schüritz
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900302	Digital Services: Business Models and Transformation		Prüfung (PR)	Satzger

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is a written examination (60 min.) (following §4(2), 1 SPOs) and by submitting written papers as part of the exercise.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
former name until winter semester 2019/2020: "Business and IT Service Management" (T-WIWI-102881)

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Digital Services: Business Models and Transformation

2595484, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
While the digitalization creates new opportunities for organizations, it also comes with its challenges: formerly proven business models become obsolete and need to be refined, internal processes cannot keep up with the requirements of the market and need to reassessed in any way.

The shift towards a service-based economy enables and requires companies to leverage advances in information technology to create added value for their customers. In particular, the emergence of big data and analytics enables better decision-making. The lecture teaches approaches that enable organizations to adapt their business models to new market requirements and showcases how to plan and execute a successful transformation to the desired organizational setup.

The lecture links academic content with practical examples and excises. Students are asked to actively engage in the discussion and contribute their knowledge. Invited guest speakers from industry and case studies emphasize the practical character of this lecture.

Literature

Böhmann, T./ Leimeister, J.M./ Möslein, K. (2014), Service Systems Engineering, Business & Information Systems Engineering, Vol. 6, No.2, 73-79

Cardoso et al. (Hrsg.) (2015), Fundamentals on Service Systems

Hartmann/ Zaki/ Feldmann/ Neely (2016), Capturing value from big data - a taxonomy of data-driven business models used by start-up firms, IJPOR, 36 (10), 1382-1406.

Schüritz R./Seebacher S./Satzger G./Schwartz L. (2017), Datatization as the Next Frontier of Servitization; in Proceedings of International Conference on Information Systems 2017

Vargo S. / Lusch R. (2017) Service-dominant logic 2025, in: IJRM 34, 46-67

Weill, P.; Woerner, S.L. (2018): "What's your Digital Business Model? – Six Questions to Help you Build the Next-Generation Enterprise". Boston, Massachusetts: Harvard Business Review Press.

Wirtz, B.(2019): "Digital Business Models – Concepts, Models, and the Alphabet Case Study". Springer.

T 7.99 Course: Digital Transformation and Business Models [T-WIWI-108875]

Responsible: Dr. Daniel Jeffrey Koch
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2545103	Digital Transformation and Business Models	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Koch
Exams					
SS 2020	7900284	Digital Transformation and Business Models		Prüfung (PR)	Weissenberger-Eibl

Competence Certificate
Non exam assessment (following §4(2) 3 of the examination regulation). The final grade is composed 75% of the grade of the written paper and 25% of the presentation.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Prior attendance of the course Innovation Management is recommended.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Digital Transformation and Business Models

2545103, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The seminar "Digital Transformation and Business Models" aims at the development of thematic aspects of digital transformation with simultaneous application of different business model methodologies. Established companies face the challenge of digital transformation. The digital transformation is particularly relevant for the business models of industrial enterprises. As part of innovation management, the examination of business model changes against the background of digital transformation is one of the main challenges facing the German economy. At the beginning, seminar topics will be assigned. These will be presented and discussed at the end of the seminar. In the first seminar date impulses to business model methodologies and the digital transformation take place, which are to be discussed then, in order to provide an understanding for the topic complex and to ensure the purposeful development of the seminar topics.

T 7.100 Course: Digital Transformation of Organizations [T-WIWI-106201]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Mädche
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101410 - Business & Service Engineering
M-WIWI-101448 - Service Management
M-WIWI-102754 - Service Economics and Management
M-WIWI-102808 - Digital Service Systems in Industry
M-WIWI-104068 - Information Systems in Organizations
M-WIWI-104812 - Information Systems: Engineering and Transformation

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2540556	Digital Transformation of Organizations	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Mädche
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900230	Digital Transformation of Organizations		Prüfung (PR)	Mädche

Competence Certificate
The lecture will be offered for the last time in summer semester 2020. The last possibility for examination is in winter semester 2020/21 (only for repeaters).

The assessment consists of a written exam of 1 hour length and by submitting written papers as part of the exercise. Details will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None

Annotation
The course will be held in English.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Digital Transformation of Organizations

2540556, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
siehe englischsprachige Literaturliste

T 7.101 Course: Discrete-Event Simulation in Production and Logistics [T-WIWI-102718]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Stefan Nickel
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-102805 - Service Operations
M-WIWI-102832 - Operations Research in Supply Chain Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2550488	Ereignisdiskrete Simulation in Produktion und Logistik	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Spieckermann

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written paper and an oral exam of about 30-40 min (alternative exam assessment).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge as conveyed in the module "Introduction to Operations Research" is assumed.

Annotation
Due to capacity restrictions, registration before course start is required. For further information see the webpage of the course.

The course is planned to be held every summer term.

The planned lectures and courses for the next three years are announced online.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Ereignisdiskrete Simulation in Produktion und Logistik

2550488, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Simulation of production and logistics systems is an interdisciplinary subject connecting expert knowledge from production management and operations research with mathematics/statistics as well as computer science and software engineering. With completion of this course, students know statistical foundations of discrete simulation, are able to classify and apply related software applications, and know the relation between simulation and optimization as well as a number of application examples. Furthermore, students are enabled to structure simulation studies and are aware of specific project scheduling issues.

Literature

- Banks J., Carson II J. S., Nelson B. L., Nicol D. M. (2010) Discrete-event system simulation, 5.Aufl., Pearson, Upper Saddle River.
- Eley, M. (2012): Simulation in der Logistik - Einführung in die Erstellung ereignisdiskreter Modelle unter Verwendung des Werkzeuges "Plant Simulation“, Springer, Berlin und Heidelberg
- Kosturiak, J. und M. Gregor (1995): Simulation von Produktionssystemen. Springer, Wien und New York.
- Law, A. M. (2015): Simulation Modeling and Analysis. 5th Edition, McGraw-Hill, New York usw.
- Liebl, F. (1995): Simulation. 2. Auflage, Oldenbourg, München.
- Noche, B. und S. Wenzel (1991): Marktspiegel Simulationstechnik. In: Produktion und Logistik. TÜV Rheinland, Köln.
- Pidd, M. (2004): Computer Simulation in Management Science. 5th Edition, Wiley, Chichester.
- Robinson S (2004) Simulation: the practice of model development and use. John Wiley & Sons, Chichester
- VDI (2014): Simulation von Logistik-, Materialfluß- und Produktionssystemen. VDI Richtlinie 3633, Blatt 1, VDI-Verlag, Düsseldorf.

T 7.102 Course: Distributed Computing [T-INFO-101298]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Achim Streit
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100761 - Distributed Computing

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2400050	Distributed Computing	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Streit, Krauß, Kühn
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500172	Distributed Computing		Prüfung (PR)	Streit

T 7.103 Course: Dynamic Macroeconomics [T-WIWI-109194]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Johannes Brumm
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101478 - Innovation and Growth
M-WIWI-101496 - Growth and Agglomeration

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2560402	Dynamic Macroeconomics	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Scheffel
WS 19/20	2560403	Übung zu Dynamic Macroeconomics	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Krause
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900261	Dynamic Macroeconomics		Prüfung (PR)	Scheffel

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min.) according to § 4 paragraph 2 Nr. 1 of the examination regulation.

Prerequisites
None.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Dynamic Macroeconomics

2560402, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
Literatur und Skripte werden in der Veranstaltung angegeben.

T 7.104 Course: Efficient Energy Systems and Electric Mobility [T-WIWI-102793]

Responsible: PD Dr. Patrick Jochem
Prof. Dr. Russell McKenna
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101452 - Energy Economics and Technology

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2581006	Efficient Energy Systems and Electric Mobility	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Jochem, Fichtner
Exams					
WS 19/20	7981006	Efficient Energy Systems and Electric Mobility		Prüfung (PR)	Fichtner

Competence Certificate
See German version.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Efficient Energy Systems and Electric Mobility

2581006, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal **Lecture (V)**

Content
This lecture series combines two of the most central topics in the field of energy economics at present, namely energy efficiency and electric mobility. The objective of the lecture is to provide an introduction and overview to these two subject areas, including theoretical as well as practical aspects, such as the technologies, political framework conditions and broader implications of these for national and international energy systems.

- Understand the concept of energy efficiency as applied to specific systems
- Obtain an overview of the current trends in energy efficiency
- Be able to determine and evaluate alternative methods of energy efficiency improvement
- Overview of technical and economical stylized facts on electric mobility
- Judging economical, ecological and social impacts through electric mobility

Literature
Wird in der Vorlesung bekanntgegeben.

T 7.105 Course: eFinance: Information Systems for Securities Trading [T-WIWI-110797]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101446 - Market Engineering
M-WIWI-101480 - Finance 3
M-WIWI-101483 - Finance 2

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2540454	eFinance: Information Systems for Securities Trading	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Weinhardt, Notheisen
WS 19/20	2540455	Übungen zu eFinance: Wirtschaftsinformatik für den Wertpapierhandel	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Jaquart, Soufi
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900182	eFinance: Information Engineering and Management for Securities Trading		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt
WS 19/20	7900309	eFinance: Information Systems for Securities Trading		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
Success is monitored by means of ongoing elaborations and presentations of tasks and an examination (60 minutes) at the end of the lecture period. The scoring scheme for the overall evaluation will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
see below

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V eFinance: Information Systems for Securities Trading

2540454, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature

- Picot, Arnold, Christine Bortenlänger, Heiner Röhrl (1996): "Börsen im Wandel". Knapp, Frankfurt
- Harris, Larry (2003): "Trading and Exchanges - Market Microstructure for Practitioners"". Oxford University Press, New York

Weiterführende Literatur:

- Gomber, Peter (2000): "Elektronische Handelssysteme - Innovative Konzepte und Technologien". Physika Verlag, Heidelberg
- Schwartz, Robert A., Reto Francioni (2004): "Equity Markets in Action - The Fundamentals of Liquidity, Market Structure and Trading". Wiley, Hoboken, NJ

T 7.106 Course: Embedded Systems for Multimedia and Image Processing [T-INFO-101296]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100759 - Embedded Systems for Multimedia and Image Processing

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each summer term	1

T 7.107 Course: Emerging Trends in Digital Health [T-WIWI-110144]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ali Sunyaev
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-104403 - Critical Digital Infrastructures

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2513404	Emerging Trends in Digital Health (Bachelor)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Lins, Sunyaev, Thiebes
SS 2020	2513405	Emerging Trends in Digital Health (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Lins, Sunyaev, Thiebes
Exams					
SS 2020	7900146	Emerging Trends in Digital Health (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Sunyaev

Competence Certificate
The alternative exam assessment consists of a final thesis.

Prerequisites
None.

Annotation
The course is usually held as a block course.

T 7.108 Course: Emerging Trends in Internet Technologies [T-WIWI-110143]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ali Sunyaev
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-104403 - Critical Digital Infrastructures

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2513402	Emerging Trends in Internet Technologies (Bachelor)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Lins, Sunyaev, Thiebes
SS 2020	2513403	Emerging Trends in Internet Technologies (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Lins, Sunyaev, Thiebes
Exams					
SS 2020	7900128	Emerging Trends in Internet Technologies (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Sunyaev

Competence Certificate
The alternative exam assessment consists of a final thesis.

Prerequisites
None.

Annotation
The course is usually held as a block course.

T 7.109 Course: Emissions into the Environment [T-WIWI-102634]

Responsible: Ute Karl
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101412 - Industrial Production III
M-WIWI-101471 - Industrial Production II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2581962	Emissions into the Environment	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Karl
Exams					
WS 19/20	7981962	Emissions into the Environment		Prüfung (PR)	Schultmann

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of an oral (30 minutes) or a written (60 minutes) exam (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation). The exam takes place in every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Emissions into the Environment

2581962, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Emission sources/emission monitoring/emission reduction: The lecture gives an overview of relevant emissions of air pollutants and greenhouse gases, emission monitoring and pollutant abatement options together with relevant legal regulations at national and international level. In addition, the fundamentals of circular economy, waste management and recycling are explained.

Structure:

Air pollution control

- Introduction, terms and definitions
- Sources of air pollutants
- Legal framework of air quality control
- Technical measures to reduce air pollutant emissions

Circular economy, recycling and waste management

- Waste collection and logistics
- Dual systems for packaging waste
- Recycling
- Thermal and biological waste treatment
- Final waste disposal

Literature
Wird in der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.110 Course: Empirical Software Engineering [T-INFO-101335]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Walter Tichy
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100798 - Empirical Software Engineering

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24156	Empirische Softwaretechnik	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Tichy
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500150	Empirical Software Engineering		Prüfung (PR)	Tichy

T 7.111 Course: Employment Law I [T-INFO-101329]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101216 - Private Business Law

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24167	Employment Law I	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Hoff
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500040	Employment Law I		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz
SS 2020	7500097	Employment Law I		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz

T 7.112 Course: Employment Law II [T-INFO-101330]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101216 - Private Business Law

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24668	Employment Law II	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Hoff
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500058	Employment Law II		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz
SS 2020	7500098	Employment Law II		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz

T 7.113 Course: Energy and Environment [T-WIWI-102650]

Responsible: Ute Karl
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101452 - Energy Economics and Technology
M-WIWI-101468 - Environmental Economics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2581003	Energy and Environment	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Karl
SS 2020	2581004	Übungen zu Energie und Umwelt	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Keles, Weinand
Exams					
WS 19/20	7981003	Energy and Environment		Prüfung (PR)	Fichtner

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min.) according to § 4 paragraph 2 Nr. 1 of the examination regulation.

Prerequisites
None.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Energy and Environment

2581003, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The lecture focuses on the environmental impacts arising from fossil fuels use and on the methods for the evaluation of such impacts. The first part of the lecture describes the environmental impacts of air pollutants and greenhouse gases as well as technical measures for emission control. The second part covers methods of impact assessment and their use in environmental communication as well as methods for the scientific support of emission control strategies.

The topics include:

- Fundamentals of energy conversion
- Formation of air pollutants during combustion
- Technical measures to control emissions from fossil-fuel combustion processes
- External effects of energy supply (life cycle analyses of selected energy systems)
- Environmental communication on energy services (e.g. electricity labelling, carbon footprint)
- Integrated Assessment Modelling to support the European Clean Air Strategy
- Cost-effectiveness analyses and cost-benefit analyses for emission control strategies
- Monetary valuation of external effects (external costs)

Literature
Die Literaturhinweise sind in den Vorlesungsunterlagen enthalten (vgl. ILIAS)

T 7.114 Course: Energy Informatics 1 [T-INFO-103582]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Veit Hagenmeyer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101885 - Energy Informatics 1

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2400058	Energy Informatics 1	4 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Hagenmeyer, Turowski
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500174	Energy informatics 1		Prüfung (PR)	Hagenmeyer

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Energy Informatics 1

2400058, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Lecture / Practice (VÜ)

Content
This module provides an overview of the physical and technical principles of different forms of energy, their storage, their transmission and the corresponding energy conversion processes. Furthermore, this module covers the system-technical combination of different local energy systems to form an overall energy system and provides an outlook on typical information technology applications in the energy sector.

In detail, the following topics are discussed with examples:

- Energy forms, systems and storage
- Energy conversion processes in power plants
- Renewable resources
- Energy transmission (electricity/gas/heat networks)
- Electrical networks of the future, load management
- Use of information and communication technology (ICT)
- Energy Economics

Literature
Diese werden in der Vorlesung gegeben.

T 7.115 Course: Energy Informatics 1 - preliminary work [T-INFO-110356]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Veit Hagenmeyer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101885 - Energy Informatics 1

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Completed coursework	0	Each term	1

Exams				
WS 19/20	7500235	Energy Informatics 1 - preliminary work	Prüfung (PR)	Hagenmeyer

T 7.116 Course: Energy Informatics 2 [T-INFO-106059]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Veit Hagenmeyer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-103044 - Energy Informatics 2

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2400017	Energy Informatics 2	4 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Hagenmeyer, Turowski, Brown, Duepmeier, Stucky, Keller, Mikut, Kühnapfel, Cakmak, Wagner, Wegner, Zündorf
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500156	Energy Informatics 2		Prüfung (PR)	Hagenmeyer

T 7.117 Course: Energy Market Engineering [T-WIWI-107501]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101446 - Market Engineering
M-WIWI-101451 - Energy Economics and Energy Markets
M-WIWI-103720 - eEnergy: Markets, Services and Systems
M-WIWI-104813 - Information Systems: Internet-based Markets and Services

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2540464	Energy Market Engineering	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Staudt, vom Scheidt
SS 2020	2540465	Übung zu Energy Market Engineering	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Staudt, Richter
Exams					
WS 19/20	7901171	Energy Market Engineering (Nachklausur aus dem SS19)		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min) (according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulations). By successful completion of the exercises (§4 (2), 3 SPO 2007 respectively §4 (3) SPO 2015) a bonus can be obtained. If the grade of the written exam is at least 4.0 and at most 1.3, the bonus will improve it by one grade level (i.e. by 0.3 or 0.4).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
Former course title until summer term 2017: T-WIWI-102794 "eEnergy: Markets, Services, Systems".

The lecture has also been added in the IIP Module *Basics of Liberalised Energy Markets*.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Energy Market Engineering

2540464, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature

- Erdmann G, Zweifel P. *Energieökonomik, Theorie und Anwendungen*. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer; 2007.
- Grimm V, Ockenfels A, Zoettl G. Strommarktdesign: Zur Ausgestaltung der Auktionsregeln an der EEX *. *Zeitschrift für Energiewirtschaft*. 2008:147-161.
- Stoft S. *Power System Economics: Designing Markets for Electricity*. IEEE; 2002.,
- Ströbele W, Pfaffenberger W, Heuterkes M. *Energiewirtschaft: Einführung in Theorie und Politik*. 2nd ed. München: Oldenbourg Verlag; 2010:349.

T 7.118 Course: Energy Networks and Regulation [T-WIWI-107503]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101446 - Market Engineering
M-WIWI-103720 - eEnergy: Markets, Services and Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2540494	Energy Networks and Regulation	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Rogat
WS 19/20	2540495	Übung zu Energy Networks and Regulation	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Rogat
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900198	Energy Networks and Regulation		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt
WS 19/20	7900236	Energy Networks and Regulation		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam according to Section 4 (2), 1 of the examination regulation.
The exam is offered every semester. Re-examinations are offered on every ordinary examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
Former course title until summer term 2017: T-WIWI-103131 "Regulatory Management and Grid Management - Economic Efficiency of Network Operation"

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Energy Networks and Regulation

2540494, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Open in study portal **Lecture (V)**

Content
Learning Goals

The student,

- understands the business model of a network operator and knows its central tasks in the energy supply system,
- has a holistic overview of the interrelationships in the network economy,
- understands the regulatory and business interactions,
- is in particular familiar with the current model of incentive regulation with its essential components and understands its implications for the decisions of a network operator
- is able to analyse and assess controversial issues from the perspective of different stakeholders.

Content of teaching

The lecture “Energy Networks and Regulation” provides insights into the regulatory framework of electricity and gas. It touches upon the way the grids are operated and how regulation affects almost all grid activities. The lecture also addresses approaches of grid companies to cope with regulation on a managerial level. We analyze how the system influences managerial decisions and strategies such as investment or maintenance. Furthermore, we discuss how the system affects the operator’s abilities to deal with the massive challenges lying ahead (“Energiewende”, redispatch, European grid integration, electric vehicles etc.). Finally, we look at current developments and major upcoming challenges, e.g., the smart meter rollout. Covered topics include:

- Grid operation as a heterogeneous landscape: big vs. small, urban vs. rural, TSO vs. DSO
- Objectives of regulation: Fair price calculation and high standard access conditions
- The functioning of incentive regulation
- First major amendment to the incentive regulation: its merits, its flaws
- The revenue cap and how it is adjusted according to certain exogenous factors
- Grid tariffs: How are they calculated, what is the underlying rationale, do we need a reform (and which)?
- Exogenous costs shifted (arbitrarily?) into the grid, e.g. feed-in tariffs for renewable energy or decentralized supply.

Literature

Averch, H.; Johnson, L.L (1962). Behavior of the firm under regulatory constraint, in: American Economic Review, 52 (5), S. 1052 – 1069.

Bundesnetzagentur (2006): Bericht der Bundesnetzagentur nach § 112a EnWG zur Einführung der Anreizregulierung nach § 21a EnWG, http://www.bundesnetzagentur.de/SharedDocs/Downloads/DE/Sachgebiete/Energie/Unternehmen_Institutionen/Netzentgelte/Anreizregulierung/BerichtEinfuehrgAnreizregulierung.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=3.

Bundesnetzagentur (2015): Evaluierungsbericht nach § 33 Anreizregulierungsverordnung, https://www.bmwi.de/Redaktion/DE/Downloads/A/anreizregulierungsverordnung-evaluierungsbericht.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=1.

Filippini, M.; Wild, J.; Luchsinger, C. (2001) : Regulierung der Verteilnetzpreise zu Beginn der Marktöffnung. Erfahrungen in Norwegen und Schweden, Bundesamt für Energie, Bern, http://www.iaea.org/inis/collection/NCLCollectionStore/_Public/34/066/34066585.pdf.

Gómez, T. (2013): Monopoly Regulation, in: Pérez-Arriaga, I.J. (Hg.): Regulation of the Power Sector, S. 151 – 198, Springer-Verlag, London.

Gómez, T. (2013): Electricity Distribution, in: Pérez-Arriaga, I.J. (Hg.): Regulation of the Power Sector, S. 199 – 250, Springer-Verlag, London.

Pérez-Arriaga, I.J. (2013): Challenges in Power Sector Regulation, in: Pérez-Arriaga, I.J. (Hg.): Regulation of the Power Sector, S. 647 – 678, Springer-Verlag, London.

Rivier, M.; Pérez-Arriaga, I.J.; Olmos, L. (2013): Electricity Transmission, in: Pérez-Arriaga, I.J. (Hg.): Regulation of the Power Sector, S. 251 – 340, Springer-Verlag, London.

T 7.119 Course: Energy Policy [T-WIWI-102607]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Wietschel
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101451 - Energy Economics and Energy Markets

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3,5	Each summer term	3

Events					
SS 2020	2581959	Energy Policy	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Wietschel
Exams					
WS 19/20	7981959	Energy Policy		Prüfung (PR)	Fichtner

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation.

Prerequisites
None.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Energy Policy

2581959, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The availability of cheap, environmentally friendly and secure energy is crucial for human welfare. However, the increasing scarcity of resources and increasing environmental pressures, with a particular focus on climate change, threaten human welfare through economic action. Energy contributes significantly to environmental pollution. The energy industry is characterised by high regulation and a significant influence of political decisions.

At the beginning of the lecture different perspectives on energy policy will be presented and the analysis of political decision-making processes will be discussed. Then the current energy policy challenges in the area of environmental pollution, regulation and the role of energy for households and industry will be discussed. Then the actors of energy policy and energy responsibilities in Europe will be discussed. The economic approaches from traditional environmental economics and sustainability as a new policy approach will then be discussed. Finally, energy policy instruments such as the promotion of renewable energies or energy efficiency are discussed in detail and how they can be evaluated.

The lecture emphasizes the relationship between theory and practice and presents some case studies.

Literature
Wird in der Vorlesung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.120 Course: Energy System Modelling [T-INFO-108532]

Responsible: Dr. Thomas William Brown
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104117 - Energy System Modelling

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400230	Energy System Modelling	2 SWS		Brown

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of mathematics, linear algebra, differential equations, statistics and programming is assumed.

If you are not familiar with Python, it is recommended to take an online tutorial in Python before the course starts, since the exercise classes involve Python programming.

Basic knowledge of network theory and optimisation theory are helpful, but not required.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Energy System Modelling

2400230, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Content
This module will cover the modelling and analysis of future energy systems, with a focus on renewable energies and their interactions with energy networks.

Topics include:

- Time series analysis of wind, solar and energy demand in Europe.
- Complex network theory.
- Analysis of power flow in electrical networks.
- Modelling storage, the role of storage versus networks.
- Basics of optimisation, Karush-Kuhn-Tucker conditions.
- Basics of microeconomics.
- Economics of electricity markets.
- Short-run versus long-run efficiency.
- Network optimisation, storage optimisation.
- Programming energy system models.
- Model reduction techniques.
- Coupling electricity to other energy sectors.
- Role of renewables in electricity markets.

Additional topics may also include:

- Dynamics in power networks.
- Contingency analysis.
- Effects of climate change on energy systems.

T 7.121 Course: Energy Systems Analysis [T-WIWI-102830]

Responsible: Dr. Armin Ardone
Prof. Dr. Wolf Fichtner
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101452 - Energy Economics and Technology

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2581002	Energy Systems Analysis	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Ardone, Keles, Dengiz, Yilmaz
Exams					
WS 19/20	7981002	Energy Systems Analysis		Prüfung (PR)	Fichtner

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
Since 2011 the lecture is offered in winter term. Exams can still be taken in summer term.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Energy Systems Analysis

2581002, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal — **Lecture (V)**

Content
1. Overview and classification of energy systems modelling approaches
2. Usage of scenario techniques for energy systems analysis
3. Unit commitment of power plants
4. Interdependencies in energy economics
5. Scenario-based decision making in the energy sector
6. Visualisation and GIS techniques for decision support in the energy sector

Learning goals:

The student

- has the ability to understand and critically reflect the methods of energy system analysis, the possibilities of its application in the energy industry and the limits and weaknesses of this approach
- can use select methods of the energy system analysis by her-/himself

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur:

- Möst, D. und Fichtner, W.: **Einführung zur Energiesystemanalyse**, in: Möst, D., Fichtner, W. und Grunwald, A. (Hrsg.): Energiesystemanalyse, Universitätsverlag Karlsruhe, 2009
- Möst, D.; Fichtner, W.; Grunwald, A. (Hrsg.): **Energiesystemanalyse** - Tagungsband des Workshops "Energiesystemanalyse" vom 27. November 2008 am KIT Zentrum Energie, Karlsruhe, Universitätsverlag Karlsruhe, 2009 [PDF: http://digbib.ubka.uni-karlsruhe.de/volltexte/documents/928852]

T 7.122 Course: Energy Trade and Risk Management [T-WIWI-102691]

Responsible: Dr. Clemens Cremer
Dr. Dogan Keles
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101451 - Energy Economics and Energy Markets

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2581020	Energy Trade and Risk Management	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Keles
Exams					
WS 19/20	7981020	Energy Trade and Risk Management		Prüfung (PR)	Fichtner

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Energy Trade and Risk Management

2581020, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal — **Lecture (V)**

Content

1. Introduction to Markets, Mechanisms and Interaction
2. Electricity Trading (platforms, products, mechanisms)
3. Balancing Energy Markets and Congestion Management
4. Coal Markets (reserves, supply, demand, and transport)
5. Investments and Capacity Markets
6. Oil and Gas Markets (supply, demand, trade, and players)
7. Trading Game
8. Risk Management in Energy Trading

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur:

Burger, M., Graeber, B., Schindlmayr, G. (2007): *Managing energy risk: An integrated view on power and other energy markets*, Wiley&Sons, Chichester, England

EEX (2010): *Einführung in den Börsenhandel an der EEX auf Xetra und Eurex*, www.eex.de

Erdmann, G., Zweifel, P. (2008), Energieökonomik, Theorie und Anwendungen, Springer, ISBN: 978-3-540-71698-3

Hull, J.C. (2006): *Options, Futures and other Derivatives*, 6. Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, New Jersey, USA

Borchert, J., Schlemm, R., Korth, S. (2006): *Stromhandel: Institutionen, Marktmodelle, Pricing und Risikomanagement (Gebundene Ausgabe)*, Schäffer-Poeschel Verlag

www.riskglossary.com

T 7.123 Course: Engineering FinTech Solutions [T-WIWI-106193]

Responsible: Prof. Dr Maxim Ulrich
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-105036 - FinTech Innovations

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	9	Each term	4

Events					
WS 19/20	2500020	Engineering FinTech Solutions	6 SWS	Practical course (P)	Ulrich
SS 2020	2530357	Engineering FinTech Solutions	6 SWS	Practical course (P)	Ulrich
Exams					
SS 2020	7900287	Engineering FinTech Solutions		Prüfung (PR)	Ulrich

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out in form of a written thesis based on the course "Engineering FinTech Solutions".

Prerequisites
In order to take the course "Engineering FinTech Solutions", students must have completed the module "Data Science for Finance".

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Engineering FinTech Solutions

2500020, WS 19/20, 6 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
The assessment is carried out in form of a written thesis based on the course "Engineering FinTech Solutions".

This project invites students to either pursue their own FinTech innovation project or to contribute to the Chair's ongoing innovation projects.

The course is targeted to students with strong knowledge in the field of computational risk and asset management and strong programming skills. It offers students the opportunity to develop an algorithmic solution and hence ample their programming experience and their understanding of financial economics or asset and risk management.

In order to take the course "Engineering FinTech Solutions", students must have completed the module "Data Science for Finance" with a grade of 1.3 or better.

The total workload for this course is approximately 270 hours. This consists of regular meetings with members of the research group and time for independent work on the software project.

Students will learn to connect innovative financial research with modern information technology to build a prototype that solves some daunting tasks for professional end-users in the field of modern asset and risk management.

V Engineering FinTech Solutions

2530357, SS 2020, 6 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
The assessment is carried out in form of a written thesis based on the course "Engineering FinTech Solutions".

This project invites students to either pursue their own FinTech innovation project or to contribute to the Chair's ongoing innovation projects.

The course is targeted to students with strong knowledge in the field of computational risk and asset management and strong programming skills. It offers students the opportunity to develop an algorithmic solution and hence ample their programming experience and their understanding of financial economics or asset and risk management.

In order to take the course "Engineering FinTech Solutions", students must have completed the module "Data Science for Finance" with a grade of 1.3 or better.

The total workload for this course is approximately 270 hours. This consists of regular meetings with members of the research group and time for independent work on the software project.

Students will learn to connect innovative financial research with modern information technology to build a prototype that solves some daunting tasks for professional end-users in the field of modern asset and risk management.

Literature
Literatur wird in der ersten Vorlesung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.124 Course: Engineering Interactive Systems [T-WIWI-110877]

Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management

Part of: M-WIWI-102806 - Service Innovation, Design & Engineering
M-WIWI-104080 - Designing Interactive Information Systems
M-WIWI-104813 - Information Systems: Internet-based Markets and Services

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2540420	Digital Service Design	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Mädche

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment. The assessment consists of a one-hour exam and the implementation of a Capstone project. Details will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
The course is held in English.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Digital Service Design

2540420, WS 19/20, 3 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
Siehe Englische Literatur

T 7.125 Course: Entrepreneurial Leadership & Innovation Management [T-WIWI-102833]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Orestis Terzidis
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)
M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Irregular	3

Competence Certificate
Please note: The seminar cannot be offered in the winter semester 2019/2020 due to organizational reasons.
Alternative exam assessment.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

T 7.126 Course: Entrepreneurship [T-WIWI-102864]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Orestis Terzidis
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2545001	Entrepreneurship	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Terzidis
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900045	Entrepreneurship		Prüfung (PR)	Terzidis
WS 19/20	7900229	Entrepreneurship		Prüfung (PR)	Terzidis

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Entrepreneurship
2545001, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal
Lecture (V)

Literature
Füglistaller, Urs, Müller, Christoph und Volery, Thierry (2008): Entrepreneurship
Ries, Eric (2011): The Lean Startup
Osterwalder, Alexander (2010): Business Model Generation

T 7.127 Course: Entrepreneurship Research [T-WIWI-102894]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Orestis Terzidis
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)
M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2545002	Entrepreneurship Research	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Terzidis, Henn
Exams					
SS 2020	7900052	Entrepreneurship Research		Prüfung (PR)	Terzidis

Competence Certificate
The performance review is done via a so called other methods of performance review (term paper) (alternative exam assessment). The final grade is a result from both, the grade of the term paper and its presentation, as well as active participation during the seminar.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
The topics will be prepared in groups. The presentation of the results is done during a a block period seminar at the end of the semester. Students have to be present all day long during the seminar.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Entrepreneurship Research

2545002, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Literature
Wird im Seminar bekannt gegeben.

T 7.128 Course: Environmental and Resource Policy [T-WIWI-102616]

Responsible: Rainer Walz
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101468 - Environmental Economics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2560548	Environmental and Ressource Policy	2 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Walz
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900294	Environmental and Resource Policy		Prüfung (PR)	Walz

Competence Certificate
See German version

Recommendation
It is recommended to already have knowledge in the area of industrial organization and economic policy. This knowledge may be acquired in the courses*Introduction to Industrial Organization* [2520371] and*Economic Policy*[2560280].

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Environmental and Ressource Policy

2560548, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture / Practice (VÜ)

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur:

Michaelis, P.: Ökonomische Instrumente in der Umweltpolitik. Eine anwendungsorientierte Einführung, Heidelberg
OECD: Environmental Performance Review Germany, Paris

T 7.129 Course: Environmental Economics and Sustainability [T-WIWI-102615]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Rainer Walz
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101468 - Environmental Economics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2521547	Umweltökonomik und Nachhaltigkeit (mit Übung)	2 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Walz
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900295	Environmental Economics and Sustainability		Prüfung (PR)	Walz

Competence Certificate
See German version

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
It is recommended to already have knowledge in the area of macro- and microeconomics. This knowledge may be acquired in the courses *Economics I: Microeconomics* [2600012] and *Economics II: Macroeconomics* [2600014].

T 7.130 Course: Environmental Law [T-INFO-101348]

Responsible: Dr. Tristan Barczak
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101217 - Public Business Law
M-WIWI-101468 - Environmental Economics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24140	Umweltrecht	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Barczak
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500050	Environmental Law		Prüfung (PR)	Barczak
SS 2020	7500082	Environmental Law		Prüfung (PR)	Eichenhofer

T 7.131 Course: European and International Law [T-INFO-101312]

Responsible: Ulf Brühann
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101217 - Public Business Law

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24666	Europäisches und Internationales Recht	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Brühann
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500048	European and International Law		Prüfung (PR)	Barczak
SS 2020	7500084	European and International Law		Prüfung (PR)	Eichenhofer

T 7.132 Course: European and National Technology Law [T-INFO-109824]

Responsible: Dr. Yvonne Matz
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104810 - European and National Technology Law

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	9	Each term	1

T 7.133 Course: Experimental Economics [T-WIWI-102614]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101446 - Market Engineering
M-WIWI-101453 - Applied Strategic Decisions
M-WIWI-101505 - Experimental Economics
M-WIWI-103118 - Data Science: Data-Driven User Modeling

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2540489	Experimental Economics	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Peukert, Dorner
WS 19/20	2540493	Übung zu Experimentelle Wirtschaftsforschung	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Greif-Winzrieth, Pietruska
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900178	Experimental Economics		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt
WS 19/20	7900194	Experimental Economics		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min) (according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulations). By successful completion of the exercises (§4 (2), 3 SPO 2007 respectively §4 (3) SPO 2015) a bonus can be obtained. If the grade of the written exam is at least 4.0 and at most 1.3, the bonus will improve it by one grade level (i.e. by 0.3 or 0.4).

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Experimental Economics

2540489, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature

- Strategische Spiele; S. Berninghaus, K.-M. Ehrhart, W. Güth; Springer Verlag, 2. Aufl. 2006.
- Handbook of Experimental Economics; J. Kagel, A. Roth; Princeton University Press, 1995.
- Experiments in Economics; J.D. Hey; Blackwell Publishers, 1991.
- Experimental Economics; D.D. Davis, C.A. Holt; Princeton University Press, 1993.
- Experimental Methods: A Primer for Economists; D. Friedman, S. Sunder; Cambridge University Press, 1994.

T 7.134 Course: Extraordinary additional course in the module Cross-Functional Management Accounting [T-WIWI-108651]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marcus Wouters
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101510 - Cross-Functional Management Accounting

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each term	1

Competence Certificate
The assessment depends on which extraordinary course becomes part of the module "Cross-Functional Management Accounting".

.

Prerequisites
None

Annotation
The pupose of this placeholder is to make it possible zu include an extraordinary course in the module "Cross-Functional Management Accounting". Proposals for specific courses have to be approved in advance by the module coordinator.

T 7.135 Course: Financial Analysis [T-WIWI-102900]

Responsible: Dr. Torsten Luedecke
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101480 - Finance 3
M-WIWI-101483 - Finance 2

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2530205	Financial Analysis	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Luedecke
SS 2020	2530206	Übungen zu Financial Analysis	2 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Luedecke
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900059	Financial Analysis		Prüfung (PR)	Luedecke, Ruckes

Competence Certificate
See German version.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge in corporate finance, accounting, and valuation is required.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Financial Analysis

2530205, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature

- Alexander, D. and C. Nobes (2017): Financial Accounting – An International Introduction, 6th ed., Pearson.
- Penman, S.H. (2013): Financial Statement Analysis and Security Valuation, 5th ed., McGraw Hill.

T 7.136 Course: Financial Econometrics [T-WIWI-103064]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Melanie Schienle
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101638 - Econometrics and Statistics I
M-WIWI-101639 - Econometrics and Statistics II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Irregular	2

Events					
SS 2020	2520022	Financial Econometrics	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Schienle
SS 2020	2520023	Übungen zu Financial Econometrics I	2 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Schienle, Görgen

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (90 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Knowledge of the contents covered by the course "Economics III: Introduction in Econometrics"[2520016]

Annotation
The course takes place each second summer term: 2018/2020....

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Financial Econometrics

2520022, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Learning objectives:

The student

- shows a broad knowledge of fincancial econometric estimation and testing techniques
- is able to apply his/her technical knowledge using software in order to critically assess empirical problems

Content:

ARMA, ARIMA, ARFIMA, (non)stationarity, causality, cointegration, ARCH/GARCH, stochastic volatility models, computer based exercises

Requirements:

It is recommended to attend the course *Economics III: Introduction to Econometrics* [2520016] prior to this course.

Workload:

Total workload for 4.5 CP: approx. 135 hours

Attendance: 30 hours

Preparation and follow-up: 65 hours

Exam preparation: 40 hours

Literature

Taylor, S. J. (2005): "Asset Price Dynamics, Volatility, and Prediction", Princeton University Press.

Tsay, R. S. (2005): "Analysis of Financial Time Series: Financial Econometrics", Wiley, 2nd edition.

Cochrane, J. H. (2005): "Asset Pricing", revised edition, Princeton University Press.

Campbell, J. Y., A. W. Lo, and A. C. MacKinlay (1997): "The Econometrics of Financial Markets", Princeton University Press.

Hamilton, J. D. (1994): "Time Series Analysis", Princeton University Press.

Additional literature will be discussed in the lecture.

T 7.137 Course: Financial Intermediation [T-WIWI-102623]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Ruckes
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101453 - Applied Strategic Decisions
M-WIWI-101480 - Finance 3
M-WIWI-101483 - Finance 2
M-WIWI-101502 - Economic Theory and its Application in Finance

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2530232	Financial Intermediation	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Ruckes
WS 19/20	2530233	Übung zu Finanzintermediation	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Ruckes, Hoang, Benz
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900063	Financial Intermediation		Prüfung (PR)	Ruckes

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is a written examination (following §4(2), 1 SPO) of 60 mins.
The exam is offered each semester.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Financial Intermediation

2530232, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur:

- Hartmann-Wendels/Pfingsten/Weber (2014): Bankbetriebslehre, 6. Auflage, Springer Verlag.
- Freixas/Rochet (2008): Microeconomics of Banking, 2. Auflage, MIT Press.

T 7.138 Course: Firm creation in IT security [T-WIWI-110374]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Orestis Terzidis
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Irregular	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2545109	Basic concepts of Entrepreneurship in the area of IT security	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Ntagiakou, Kienzle
SS 2020	2545109	Basic concepts of Entrepreneurship in the area of IT security	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Ntagiakou, Kienzle, Terzidis
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900155	Firm creation in IT security		Prüfung (PR)	Terzidis

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment. The grade consists of the presentation and the written elaboration.

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Basic concepts of Entrepreneurship in the area of IT security

2545109, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal **Seminar (S)**

Content
In order to identify opportunities, the participants should identify fields for entrepreneurial opportunities in a systematic web research. For this purpose, Systematic Mapping procedures will be adapted to the research of general web sources and applied to the research of interesting fields in the area of cyber security.

Information about the seminar:

In the seminar you will work in groups of max. 4 persons. Group applications are welcome but not a prerequisite for participation.

Some of the seminars will be held in English.

The focus of the seminar is Opportunity Recognition in the field of IT-Security, followed by ideation sessions with the aim to find possible applications for technologies that are developed at the KIT. Prototyping and also Pitching are part of the seminar.

Target group:

Master Students

Information on the allocation of seminar places:

The registration for the seminar is possible in the Wiwi portal in the period from 11.09.2019 to 05.10.2019 at 23:55 clock. To apply for the seminar, please send us a letter of motivation (max. 5 sentences).

Seminar contents:

- To identify opportunities, the participants should identify fields for entrepreneurial opportunities in a systematic web research. For this purpose, Systematic Mapping procedures will be adapted to the research of general web sources and applied to the research of interesting fields in the area of cyber security.
- All information will be discussed with experts on the second seminar day. The aim of the first two sessions is to develop a systematic segmentation of market needs.
- After the teams have been formed, the workshop "Technology Application Selection (TAS)" follows. This is a framework developed by EnTechnon that will help the teams to develop concrete business ideas based on given technologies. The three steps of the TAS will be the content of the third and fourth seminar days. Participants will generate ideas and then - based on specific criteria that we will provide - choose an idea on which they will build their value proposition.
- The final session before the final day will deal with prototyping and validation. This will use rapid prototyping and validation methods from the design thinking environment.
- On the last day - before their final presentations - the participants learn how to present the idea in a short presentation (pitch) to an interested audience.

V **Basic concepts of Entrepreneurship in the area of IT security** **Seminar (S)**
2545109, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Content
In order to identify opportunities, the participants should identify fields for entrepreneurial opportunities in a systematic web research. For this purpose, Systematic Mapping procedures will be adapted to the research of general web sources and applied to the research of interesting fields in the area of cyber security.

Information about the seminar:

In the seminar you will work in groups of max. 4 persons. Group applications are welcome but not a prerequisite for participation.

Some of the seminars will be held in English.

The focus of the seminar is Opportunity Recognition in the field of IT-Security, followed by ideation sessions with the aim to find possible applications for technologies that are developed at the KIT. Prototyping and also Pitching are part of the seminar.

Target group:

Master Students

Information on the allocation of seminar places:

The registration for the seminar is possible in the Wiwi portal in the period from 11.09.2019 to 05.10.2019 at 23:55 clock. To apply for the seminar, please send us a letter of motivation (max. 5 sentences).

Seminar contents:

- To identify opportunities, the participants should identify fields for entrepreneurial opportunities in a systematic web research. For this purpose, Systematic Mapping procedures will be adapted to the research of general web sources and applied to the research of interesting fields in the area of cyber security.
- All information will be discussed with experts on the second seminar day. The aim of the first two sessions is to develop a systematic segmentation of market needs.
- After the teams have been formed, the workshop "Technology Application Selection (TAS)" follows. This is a framework developed by EnTechnon that will help the teams to develop concrete business ideas based on given technologies. The three steps of the TAS will be the content of the third and fourth seminar days. Participants will generate ideas and then - based on specific criteria that we will provide - choose an idea on which they will build their value proposition.
- The final session before the final day will deal with prototyping and validation. This will use rapid prototyping and validation methods from the design thinking environment.
- On the last day - before their final presentations - the participants learn how to present the idea in a short presentation (pitch) to an interested audience.

T 7.139 Course: Fixed Income Securities [T-WIWI-102644]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marliese Uhrig-Homburg
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101480 - Finance 3
M-WIWI-101483 - Finance 2

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2530260	Fixed Income Securities	3 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Uhrig-Homburg, Mitarbeiter
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900053	Fixed Income Securities		Prüfung (PR)	Uhrig-Homburg

Competence Certificate
The assessment takes place in the form of a written examination (75 minutes) according to §4(2), 1 SPO. The examination takes place during the semester break. The examination is offered every semester and can be repeated at any regular examination date. A bonus can be acquired through successful participation in the excercises. If the grade of the written examination is between 4.0 and 1.3, the bonus improves the grade by up to one grade level (0.3 or 0.4). Details will be announced in the lecture.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Knowledge from the course "Derivatives" is very helpful.

Annotation
The oourse is offered as a block course.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Fixed Income Securities

2530260, WS 19/20, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture / Practice (VÜ)

Content
The lecture deals with both German and international bond markets, which are an important source of funding for both the corporate and the public sector. After an overview of the most important bond markets, various definitions of return are discussed. Based on that, the concept of the yield curve is presented. The modelling of the dynamics of the term structure of interest rates provides the theoretical foundation for the valuation of interest rate derivatives, which is discussed in the last part of the lecture.

The objective of this course is to become familiar with national and international bond markets. Therefore, we first have a look at financial instruments that are of particular importance. Thereafter, specific models and methods that allow the evaluation of interest rate derivatives are introduced and applied.

The total workload for this course is approximately 135.0 hours. For further information see German version.

The assessment consists of a written exam following §4, Abs. 2, 1.

- Bühler, W., Uhrig-Homburg, M., Rendite und Renditestruktur am Rentenmarkt, in Obst/Hintner, Geld-, Bank- und Börsenwesen - Handbuch des Finanzsystems, (2000), S.298-337.
- Sundaresan, S., Fixed Income Markets and Their Derivatives, Academic Press, 3rd Edition, (2009).

Elective literature:

- Hull, J., Options, Futures, & Other Derivatives, Prentice Hall, 8th Edition, (2012).

Literature

- Bühler, W., Uhrig-Homburg, M., Rendite und Renditestruktur am Rentenmarkt, in Obst/Hintner, Geld-, Bank- und Börsenwesen - Handbuch des Finanzsystems, (2000), S.298-337.
- Sundaresan, S., Fixed Income Markets and Their Derivatives, Academic Press, 3rd Edition, (2009).

Weiterführende Literatur:

- Hull, J., Options, Futures, & Other Derivatives, Prentice Hall, 8th Edition, (2012).

T 7.140 Course: Formal Systems [T-INFO-101336]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100799 - Formal Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24086	Formale Systeme	4 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Beckert, Ulbrich
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500036	Formal Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Beckert
SS 2020	7500009	Formal Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Beckert

T 7.141 Course: Formal Systems II: Application [T-INFO-101281]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100744 - Formal Systems II: Application

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each summer term	1

T 7.142 Course: Formal Systems II: Theory [T-INFO-101378]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100841 - Formal Systems II: Theory

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24608	Formale Systeme II - Theorie	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Beckert, Ulbrich
Exams					
SS 2020	7500129	Formal Systems II: Theory		Prüfung (PR)	Beckert

T 7.143 Course: Fuzzy Sets [T-INFO-101376]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Uwe Hanebeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100839 - Fuzzy Sets

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24611	Fuzzy Sets	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Pfaff
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500011	Fuzzy Sets		Prüfung (PR)	Hanebeck
SS 2020	7500001	Fuzzy Sets		Prüfung (PR)	Hanebeck

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Fuzzy Sets

24611, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
In this module, the fundamental theory and practical applications of fuzzy sets are communicated. The course copes with fuzzy arithmetics, fuzzy logic, fuzzy relations, and fuzzy deduction. The representation of fuzzy sets and their properties are the theoretical foundation. Based on this theory, arithmetic and logical operations are axiomatically derived and analyzed. Furthermore, it is shown how arbitrary functions and relations are transferred into fuzzy sets. An application of the logic part of the module, fuzzy deduction, shows different approaches to applying rule-based systems on fuzzy sets. The final part of the curse treats the problem of fuzzy control.

Literature
Hilfreiche Quellen werden im Skript und in den Vorlesungsfolien genannt.

T 7.144 Course: Geometric Optimzation [T-INFO-101267]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100730 - Geometric Optimization

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Irregular	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400029	Geometrische Optimierung	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Prautzsch

T 7.145 Course: Global Optimization I [T-WIWI-102726]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Stein
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101473 - Mathematical Programming

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Exams				
WS 19/20	7900005_WS1920_NK	Global Optimization I	Prüfung (PR)	Stein

Competence Certificate
Please note: due to the research semester of Prof. Dr. Stein the lecture will not be offered in summer semester 2020.

Success is in the form of a written examination (60 min.) (according to § 4(2), 1 SPO).

The exam is offered in the lecture of semester and the following semester.

The success check can be done also with the success control for "Global optimization II". In this case, the duration of the written exam is 120 min.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
Part I and II of the lecture are held consecutively in the **same** semester.

T 7.146 Course: Global Optimization I and II [T-WIWI-103638]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Stein
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101473 - Mathematical Programming

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	9	Each summer term	1

Exams				
WS 19/20	7900007_WS1920_NK	Global Optimization I and II	Prüfung (PR)	Stein

Competence Certificate
Please note: due to the research semester of Prof. Dr. Stein the lectures will not be offered in summer semester 2020.

The assessment of the lecture is a written examination (120 minutes) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation.

The examination is held in the semester of the lecture and in the following semester.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
Part I and II of the lecture are held consecutively in the **same** semester.

T 7.147 Course: Global Optimization II [T-WIWI-102727]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Stein
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101473 - Mathematical Programming

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	2

Exams				
WS 19/20	7900006_WS1920_NK	Global Optimization II	Prüfung (PR)	Stein

Competence Certificate
Please note: due to the research semester of Prof. Dr. Stein the lecture will not be offered in summer semester 2020.

The assessment of the lecture is a written examination (60 minutes) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation.

The examination is held in the semester of the lecture and in the following semester.

The examination can also be combined with the examination of "Global optimization I". In this case, the duration of the written examination takes 120 minutes.

Prerequisites
None

Annotation
Part I and II of the lecture are held consecutively in the **same** semester.

T 7.148 Course: Graph Partitioning and Graph Clustering in Theory and Practice [T-INFO-101295]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Peter Sanders
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100758 - Graph Partitioning and Graph Clustering in Theory and Practice

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each summer term	1

T 7.149 Course: Graph Theory and Advanced Location Models [T-WIWI-102723]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Stefan Nickel
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101473 - Mathematical Programming
M-WIWI-102832 - Operations Research in Supply Chain Management
M-WIWI-103289 - Stochastic Optimization

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Irregular	2

Exams				
WS 19/20	7900287	Graph Theory and Advanced Location Models	Prüfung (PR)	Nickel

Competence Certificate
The assessment is a 60 minutes written examination (according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

The examination is held in the term of the lecture and the following lecture.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge as conveyed in the module "Introduction to Operations Research" is assumed.

Annotation
The course is offered irregularly. Planned lectures for the next three years can be found in the internet at http://dol.ior.kit.edu/english/Courses.php.

T 7.150 Course: Hands-on Bioinformatics Practical [T-INFO-103009]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexandros Stamatakis
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101573 - Hands-on Bioinformatics Practical

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Irregular	2

T 7.151 Course: Heat Economy [T-WIWI-102695]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolf Fichtner
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101452 - Energy Economics and Technology

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	1

Exams				
WS 19/20	7981001	Heat Economy	Prüfung (PR)	Fichtner

Competence Certificate
The lecture will be suspended in summer semester 2019 and 2020 and will probably be offered again in summer semester 2021.

The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min.) according to § 4 paragraph 2 Nr. 1 of the examination regulation.

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
None

Annotation
See German version.

T 7.152 Course: Heterogeneous Parallel Computing Systems [T-INFO-101359]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Karl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100822 - Heterogeneous Parallel Computing Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each winter term	1

Exams				
WS 19/20	7500209	VL: Heterogeneous Parallel Computing Systems	Prüfung (PR)	Karl

T 7.153 Course: Human Brain and Central Nervous System: Anatomy, Information Transfer, Signal Processing, Neurophysiology and Therapy [T-INFO-101262]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rüdiger Dillmann
Dr. Uwe Spetzger

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: M-INFO-100725 - Human Brain and Central Nervous System: Anatomy, Information Transfer, Signal Processing, Neurophysiology and Therapy

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24139	Human Brain and Central Nervous System: Anatomy, Information Transfer, Signal Processing, Neurophysiology and Therapy	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Spetzger
SS 2020	24678	Human Brain and Central Nervous System: Anatomy, Information Transfer, Signal Processing, Neurophysiology and Therapy	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Spetzger
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500118	Human Brain and Central Nervous System: Snatomy, Information Transfer, Signal Processing, Neurophysiology and Therapy		Prüfung (PR)	
SS 2020	7500145	Human Brain and Central Nervous System: Anatomy, Information Transfer, Signal Processing, Neurophysiology and Therapy		Prüfung (PR)	Dillmann

T 7.154 Course: Human Factors in Security and Privacy [T-WIWI-109270]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Melanie Volkamer
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-104520 - Human Factors in Security and Privacy
M-WIWI-104812 - Information Systems: Engineering and Transformation

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	2

Exams				
WS 19/20	7900113	Human Factors in Security and Privacy	Prüfung (PR)	Volkamer
SS 2020	7900084	Human Factors in Security and Privacy (Registration until 13 July 2020)	Prüfung (PR)	Volkamer

Competence Certificate
The lecture will not be offered in the winter semester 2019/2020.

The assessment of this course is a written examination (60 min) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation or an oral exam (30 min) following §4, Abs. 2, 2 of the examination regulation.

The exam takes place every semester and can be repeated at every regular examination date.

Prerequisites
Successful participation in the exercises.

Recommendation
The prior attendance of the lecture "Information Security" is strongly recommended.

T 7.155 Course: Human-Machine-Interaction [T-INFO-101266]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Michael Beigl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100729 - Human Computer Interaction

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	24659	Human-Computer-Interaction	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Exler, Beigl
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500076	Human-Machine-Interaction		Prüfung (PR)	Beigl
SS 2020	7500048	Human-Machine-Interaction		Prüfung (PR)	Beigl

T 7.156 Course: Human-Machine-Interaction in Anthropomatics: Basics [T-INFO-101361]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Dr. Jürgen Geisler

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: M-INFO-100824 - Human-Machine-Interaction in Anthropomatics: Basics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	24100	Human-Machine-Interaction in Anthropomatics: Basics	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Geisler
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500017	Human-Machine-Interaction in Anthropomatics: Basics		Prüfung (PR)	Beyerer, Geisler
SS 2020	7500005	Human-Machine-Interaction in Anthropomatics: Basics		Prüfung (PR)	Beyerer, Geisler

T 7.157 Course: Human-Machine-Interaction Pass [T-INFO-106257]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Michael Beigl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100729 - Human Computer Interaction

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Completed coursework	0	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400095	Human-Computer-Interaction	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Beigl, Exler
SS 2020	24659	Human-Computer-Interaction	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Exler, Beigl
Exams					
SS 2020	7500121	Human-Machine-Interaction		Prüfung (PR)	Beigl

T 7.158 Course: Humanoid Robots - Practical Course [T-INFO-105142]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102560 - Humanoid Robots - Practical Course

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24890	Humanoid Robotics Laboratory	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Asfour, Pohl, Ottenhaus
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500149	Humanoid Robots - Practical Course		Prüfung (PR)	Asfour

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Humanoid Robotics Laboratory

24890, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
In this block course, a complex task will be implemented in a small team. The exercise addresses algorithmic questions in the context of humanoid robotics, such as active perception with stereo or depth cameras, grasping and manipulation planning, action representation with DMS, HMMs or splines, reproduction of motions, or active balancing with humanoid robots.

Learning Objectives:

The participant understands and knows how to address and structure a complex task in the context of humanoid robotics. The student is able to solve a complex programming task in a small team.

Should have attended the robotics lectures.

Basic knowledge about C/C++

T 7.159 Course: Image Data Compression [T-INFO-101292]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Dr. Alexey Pak
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100755 - Image Data Compression

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400112	Image Data Compression	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Beyerer, Pak
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500013	Image Data Compression		Prüfung (PR)	Beyerer
SS 2020	7500002	Image Data Compression		Prüfung (PR)	Beyerer

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Image Data Compression

2400112, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Open in study portal **Lecture (V)**

Content
This module conveys to the students the theoretical and practical aspects of the principal stages in image data acquisition and compression. The discussion progresses from the coding of un-correlated sequential data streams to de-correlation of natural 2D images and to exploitation of temporal correlations in video data coding. Each considered technique is provided with a statistical justification and characterised with basic information-theoretic metrics.

In the end of the class, an outlook is given to non-conventional image-based information coding schemes (watermarking and steganography).

Educational objective:

The students will learn various kinds, sources, and uses of image-type data, and the forms of their compression. Students master the basic concepts of information theory, related to data communication and coding. Based on these concepts and general principles and characterization criteria, students are able to compare various schemes of image data representation and coding. Students have in-depth knowledge of a few selected algorithms of entropy coding, pre-coding, and 1D-signal de-correlation.
Students know 2D transform-based de-correlation methods, including Discrete Fourier Transform, Discrete Cosine Transform, Walsh-Hadamard Transform, and the Discrete Wavelet Transform and know how to use them in video coding by exploitation of temporal correlations.
Students understand the human visual system and the statistics of natural images. In addition, the students know two non-standard applications of image data coding: digital watermarking and steganography. As an exercise, students analyze several simple steganographic schemes.

T 7.160 Course: Incentives in Organizations [T-WIWI-105781]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Petra Nieken
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101453 - Applied Strategic Decisions
M-WIWI-101500 - Microeconomic Theory
M-WIWI-101505 - Experimental Economics
M-WIWI-101510 - Cross-Functional Management Accounting

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2573003	Incentives in Organizations	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Nieken
SS 2020	2573004	Übung zu Incentives in Organizations	2 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Nieken, Mitarbeiter
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900201	Incentives in Organizations		Prüfung (PR)	Nieken

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation). The exam takes place in every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

In case of a small number of registrations, we might offer an oral exam instead of a written exam.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Knowledge of microeconomics, game theory, and statistics is assumed.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Incentives in Organizations

2573003, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The students acquire profound knowledge about the design and the impact of different incentive and compensation systems. Topics covered are, for instance, performance based compensation, team work, intrinsic motivation, multitasking, and subjective performance evaluations. We will use microeconomic or behavioral models as well as empirical data to analyze incentive systems. We will investigate several widely used compensation schemes and their relationship with corporate strategy. Students will learn to develop practical implications which are based on the acquired knowledge of this course.

Aim
The student

- develops a strategic understanding about incentives systems and how they work.
- analyzes models from personnel economics.
- understands how econometric methods can be used to analyze performance and compensation data.
- knows incentive schemes that are used in companies and is able to evaluate them critically.
- can develop practical implications which are based on theoretical models and empirical data from companies.
- understands the challenges of managing incentive and compensation systems and their relationship with corporate strategy.

Workload
The total workload for this course is: approximately 135 hours.

Lecture: 32h

Preparation of lecture: 52h

Exam preparation: 51h

Literature
Slides

Additional case studies and research papers will be announced in the lecture.

T 7.161 Course: Industrial Services [T-WIWI-102822]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hansjörg Fromm
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101448 - Service Management
M-WIWI-101506 - Service Analytics
M-WIWI-102808 - Digital Service Systems in Industry

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	see Annotations	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2595505	Industrial Services	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Fromm
WS 19/20	2595506	Übungen zu Industrial Services	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Walk
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900241	Industrial Services		Prüfung (PR)	Fromm

Competence Certificate
For students taking the exam for the first time, the exam will be offered for the last time in summer semester 2020.

The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min.) according to § 4 paragraph 2 Nr. 1 of the examination regulation.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
The lecture is no longer offered.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Industrial Services

2595505, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Services are becoming ever more important in business. Today, the gross income share of services in Germany exceeds 70%. Following this trend, many companies that previously focused solely on the sale of goods, strive to an extension of their business model: In order to realize new competitive advantages in domestic and international markets, they enrich their material goods with customer-specific services. This transformation to a provider of integrated solutions is called "Servitization" (Neely 2009). For this reason, so-called industrial services to companies of increasing importance. They benefit from the increasingly detailed data collected (on "Big Data"), e.g. concerning user profiles, failure statistics, usage history, accrued expenses, etc. Only these data allow in principle to end products and spare parts are delivered faster, cheaper and more targeted and technicians can be used more efficiently with the correct skills. This requires, however, also suitable methods of optimization, prognosis or predictive modeling. When used properly, such methods can minimize logistics costs, increase availability, prevent potential failures and improve repair planning. This is also enabled by latest "Technology Enabled Services" along with corresponding data transfer and analysis ("Internet of Things", automatic error detection, remote diagnostics, centralized collection of consumption data, etc.). The change from goods manufacturer to a provider of integrated solutions requires new services, transformation of business models as well as intelligent new contract types, which are addressed in the course as well.

More specifically, the lessons of this lecture will include:

- Servitization – The Manufacturer's Transformation to Integrated Solution Provider
- The "Services Supply Chain"
- Spare Parts Planning – Forecasting, Assortment Planning, Order Quantities and Safety Stocks
- Distribution Network Planning – Network Types, Models, Optimization
- Service Technician Planning
- Condition Monitoring, Predictive Maintenance, Diagnose Systems
- Call Center Services
- Full Service Contracts
- IT-enabled Value-Added Services – Industrial Service Innovation

Learning Goals:
Participants understand the interrelation between Front-Office (Customer view, e.g. material availability, technician skills, maintenance quality, repair time) and Back-Office (Provider view, e.g. distribution planning, inventory optimization, technician work schedule, call center). They learn about forecasting algorithms for sporadic demands, which are typical in spare part supply, and they apply common inventory optimization models for stock planning. They also become familiar with full-cost service contracts, as well as with the latest product-related services that have been enabled only in recent years by modern IT and mobile technology.

Update March 2020: The lecture was offered the last time in the winter term 2019/20. The exam in the summer term 2020 is still open to all students. The exam in the winter term 2020/21 is only open to students that previously failed the exam.

Literature
Silver, E. A., Pyke, D. F., & Peterson, R. (1998). *Inventory management and production planning and scheduling* (Vol. 3, p. 30). New York: Wiley.

Pintelon, L., & Van Puyvelde, F. (2013). *Asset Management. The Maintenance Perspective*. Acco.

Chopra, S., & Meindl, P. (2007). Supply chain management. Strategy, planning & operation. In *Das summa summarum des management* (pp. 265-275). Gabler.

Koole, G. (2007). Call Center Mathematics: A scientific method for understanding and improving contact centers. *Departement of Mathematics, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam*.

Oliva, R., & Kallenberg, R. (2003). Managing the transition from products to services. *International journal of service industry management*, *14*(2), 160-172.

T 7.162 Course: Information Processing in Sensor Networks [T-INFO-101466]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Uwe Hanebeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100895 - Information Processing in Sensor Networks

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Irregular	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24102	Information Processing in Sensor Networks	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Noack, Mayer, Hanebeck
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500030	Information Processing in Sensor Networks		Prüfung (PR)	Noack, Hanebeck
SS 2020	7500011	Information Processing in Sensor Networks		Prüfung (PR)	Hanebeck, Noack

T 7.163 Course: Information Service Engineering [T-WIWI-106423]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Harald Sack
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101456 - Intelligent Systems and Services

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2511606	Information Service Engineering	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Sack
SS 2020	2511607	Exercises to Information Service Engineering	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Sack
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900071	Information Service Engineering		Prüfung (PR)	Sack
SS 2020	7900070	Information Service Engineering (Registration until 13 July 2020)		Prüfung (PR)	Sack

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is a written examination (60 min) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation or an oral exam (20 min) following §4, Abs. 2, 2 of the examination regulation.

The exam takes place every semester and can be repeated at every regular examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Information Service Engineering

2511606, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
- Information, Natural Language and the Web

- Natural Language Processing

- NLP and Basic Linguistic Knowledge
- NLP Applications, Techniques & Challenges
- Evaluation, Precision and Recall
- Regular Expressions and Automata
- Tokenization
- Language Model and N-Grams
- Part-of-Speech Tagging

- Knowledge Graphs

- Knowledge Representations and Ontologies
- Resource Description Framework (RDF) as simple Data Model
- Creating new Models with RDFS
- Querying RDF(S) with SPARQL
- More Expressivity via Web Ontology Language (OWL)
- From Linked Data to Knowledge Graphs
- Wikipedia, DBpedia, and Wikidata
- Knowledge Graph Programming

- Basic Machine Learning

- Machine Learning Fundamentals
- Evaluation and Generalization Problems
- Linear Regression
- Decision Trees
- Unsupervised Learning
- Neural Networks and Deep Learning

- ISE Applications

- From Data to Knowledge
- Data Mining, Information Visualization and Knowledge Discovery
- Semantic Search
- Exploratory Search
- Semantic Recommender Systems

Learning objectives:

- The students know the fundamentals and measures of information theory and are able to apply those in the context of Information Service Engineering.
- The students have basic skills of natural language processing and are enabled to apply natural language processing technology to solve and evaluate simple text analysis tasks.
- The students have fundamental skills of knowledge representation with ontologies as well as basic knowledge of Semantic Web and Linked Data technologies. The students are able to apply these skills for simple representation and analysis tasks.
- The students have fundamental skills of information retrieval and are enabled to conduct and to evaluate simple information retrieval tasks.
- The students apply their skills of natural language processing, Linked Data engineering, and Information Retrieval to conduct and evaluate simple knowledge mining tasks.
- The students know the fundamentals of recommender systems as well as of semantic and exploratory search.

Literature

- D. Jurafsky, J.H. Martin, Speech and Language Processing, 2nd ed. Pearson Int., 2009.
- S. Hitzler, S. Rudolph, Foundations of Semantic Web Technologies, Chapman / Hall, 2009.
- R. Baeza-Yates, B. Ribeiro-Neto, Modern Information Retrieval, 2nd ed., Addison Wesley, 2010.
- S. Marsland, Machine Learning - An Algorithmic Perspective, 2nd ed., CRC Press, 2015

T 7.164 Course: Innovation Management: Concepts, Strategies and Methods [T-WIWI-102893]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marion Weissenberger-Eibl
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2545100	Innovation Management: Concepts, Strategies and Methods	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Weissenberger-Eibl
Exams					
SS 2020	7900144	Innovation Management: Concepts, Strategies and Methods		Prüfung (PR)	Weissenberger-Eibl
SS 2020	7900145	Innovation Management: Concepts, Strategies and Methods		Prüfung (PR)	Weissenberger-Eibl

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes). The exam takes place in every summer semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Innovation Management: Concepts, Strategies and Methods

2545100, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The course 'Innovation Management: Concepts, Strategies and Methods' offers scientific concepts which facilitate the understanding of the different phases of the innovation process and resulting strategies and appropriate methodologies suitable for application. The concepts refer to the entire innovation process so that an integrated perspective is made possible. This is the basis for the teaching of strategies and methods which fulfil the diverse demands of the complex innovation process. The course focuses particularly on the creation of interfaces between departments and between various actors in a company's environment and the organisation of a company's internal procedures. In this context a basic understanding of knowledge and communication is taught in addition to the specific characteristics of the respective actors. Subsequently methods are shown which are suitable for the profitable and innovation-led implementation of integrated knowledge.

Aim: Students develop a differentiated understanding of the different phases and concepts of the innovation process, different strategies and methods in innovation management.

Literature
Eine ausführliche Literaturliste wird mit den Vorlesungsunterlagen zur Verfügung gestellt.

Eine Einführung bei: Vahs,D./Brem,A. (2013): Innovationsmanagement. Von der Idee zur erfolgreichen Vermarktung, 4. Auflage, Stuttgart 2013.

T 7.165 Course: Innovation Processes Live [T-WIWI-110234]

Responsible: Dr. Daniela Beyer
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Irregular	1

Exams				
WS 19/20	7900141	Innovation Processes Live	Prüfung (PR)	Weissenberger-Eibl

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessments (§4(2), 3 SPO). The grade consists of an exposé (15%), a guideline interview or an analysis tool (25%), a group presentation of the results (20%) and a seminar paper (40%).

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
Prior attendance of the course Innovation Management [2545015] is recommended.

T 7.166 Course: Innovation Theory and Policy [T-WIWI-102840]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ingrid Ott
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101478 - Innovation and Growth
M-WIWI-101514 - Innovation Economics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2560236	Innovationtheory and -policy	SWS	Lecture (V)	Ott
SS 2020	2560237		1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Ott, Eraydin

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min) according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation. The exam takes place in every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

A bonus can be earned through a short written homework and its presentation in the exercise. If the grade of the written examination is between 4.0 and 1.3, the bonus improves the grade by a maximum of one grade level (0.3 or 0.4). The exact criteria for awarding a bonus will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of micro- and macroeconomics is assumed, as taught in the courses Economics I [2600012], and Economics II [2600014]. In addition, an interest in quantitative-mathematical modeling is required.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Innovationtheory and -policy

2560236, SS 2020, SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Learning objectives:

Students shall be given the ability to

- identify the importance of alternative incentive mechanisms for the emergence and dissemination of innovations
- understand the relationships between market structure and the development of innovation
- explain, in which situations market interventions by the state, for example taxes and subsidies, can be legitimized, and evaluate them in the light of economic welfare

Course content:

The course covers the following topics:

- Incentives for the emergence of innovations
- Patents
- Diffusion
- Impact of technological progress
- Innovation Policy

Recommendations:

Basic knowledge of micro- and macroeconomics is assumed, as taught in the courses Economics I [2600012], and Economics II [2600014]. In addition, an interest in quantitative-mathematical modeling is required.

Workload:

The total workload for this course is approximately 135.0 hours. For further information see German version.

Exam description:

The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min) according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation. The exam takes place in every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

Students will be given the opportunity of writing and presenting a short paper during the lecture time to achieve a bonus on the exam grade. If the mandatory credit point exam is passed, the awarded bonus points will be added to the regular exam points. A deterioration is not possible by definition, and a grade does not necessarily improve, but is very likely to (not every additional point improves the total number of points, since a grade can not become better than 1). The voluntary elaboration of such a paper can not countervail a fail in the exam.

Literature
Auszug:

- Aghion, P., Howitt, P. (2009), The Economics of Growth, MIT Press, Cambridge MA.
- de la Fuente, A. (2000), Mathematical Methods and Models for Economists. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.
- Klodt, H. (1995), Grundlagen der Forschungs- und Technologiepolitik. Vahlen, München.
- Linde, R. (2000), Allokation, Wettbewerb, Verteilung - Theorie, UNIBUCH Verlag, Lüneburg.
- Ruttan, V. W. (2001), Technology, Growth, and Development. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Scotchmer, S. (2004), Incentives and Innovation, MIT Press.
- Tirole, Jean (1988), The Theory of Industrial Organization, MIT Press, Cambridge MA.

T 7.167 Course: Innovative Concepts for Programming Industrial Robots [T-INFO-101328]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Björn Hein
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100791 - Innovative Concepts for Programming Industrial Robots

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24179	Innovative Concepts for Programming Industrial Robots	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Hein
Exams					
WS 19/20	750001	Innovative Concepts for programming Industrial Robots		Prüfung (PR)	Hein

T 7.168 Course: Integrated Network and Systems Management [T-INFO-101284]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Neumair
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100747 - Integrated Network and Systems Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400004	Integrated Network and Systems Management	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Neumair

T 7.169 Course: Intelligent Agents and Decision Theory [T-WIWI-110915]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Geyer-Schulz
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101470 - Data Science: Advanced CRM
M-WIWI-104814 - Information Systems: Analytical and Interactive Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2540537	Intelligent Agents and Decision Theory	SWS	Lecture (V)	Geyer-Schulz
SS 2020	2540538	Übung zu Intelligent Agents and Decision Theory	SWS	Practice (Ü)	Schweizer

Competence Certificate
Oral (30 minutes) or written examination (60 minutes). The exam is held in each semester and can be repeated at any regular examination date.Details of the grading system and any exam bonus that may be achieved from the practice are announced in the course.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
We assume knowledge in statistics, operations research and microeconomics as taught in the Bachelor program (VWL I, Operations Research I + II, Statistics I + II) and a familiarity with preferably the Python programming language.

Annotation
new lecture starting summer semester 2020

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Intelligent Agents and Decision Theory

2540537, SS 2020, SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The key assumption of this lecture is that the concept of artificial intelligence is inseparably linked to the economic concept of rationality of agents. We consider different classes of decision problems - decisions under certainty, risk and uncertainty - from an economic, managerial and AI-engineering perspective:

From an economic point of view, we analyze how to act rationally in these situations based on classic utility theory. In this regard, the course also introduces the relevant parts of decision theory for dealing with

- multiple conflicting objectives,
- incomplete, risky and uncertain information about the world,
- assessing utility functions, and
- quantifying the value of information ...

From an engineering perspective, we discuss how to develop practical solutions for these decision problems, using appropriate AI components. We introduce

- a general, agent-based design framework for AI systems,

as well as AI methods from the fields of

- search (for decisions under certainty),
- inference (for decions under risk) and
- learning (for decisions under uncertainty).

Where applicable, the course highlights the theoretical ties of these methods with decision theory.

We conclude with a discussion of ethical and philosophical issues concerning the development and use of AI.

Learning objectives

Students are able to design, analyze, implement, and evaluate intelligent agents.

Lecture Outline

1. Introduction: Artificial intelligence and the economic concept of rationality
2. Intelligent Agents: A general, agent-based design framework for AI systems
3. Decision under certainty: Assessing utility functions for decisions with multiple objectives
4. Search: Linear programming for decisions under certainty
5. Decisions under risk: The expected utility principle
6. Information systems: Improving economic decisions under risk
7. Inference: Bayesian networks for decisions under risk
8. Information Learning objectives value: When should an agent gather new information?
9. Decisions under uncertainty: Complete lack of information
10. Learning: Statistical learning of bayesian networks
11. Learning: Supervised learning with neural networks
12. Learning: Reinforcement learning
13. Learning: Preference-based reinforcement learning
14. Discussion: Ethical and philosophical issues

Note: This rough outline may be subject to change.

Literature
Basic literature (by lecture):

1. Russell & Norvig (2016, chapter 1), Bamberg et al. (2019, chapters 1 & 2)
2. Russell & Norvig (2016, chapter 2)
3. Keeney & Raiffa (1993, chapter 3)
4. Nickel et al. Chap 1 (German), Russell & Norvig (2016, chapter 3)
5. Bamberg et al. (2019, chapter 4), Fishburn (1988)
6. Bamberg et al. (2019, chapter 6)
7. Russell & Norvig (2016, chapters 13, 14, 16)
8. Russell & Norvig (2016, chapter 16), Bamberg et al. (2019, chapter 6)
9. Bamberg et al. (2019, chapter 5)
10. Russell & Norvig (2016, chapter 20)
11. Goodfellow et al. (2016, chapter 6)
12. Sutton & Barto (2018, chapter 3)
13. Wirth et al. (2017)
14. Russell & Norvig (2016, chapter 26)

Detailed references:

Bamberg, Coenenberg & Krapp (2019). Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre (16th ed.). Verlag Franz Vahlen GmbH.

Fishburn (1988). Nonlinear preference and utility theory. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Goodfellow, Bengio & Courville (2016). Deep learning. Cambridge: MIT press.

Keeney & Raiffa (1993). Decisions with multiple objectives: preferences and value trade-offs. Cambridge University Press.

Russell & Norvig (2016). Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach (3rd Global Edition). Pearson.

Sutton & Barto (2018). Reinforcement learning: An introduction. Cambridge: MIT press.

Wirth, Akrour, Neumann & Fürnkranz (2017). A Survey of Preference-Based Reinforcement Learning Methods. Journal of Machine Learning Research, 18(1), 1–46.

T 7.170 Course: Intelligent CRM Architectures [T-WIWI-103549]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Geyer-Schulz
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101470 - Data Science: Advanced CRM
M-WIWI-104814 - Information Systems: Analytical and Interactive Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	3

Events					
WS 19/20	2540525	Intelligent CRM Architectures	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Geyer-Schulz
WS 19/20	2540526	Übung zu Intelligent CRM Architectures	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Nazemi
Exams					
WS 19/20	79011480	Intelligent CRM Architectures		Prüfung (PR)	Geyer-Schulz

Competence Certificate
This lecture will be offered for the last time in winter semester 2019/20.

Written examination (60 minutes) according to §4(2), 1 SPO. The exam is considered passed if at least 50 out of a maximum of 100 possible points are achieved. The grades are graded in five steps (best grade 1.0 from 95 points). Details of the grade formation and scale will be announced in the course.
A bonus can be acquired through successful participation in the practice. If the grade of the written examination is between 4.0 and 1.3, the bonus improves the grade by one grade level (0.3 or 0.4). The exact criteria for awarding a bonus will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
It is recommended to additionally review the Bachelor-level lecture "Customer Relationship Management" from the module "CRM and Servicemanagement".

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Intelligent CRM Architectures

2540525, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Course content:

The lecture is structured in three parts:

In the first part the methods used for architecture design are introduced (system analysis, UML, formal specification of interfaces, software and analysis patterns, and the separation in conceptual and IT-architectures. The second part is dedicated to learning architectures and machine learning methods. The third part presents examples of learning CRM-Architectures.

Workload:

The total workload for this course is approximately 135 hours (4.5 credits):

Time of attendance

- Attending the lecture: 15 x 90min = 22h 30m
- Attending the exercise classes: 7 x 90min = 10h 30m
- Examination: 1h 00m

Self-study

- Preparation and wrap-up of the lecture: 15 x 180min = 45h 00m
- Preparing the exercises: 25h 00m
- Preparation of the examination: 31h 00m

Sum: 135h 00m

Learning Goals:

Students have special knowledge of software architectures and of the methods which are used in their development (Systems analysis, formal methods for the specification of interfaces and algebraic semantic, UML, and, last but not least, the mapping of conceptual architectures to IT architectures.

Students know important architectural patterns and they can – based on their CRM knowledge – combine these patterns for innovative CRM applications.

Assessment:

The assessment consists of a written exam of 1-hour length following §4 (2), 1 of the examination regulation and by submitting written papers as part of the exercise following §4 (2), 3 of the examination regulation.

The course is considered successfully taken if at least 50 out of 100 points are acquired in the written exam. In this case, all additional points (up to 10) from exercise work will be added.

Grade: Minimum points

- 1,0: 95
- 1,3: 90
- 1,7: 85
- 2,0: 80
- 2,3: 75
- 2,7: 70
- 3,0: 65
- 3,3: 60
- 3,7: 55
- 4,0: 50
- 5,0: 0

The grade consists of approximately 91% of exam points and 9% of exercise points.

Literature

- P. Clements *u. a.*, *Documenting Software Architectures. Views and Beyond*. Upper Saddle River: Addison-Wesley, 2011.
- Fowler, *Patterns of Enterprise Application Architecture*. Amsterdam: Addison-Wesley Longman, 2002.
- S. Russell und P. Norvig, *Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach*, 3. Aufl. Harlow Essex England: Pearson New International Edition, 2014.
- V. N. Vapnik, *The Nature of Statistical Learning Theory*. New York: Springer, 1995.

T 7.171 Course: Interactive Computer Graphics [T-INFO-101269]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100732 - Interactive Computer Graphics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24679	Interaktive Computergrafik	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Peters, Dachsbacher
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500202	Interactive Computer Graphics		Prüfung (PR)	Dachsbacher

T 7.172 Course: International Finance [T-WIWI-102646]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marliese Uhrig-Homburg
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101480 - Finance 3
M-WIWI-101483 - Finance 2

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2530570	International Finance	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Walter, Uhrig-Homburg
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900052	International Finance		Prüfung (PR)	Uhrig-Homburg

Competence Certificate
See German version.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
See German version.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V International Finance

2530570, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur:

- Eiteman, D. et al., Multinational Business Finance, 13. Auflage, 2012.
- Solnik, B. und D. McLeavey, Global Investments, 6. Auflage, 2008.

T 7.173 Course: International Management in Engineering and Production [T-WIWI-102882]

Responsible: Dr. Henning Sasse
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101412 - Industrial Production III
M-WIWI-101471 - Industrial Production II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2581956	International Management in Engineering and Production	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Sasse
Exams					
WS 19/20	7981956	International Management in Engineering and Production		Prüfung (PR)	Schultmann

Competence Certificate
The examination will be in form of a written exam acc. to §4(2), 1 ER. Exams are offered in every semester and can be re-examined at every ordinary examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V International Management in Engineering and Production

2581956, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content

- Fundamentals of international business
- Forms of international cooperation and value creation
- Site selection
- Cost driven internationalization and site selection
- Sales and customer driven internationalization and site selection
- Challenges, risks and risk mitigation
- Management of international production sites
- Types and case studies of international production

Literature
Wird in der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.174 Course: International Selling – EUCOR [T-WIWI-110381]

Responsible: Erice Casenave
Prof. Dr. Martin Klarmann

Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management

Part of: M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)
M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Once	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2572179	International Selling – EUCOR	2 SWS	Block (B)	Klarmann
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900298	International Selling – EUCOR		Prüfung (PR)	Klarmann

Competence Certificate
Non exam assessment according to § 4 paragraph 2 Nr. 3 of the examination regulation (presentation). The grade is based on the presentation and the subsequent discussion.

Prerequisites
The courses "Business Planning for Founders - EUCOR" and the course "International Selling - EUCOR" must be taken together.

Annotation

An application is required to participate in this course. The application phase usually takes place at the beginning of the lecture period. Further information on the application process can be found on the website of the Marketing and Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu) shortly before the start of the lecture period.
Please note that the courses "Business Planning for Founders - EUCOR" (3 ECTS) and "International Selling - EUCOR" (3 ECTS) can only be taken together (6 ECTS in total). In combination with the mandatory course "Sales Management and Retailing" (3 ECTS) the module is completed.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V International Selling – EUCOR

2572179, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Block (B)

Content
This course is offered as part of the EUCOR programme in cooperation with EM Strasbourg. Max. 10 students of KIT and max. 10 students of EM Strasbourg will develop a sales presentation in tandems (teams of 2). This is based on the value proposition of a business model developed in the LV "Business Planning for Founders - EUCOR".

- An application is required to participate in this event. The application phase usually takes place at the beginning of the lecture period. Further information on the application process can be found on the website of the Marketing and Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu) shortly before the start of the lecture period.
- Please note that the courses "Business Planning for Founders - EUCOR" (3 ECTS) and "International Selling - EUCOR" (3 ECTS) can only be taken together (6 ECTS in total). In combination with the mandatory course "Sales Management and Retailing" (3 ECTS) the module is completed.

Total workload for 3 ECTS: about 90 hours.

T 7.175 Course: Internet Law [T-INFO-101307]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101215 - Intellectual Property Law

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	24354	Internet Law	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Dreier
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500060	Internet Law		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz
SS 2020	7500057	Internet Law		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz

T 7.176 Course: Internet of Everything [T-INFO-101337]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100800 - Internet of Everything
M-WIWI-104812 - Information Systems: Engineering and Transformation

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24104	Internet of Everything	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Zitterbart, Friebe, Jung
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500009	Internet of Everything		Prüfung (PR)	Zitterbart
WS 19/20	7500249	Internet of Everything für Wiederholer		Prüfung (PR)	Zitterbart

T 7.177 Course: Introduction to Bayesian Statistics for Analyzing Data [T-WIWI-110918]

Responsible: Benjamin Scheibehenne
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-103117 - Data Science: Data-Driven Information Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Once	1

Events					
SS 2020	2572175	Introduction to Bayesian Statistics for Analyzing Data	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Scheibehenne

Competence Certificate
Grades will be based on active participation (50%) and homework assignments (50%).

Prerequisites
Participants should already have a basic knowledge of R and standard frequentist statistical tests. Please bring your own Laptop with you as we will be using R for several hands-on examples and exercises during the class. We will mainly work with the book "Statistical Rethinking. A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and Stan" by Richard McElrath. Students are advised to obtain the book before the class starts.

Annotation
Due to its interactive nature, participation will be limited to 10 students. If you want to participate, please send a short email to scheibehenne@kit.edu until Thursday, the 23rd of April in which you outline why you are interested in this class and what your expectations are.

The class will consist of three day-long sessions from 9:00 (s.t.) to 18:00. The first session will be held on Thursday, the 7th of May 2020. The second session will be on Thursday, the 28th of May. The third session will be on Thursday, the 18th of June. The classroom will be communicated to registered students in advance. In case classrooms will be closed due to the Corona virus, the class will be taught online and the schedule will be adapted.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Introduction to Bayesian Statistics for Analyzing Data

2572175, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Goal

The goal of this class is to introduce Bayesian statistics as a viable alternative to conventional Null-Hypothesis significance testing (NHST) and the calculation of p-values. The class introduces the theoretical background of Bayesian statistics and its advantages over NHST. Based on this, students will work through hands-on approaches for analyzing various empirical data using Bayesian statistics. These analyses will mainly be conducted with the statistics software R and JASP. The class provides participants with the necessary skills to evaluate and interpret the results of published Bayesian analyses and to use the method for testing hypotheses and estimating model parameters based on empirical data. There will be regular reading and homework assignments.

Requirements

Participants should already have a basic knowledge of R and standard frequentist statistical tests. Please bring your own Laptop with you as we will be using R for several hands-on examples and exercises during the class. We will mainly work with the book "Statistical Rethinking. A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and Stan" by Richard McElrath. Students are advised to obtain the book before the class starts.

Schedule

The class will consist of three day-long sessions from 9:00 (s.t.) to 18:00. The first session will be held on Thursday, the 7th of May 2020. The second session will be on Thursday, the 28th of May. The third session will be on Thursday, the 18th of June. The classroom will be communicated to registered students in advance. In case classrooms will be closed due to the Corona virus, the class will be taught online and the schedule will be adapted.

Grading

Grades will be based on active participation (50%) and homework assignments (50%).

Registration and number of participants

Due to its interactive nature, participation will be limited to 10 students. If you want to participate, please send a short email to scheibehenne@kit.edu until Thursday, the 23rd of April in which you outline why you are interested in this class and what your expectations are.

Literature

McElrath, R. (2016). Statistical Rethinking. A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and Stan. Taylor & Francis Group. (main literature)

Kruschke, J. (2014). Doing Bayesian Data Analysis: A Tutorial Introduction with R. Academic Press. (additional literature)

T 7.178 Course: Introduction to Bioinformatics for Computer Scientists [T-INFO-101286]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexandros Stamatakis
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100749 - Introduction to Bioinformatics for Computer Scientists

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400055	Introduction to Bioinformatics for Computer Scientists	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Stamatakis
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500057	Introduction to Bioinformatics for Computer Scientists		Prüfung (PR)	Stamatakis

Recommendation
Grundlegende Kenntnisse in den Bereichen der theoretischen Informatik (Algorithmen, Datenstrukturen) und der technischen Informatik (sequentielle Optimierung in C oder C++, Rechnerarchitekturen, parallele Programmierung, Vektorprozessoren) werden vorausgesetzt.

T 7.179 Course: Introduction to Stochastic Optimization [T-WIWI-106546]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Steffen Rebennack
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-102832 - Operations Research in Supply Chain Management
M-WIWI-103289 - Stochastic Optimization

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2550470	Einführung in die Stochastische Optimierung	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Rebennack
SS 2020	2550471	Übung zur Einführung in die Stochastische Optimierung	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Rebennack, Sinske
SS 2020	2550474	Rechnerübung zur Einführung in die Stochastische Optimierung	SWS	Practice (Ü)	Rebennack, Sinske
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900242	Introduction to Stochastic Optimization		Prüfung (PR)	Rebennack

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation. The exam takes place in every the semester.

Prerequisites
None.

T 7.180 Course: Introduction to Video Analysis [T-INFO-101273]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100736 - Introduction to Video Analysis

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24684	Introduction to Video Analysis	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Arens
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500099	Introduction to Video Analysis		Prüfung (PR)	Beyerer, Arens
SS 2020	7500031	Introduction to Video Analysis		Prüfung (PR)	Beyerer, Arens

T 7.181 Course: IT- Security Law [T-INFO-109910]

Responsible: PD Dr. Oliver Raabe
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101242 - Governance, Risk & Compliance

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400007	IT SECURITY LAW	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Raabe
Exams					
SS 2020	7500228	IT- Security Law		Prüfung (PR)	Raabe

T 7.182 Course: IT-Security Management for Networked Systems [T-INFO-101323]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hannes Hartenstein
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100786 - IT-Security Management for Networked Systems
M-WIWI-101458 - Ubiquitous Computing
M-WIWI-104812 - Information Systems: Engineering and Transformation

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24149	IT-Security Management for Networked Systems	3 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Hartenstein, Grashöfer
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500599	IT-Security Management for Networked Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Hartenstein

T 7.183 Course: Joint Entrepreneurship Summer School [T-WIWI-109064]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Orestis Terzidis
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Irregular	1

Events					
SS 2020	2545021	Joint Entrepreneurship School	SWS	Seminar (S)	Terzidis, Ntagiakou

Competence Certificate
The learning control of the program (Summer School) consists of two parts:
A) **Investor Pitch**:
Based on a presentation (investor pitch) in front of a jury, the insights gained and developed during the course of the event are presented and the business idea presented. Among other things, the presentation performance of the team, the structured content and the logical consistency of the business idea are evaluated. The exact evaluation criteria will be announced in the course.

B) **Written elaboration:**
The second part of the assessment is a written report. The iterative knowledge gain of the entire event is systematically logged and can be further supplemented by the contents of the presentation. The report documents key action steps, applied methods, findings, market analyzes and interviews and prepares them in writing. The exact structure and requirements will be announced in the course.

The grade consists of 50% presentation performance and 50% written preparation.

Prerequisites
The Summer School is aimed at master students of KIT. Prerequisite is the participation in the selection process.

Recommendation
We recommend basic business knowledge, the lecture Entrepreneurship as well as openness and interest in intercultural exchange. Solid knowledge of the English language is an advantage.

Annotation
The working language during the Summer School is English. A one-week stay in China is part of the Summer School.

T 7.184 Course: Knowledge Discovery [T-WIWI-102666]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. York Sure-Vetter
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101456 - Intelligent Systems and Services
M-WIWI-105366 - Artificial Intelligence
M-WIWI-105368 - Web and Data Science

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2511302	Knowledge Discovery	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Sure-Vetter, Färber
WS 19/20	2511303	Exercises to Knowledge Discovery	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Sure-Vetter, Färber, Weller
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900013	Knowledge Discovery		Prüfung (PR)	Sure-Vetter
SS 2020	7900039	Knowledge Discovery (Registration until 13 July 2020)		Prüfung (PR)	Sure-Vetter

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of an 1h written exam following §4, Abs. 2, 1 of the examination regulation.
Students can be awarded a bonus on their final grade if they successfully complete special assignments.

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Knowledge Discovery

2511302, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The lecture gives an overview of approaches of machine learning and data mining for knowledge acquisition from large data sets. These are examined especially with respect to algorithms, applicability to different data representations and the use in real application scenarios.
Knowledge Discovery is an established research area with a large community that investigates methods for discovering patterns and regularities in large amounts of data, including unstructured text. A variety of methods exist to extract patterns and provide previously unknown insights. This information can be predictive or descriptive.
The lecture gives an overview of Knowledge Discovery. Specific techniques and methods, challenges and current and future research topics in this research area will be taught.
Contents of the lecture cover the entire machine learning and data mining process with topics on supervised and unsupervised learning and empirical evaluation. Covered learning methods range from classical approaches like decision trees, support vector machines and neural networks to selected approaches from current research. Learning problems considered include feature vector-based learning and text mining.

Learning obectives:

Students

- know fundamentals of Machine Learning, Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery.
- are able to design, train and evaluate adaptive systems.
- conduct Knowledge Discovery projects in regards to algorithms, representations and applications.

Workload:

- The total workload for this course is approximately 135 hours
- Time of presentness: 45 hours
- Time of preperation and postprocessing: 60 hours
- Exam and exam preperation: 30 hours

Literature

- T. Hastie, R. Tibshirani, J. Friedman. The Elements of Statistical Learning: Data Mining, Inference, and Prediction (http://www-stat.stanford.edu/~tibs/ElemStatLearn/)
- T. Mitchell. Machine Learning. 1997
- M. Berhold, D. Hand (eds). Intelligent Data Analysis - An Introduction. 2003
- P. Tan, M. Steinbach, V. Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, 2005, Addison Wesley

V

Exercises to Knowledge Discovery

2511303, WS 19/20, 1 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Practice (Ü)

Content
The exercises are based on the lecture Knowledge Discovery. Several exercises are covered, which take up and discuss in detail the topics covered in the lecture Knowledge Discovery. Practical examples are demonstrated to the students to enable a knowledge transfer of the theoretical aspects learned into practical application.
Contents of the lecture cover the entire machine learning and data mining process with topics on monitored and unsupervised learning processes and empirical evaluation. The learning methods covered range from classical approaches like decision trees, support vector machines and neural networks to selected approaches from current research. Learning problems considered include feature vector-based learning and text mining.

Learning objectives:

Students

- know fundamentals of Machine Learning, Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery.
- are able to design, train and evaluate adaptive systems.
- conduct Knowledge Discovery projects in regards to algorithms, representations and applications.

Literature

- T. Hastie, R. Tibshirani, J. Friedman. The Elements of Statistical Learning: Data Mining, Inference, and Prediction (http://www-stat.stanford.edu/~tibs/ElemStatLearn/)
- T. Mitchell. Machine Learning. 1997
- M. Berhold, D. Hand (eds). Intelligent Data Analysis - An Introduction. 2003
- P. Tan, M. Steinbach, V. Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, 2005, Addison Wesley

T 7.185 Course: Lab Course Heterogeneous Computing [T-INFO-108447]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Karl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104072 - Lab Course Heterogeneous Computing

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each summer term	1

T 7.186 Course: Lab Course: Natural Language Processing and Software Engineering [T-INFO-106239]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Walter Tichy
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-103138 - Lab Course: Natural Language Processing and Software Engineering

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400082	Lab Course: Natural Language Processing and Software Engineering	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Weigelt, Hey
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500003	Natural Language Processing and Software Engineering		Prüfung (PR)	Tichy

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Lab Course: Natural Language Processing and Software Engineering

2400082, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Literature
Verwendete Literatur wird im Praktikum bereitgestellt.

T 7.187 Course: Lab: Designing Embedded Application-Specific Processors [T-INFO-103115]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101631 - Lab: Designing Embedded Application-Specific Processors

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2424302	Customized Embedded Processor Design	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Hussain, Amrouch, Bauer, Henkel
SS 2020	2424302	Customized Embedded Processor Design	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Hussain, Amrouch, Bauer, Henkel
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500244	Lab: Designing embedded processors with an application-specific instruction set		Prüfung (PR)	Henkel

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Customized Embedded Processor Design

2424302, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content

Internet of Things (IoT) covers an ever-increasing range of ap plications. Smart sensors and embedded devices with networking capabilities connect to the Internet to provide advanced control and mon itoring services in healthcare, smart home, smart city and many other domains.

The design of embedded processors, especially for IoT, has experienced significant progress since past few years. This development has been characterized by the increasing demand for application-specif ic solutions for IoT in order to fulfil the diverse and contradictory requirements of low power consumption, high performance, low cost and most important ly an efficient time-to-market deployment of those processors.

Application Specific Instruction Set Processors (ASIP) are customized processors, having a specific instruction set targeting a specif ic application to achieve an optimal solution for the above requirements. This customization can be addressed at different architectural levels by defining customized instructions, including/excluding predefined hardware blocks or setting processor‘s parameters.

The focus of this lab is to get hands-on expertise of state-of-the-art ASIP Tool-Suite and practice optimized processor design for IoT. We will select an IoT application from healthcare domain (e.g. heart rate mo nitoring), profile them, design ASIP targeting power/area/speed eff iciency, and then use our infrastructure to benchmark the designed ASIP to com pare cost & benefit in terms of performance, power, area, etc.

The ASIP design flow includes analysing and profiling the targeted application, defining an ASIP accordingly, creating the speci al instruction, embedding required hardware blocks or configuring differ ent architectural parameters. The synthesizable hardware description and complet e compiler tool chain are generated automatically, and then t he customized processor is implement ed on an FPGA platform. This processor can be benchmarked for performance, area, and power constraints using ModelSim and Xilinx tools.

For this lab, the lab script and all exercises are available in English language.

V Customized Embedded Processor Design

2424302, SS 2020, 4 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content

Internet of Things (IoT) covers an ever-increasing range of ap plications. Smart sensors and embedded devices with networking capabilities connect to the Internet to provide advanced control and mon itoring services in healthcare, smart home, smart city and many other domains.

The design of embedded processors, especially for IoT, has experienced significant progress since past few years. This development has been characterized by the increasing demand for application-specif ic solutions for IoT in order to fulfil the diverse and contradictory requirements of low power consumption, high performance, low cost and most important ly an efficient time-to-market deployment of those processors.

Application Specific Instruction Set Processors (ASIP) are customized processors, having a specific instruction set targeting a specif ic application to achieve an optimal solution for the above requirements. This customization can be addressed at different architectural levels by defining customized instructions, including/excluding predefined hardware blocks or setting processor‘s parameters.

The focus of this lab is to get hands-on expertise of state-of-the-art ASIP Tool-Suite and practice optimized processor design for IoT. We will select an IoT application from healthcare domain (e.g. heart rate mo nitoring), profile them, design ASIP targeting power/area/speed eff iciency, and then use our infrastructure to benchmark the designed ASIP to com pare cost & benefit in terms of performance, power, area, etc.

The ASIP design flow includes analysing and profiling the targeted application, defining an ASIP accordingly, creating the speci al instruction, embedding required hardware blocks or configuring differ ent architectural parameters. The synthesizable hardware description and complet e compiler tool chain are generated automatically, and then t he customized processor is implement ed on an FPGA platform. This processor can be benchmarked for performance, area, and power constraints using ModelSim and Xilinx tools.

For this lab, the lab script and all exercises are available in English language.

The student will be supervised to learn how to adapt and customize a processor. This is done using state-of-the-art tool chains that can generate the required hardware description of the processor based on the optimization and customization that the student wants to do such as targeting performance and/or power goals. In addition, synthesis and implementation of the generated processor will be also done at the end using an FPGA platform.

T 7.188 Course: Lab: Designing Embedded Systems [T-INFO-107689]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-103808 - Lab: Designing Embedded Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2424303	Design of embedded systems	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Salamin, Bauer, Henkel
SS 2020	2424303	Design of embedded systems	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Salamin, Bauer, Henkel
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500160	Lab: Designing embedded systems		Prüfung (PR)	Henkel

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Design of embedded systems

2424303, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
Embedded Systems are systems that are composed of hardware and software parts that are developed for a special task within a bigger system.

Examples for such systems are smart phones, digital cameras, robot controls, set-top boxes etc. The application areas of such systems are growing rapidly. As these systems are not only composed of application software, this lab exercises the combined development of hardware and software, as it is typical for embedded systems. A Fischertechnik robot and a hardware development board are used as target system.

The schedule of the lab is as follows:

At first, the abstract behavior of the system is described. The task is to have the robot follow a small black line on a bright background by using photoresistors. This specification is transformed into a software for a microcontroller. The microcontroller is available as a hardware description language (HDL). To connect it to periphery (motors and photoresistors), additional parts have to be written in a hardware-description language. This shows the usage of typical development- and design tools for simulation and synthesis. After combining the hardware and the software parts, the robot is tested against the initial specification. Furthermore, an intelligent searching algorithm has to be implemented to find the line when it get lost.

Prerequisites: Base knowledge in VHDL and C/C++ programming.

Targetaudience: This lab is suitable for electrical engineering students, computer science students and those who have interest in embedded systems design.

V Design of embedded systems

2424303, SS 2020, 4 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
Embedded Systems are systems that are composed of hardware and software parts that are developed for a special task within a bigger system.

Examples for such systems are smart phones, digital cameras, robot controls, set-top boxes etc. The application areas of such systems are growing rapidly. As these systems are not only composed of application software, this lab exercises the combined development of hardware and software, as it is typical for embedded systems. A Fischertechnik robot and a hardware development board are used as target system.

The schedule of the lab is as follows:

At first, the abstract behavior of the system is described. The task is to have the robot follow a small black line on a bright background by using photoresistors. This specification is transformed into a software for a microcontroller. The microcontroller is available as a hardware description. To connect it to periphery (motors and photoresistors), additional parts have to be written in a hardware-description language. This shows the usage of typical development- and design tools for simulation and synthesis. After combining the hardware and the software parts, the robot is tested against the initial specification.

Prerequisites: Base knowledge in VHDL and C/C++ programming.

Targetaudience: This lab is suitable for electrical engineering students, computer science students and those who have interest in embedded systems design.

T 7.189 Course: Lab: Efficient parallel C++ [T-INFO-106992]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Peter Sanders
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-103506 - Lab: Efficient parallel C++

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Irregular	1

T 7.190 Course: Lab: Graph Visualization in Practice [T-INFO-106580]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-103302 - Lab: Graph Visualization in Practice

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	5	Irregular	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400037	Graph Visualization in Practice	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Wagner, Mtsentlintze, Radermacher

T 7.191 Course: Lab: Internet of Things (IoT) [T-INFO-107493]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-103706 - Lab: Internet of Things (IoT)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2424304	Internet of Things (IoT)	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Salamin, Henkel
SS 2020	2424304	Internet of Things (IoT)	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Henkel
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500183	Lab: Internet of Things (IoT)		Prüfung (PR)	Henkel

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Internet of Things (IoT)

2424304, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content

-This lab aims at providing the student with the practical concept of IoT systems design.
-It provides an overview of the IoT systems' aspects including embedded intelligence, connectivity, interaction with physical world, etc.
-It covers the main design and implementation issues for IoT devices and their applications. These issues challenge the students to tailor smart techniques to optimize the embedded software on IoT device to meet the constrained resources.
-The students gain in-depth practical experiences in embedded system design with focus on the IoT applications as well as the communication in connected devices.

-This lab is also suitable for electrical engineering students and those who have interest in embedded systems design.
-The ability to develop software programs in C or C++ is recommended.
-Basic knowledge about other programming languages can be helpful (e.g. Java or Python)

The students will understand the main concept of IoT systems including the design objectives, application domains and their requirements, design challenges, etc.

The students will gain the ability to develop software programs for the IoT embedded devices, implement the code on the hardware, conduct the tests, find the bugs and errors, and debug the software code on the hardware.

The students shall be able to implement and apply the concepts that are critical in IoT domain, e.g. low power design, security, ect.

The students will be able to develop, integrate and evaluate a small IoT system with its main components: sensors to get data from physical world, embedded processor for control the device and process the data, wireless radio to transmit the data from the device to the Internet, a storage (on the Internet or on a Smart Phone) to keep the data for further analysis.

V Internet of Things (IoT)

2424304, SS 2020, 4 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content

This lab aims at providing the student with the practical concept of IoT systems design.
It provides an overview of the IoT systems' aspects including embedded intelligence, connectivity, interaction with physical world, etc.
It covers the main design and implementation issues for IoT devices and their applications. These issues challenge the students to tailor smart techniques to optimize the embedded software on IoT device to meet the constrained resources.
The students gain in-depth practical experiences in embedded system design with focus on the IoT applications as well as the communication in connected devices.

-This lab is also suitable for electrical engineering students and those who have interest in embedded systems design.
-The ability to develop software programs in C or C++ is recommended.
-Basic knowledge about other programming languages can be helpful (e.g. Java or Python)

The students will understand the main concept of IoT systems including the design objectives, application domains and their requirements, design challenges, etc.

The students will gain the ability to develop software programs for the IoT embedded devices, implement the code on the hardware, conduct the tests, find the bugs and errors, and debug the software code on the hardware.

The students shall be able to implement and apply the concepts that are critical in IoT domain, e.g. low power design, security, ect.

The students will be able to develop, integrate and evaluate a small IoT system with its main components: sensors to get data from physical world, embedded processor for control the device and process the data, wireless radio to transmit the data from the device to the Internet, a storage (on the Internet or on a Smart Phone) to keep the data for further analysis.

T 7.192 Course: Lab: Low Power Design and Embedded Systems [T-INFO-108323]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104031 - Lab: Low Power Design and Embedded Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2424120	Low Power Design and Embedded Systems	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Castro-Godínez, Henkel
SS 2020	2424811	Low Power Design and Embedded Systems	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Castro-Godínez, Henkel
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500104	Lab: Low Power Design and Embedded Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Henkel

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Low Power Design and Embedded Systems

2424120, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content

Nowadays, power consumption is on of the most important criterion in the design of on-chip applications. Other design constraints, such as performance, were dominant in the past, but now it is imperative to optimize the power consumption, due it is a limiting factor. In fact, the power consumption has brought out many changes in the last decade: the fact that today we have multi-core chips instead of single core chips, is a direct result of the increase of power consumption. The power consumption is not only a matter of hardware, but also the software and the operating system decisively determine it. Therefore, this internship is indispensable for all who deal with on-chip systems at hardware and software level.

This Lab is composed of two main experimentations. The first part consists of an exploration and analysis of the effect of loop transformation techniques and compiler optimizations in the power consumption, execution time and cache performance. SimpleScalar and Wattch simulators are used to run the applications and to obtain metrics to analyze.

The second part of the lab consists of a Hardware/Software Co-design exploration using a High-Level Synthesis (HLS) Tool called “LegUp”. This tool is capable to take a C code implementation and to produce three types of implementations: a complete hardware (RTL) implementation, a software implementation to be executed in a MIPS soft-processor, and a hybrid implementation where one or more functions of a program are compiled to hardware accelerators with the remaining program segments running in software in a MIPS soft-processor. Considering these possibilities, the participants of the Lab will perform an exploration and analysis of the implementations in
terms of required execution cycles, maximum frequency, area (FPGA resources), and power consumption. Altera Quartus tools are used to synthesize the implementations and obtain metrics, while Modelsim tool is used to perform simulations.

Preliminary discussion appointment: it will be announced via email to all registrants.

Note: The lab is given as a full week block.

V Low Power Design and Embedded Systems

2424811, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
This Lab is composed of two main experimentations. The first part consists of an exploration and analysis of the effect of loop transformation techniques and compiler optimizations in the power consumption, execution time and cache performance. SimpleScalar and Wattch simulators are used to run the applications and to obtain metrics to analyze.

Nowadays, power consumption is on of the most important criterion in the design of on-chip applications. Other design constraints, such as performance, were dominant in the past, but now it is imperative to optimize the power consumption, due it is a limiting factor. In fact, the power consumption has brought out many changes in the last decade: the fact that today we have multi-core chips instead of single core chips, is a direct result of the increase of power consumption. The power consumption is not only a matter of hardware, but also the software and the operating system decisively determine it. Therefore, this internship is indispensable for all who deal with on-chip systems at hardware and software level.

The second part of the lab consists of a Hardware/Software Co-design exploration using a High-Level Synthesis (HLS) Tool called “LegUp”. This tool is capable to take a C code implementation and to produce three types of implementations: a complete hardware (RTL) implementation, a software implementation to be executed in a MIPS soft-processor, and a hybrid implementation where one or more functions of a program are compiled to hardware accelerators with the remaining program segments running in software in a MIPS soft-processor. Considering these possibilities, the participants of the Lab will perform an exploration and analysis of the implementations in terms of required execution cycles, maximum frequency, area (FPGA resources), and power consumption. Altera Quartus tools are used to synthesize the implementations and obtain metrics, while Modelsim tool is used to perform simulations.

T 7.193 Course: Laboratory Course Algorithm Engineering [T-INFO-104374]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Peter Sanders
Prof. Dr. Dorothea Wagner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102072 - Laboratory Course Algorithm Engineering

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Irregular	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24305	Practical Course in Algorithm Design	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Wagner, Buchhold, Zündorf, Zeitz, Sauer
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500072	Practical Course in Algorithm Design		Prüfung (PR)	Wagner

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Practical Course in Algorithm Design

24305, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
In the practical course *Algorithm Engineering* the students are given miscallaneous questions from algorithmics, which they have to implement independently in small working groups. The main focus lies on object oriented programming with Java or C++. Linear programming may also occur.

Prerequisites: Knowledge of the lecture Algorithms II is recommended.

Learning Goals:
The purpose of the practical course in algorithm design is to make learned knowledge work. The students are given varying topics from algorithmics, which they have to implement in small working groups. Possible Topics are, for exmaple, algorithms for flow problems, shortest path problems, or clustering techniques. In this way students learn to write efficient code.

Workload: Praktikum mit 4SWS, 6 LP
6 LP entspricht ca. 180 Arbeitsstunden

T 7.194 Course: Laboratory in Cryptoanalysis [T-INFO-102990]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dennis Hofheinz
Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101559 - Laboratory in Cryptoanalysis

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24881	Laboratory: Cryptanalysis	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Müller-Quade, Geiselmann, Agrikola, Hanisch
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500164	Laboratory in Cryptography		Prüfung (PR)	Geiselmann, Müller-Quade
WS 19/20	7500181	Laboratory in Cryptanalysis		Prüfung (PR)	Geiselmann, Müller-Quade

T 7.195 Course: Laboratory in Cryptography [T-INFO-102989]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dennis Hofheinz
Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101558 - Laboratory in Cryptography

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24301	Laboratory Cryptography and Security	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Müller-Quade, Geiselmann, Agrikola
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500164	Laboratory in Cryptography		Prüfung (PR)	Geiselmann, Müller-Quade

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Laboratory Cryptography and Security

24301, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Open in study portal **Practical course (P)**

Content
The lab covers different areas of computer security and cryptography. The topics are presented theoretically and are implemented afterwards. Covered topics are:

- Historical encryption
- EC-card PINs
- Block ciphers
- Efficient long number arithmetic
- ElGamal encryption / signature

T 7.196 Course: Laboratory in Security [T-INFO-102991]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dennis Hofheinz
Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101560 - Laboratory in Security

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2512100	Security	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Baumgart, Volkamer, Mayer, Zarei
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500095	Laboratory in Security		Prüfung (PR)	Müller-Quade, Geiselmann

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Security

2512100, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
The lab deals with the IT security of everyday utensils. Implemented security mechanisms are first theoretically investigated and put to the test with practical attacks. Finally, countermeasures and suggestions for improvement are worked out. The lab is offered within the competence center for applied security technologies (KASTEL) and is supervised by several institutes.

The success control takes the form of a final presentation, a thesis and the handing over of the developed code.

More information on https://ilias.studium.kit.edu/goto_produktiv_crs_998421.html

T 7.197 Course: Large-scale Optimization [T-WIWI-106549]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Steffen Rebennack
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101473 - Mathematical Programming
M-WIWI-102832 - Operations Research in Supply Chain Management
M-WIWI-103289 - Stochastic Optimization

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Exams				
WS 19/20	7900244	Large-scale Optimization	Prüfung (PR)	Rebennack

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation. The exam takes place in every the semester.

Prerequisites
None.

T 7.198 Course: Law of Contracts [T-INFO-101316]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101216 - Private Business Law
M-INFO-101242 - Governance, Risk & Compliance

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24671	Law of Contracts	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Hoff
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500059	Law of Contracts		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz
SS 2020	7500055	Law of Contracts		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz

T 7.199 Course: Liberalised Power Markets [T-WIWI-107043]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolf Fichtner
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101451 - Energy Economics and Energy Markets
M-WIWI-102808 - Digital Service Systems in Industry

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2581998	Liberalised Power Markets	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Fichtner
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900193	Liberalised Power Markets		Prüfung (PR)	Fichtner

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Liberalised Power Markets

2581998, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content

1. Power markets in the past, now and in future

2. Designing liberalised power markets

2.1. Unbundling Dimensions of liberalised power markets
2.2. Central dispatch versus markets without central dispatch
2.3. The short-term market model
2.4. The long-term market model
2.5. Market flaws and market failure
2.6. Regulation in liberalised markets

3. The power (sub)markets

3.1 Day-ahead market
3.2 Intraday market
3.3 (Long-term) Forwards and futures markets
3.4 Emission rights market
3.5 Market for ancillary services
3.6 The “market” for renewable energies
3.7 Future market segments

4. Grid operation and congestion management

4.1. Grid operation
4.2. Congestion management

5. Market power

5.1. Defining market power
5.2. Indicators of market power
5.3. Reducing market power

6. Future market structures in the electricity value chain

1. Power markets in the past, now and in future

2. Designing liberalised power markets

2.2. Unbundling Dimensions of liberalised power markets
2.3. Central dispatch versus markets without central dispatch
2.4. The short-term market model
2.5. The long-term market model
2.6. Market flaws and market failure
2.7. Regulation in liberalised markets

3. The power (sub)markets

3.1 Day-ahead market
3.2 Intraday market
3.3 (Long-term) Forwards and futures markets
3.4 Emission rights market
3.5 Market for ancillary services
3.6 The “market” for renewable energies
3.7 Future market segments

4. Grid operation and congestion management

4.1. Grid operation
4.2. Congestion management

5. Market power

5.1. Defining market power
5.2. Indicators of market power
5.3. Reducing market power

6. Future market structures in the electricity value chain

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur:

Power System Economics; Steven Stoft, IEEE Press/Wiley-Interscience Press, 0-471-15040-1

T 7.200 Course: Life Cycle Assessment [T-WIWI-110512]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Schultmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101412 - Industrial Production III
M-WIWI-101471 - Industrial Production II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2581995	Life Cycle Assessment	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Schultmann, Maier
Exams					
WS 19/20	7981995	Life Cycle Assessment		Prüfung (PR)	Schultmann

Competence Certificate
The examination takes place in the form of a written examination (according to §4(2), 1 SPO). The examination is offered every semester and can be repeated at any regular examination date.

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Life Cycle Assessment

2581995, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Introduction to life cycle assessment. The lecture describes structure and individual steps of life cycle assessment in detail.

Literature
werden in der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben

T 7.201 Course: Localization of Mobile Agents [T-INFO-101377]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Uwe Hanebeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100840 - Localization of Mobile Agents

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24613	Localization of Mobile Agents	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Noack, Li
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500020	Localization of Mobile Agents		Prüfung (PR)	Noack, Hanebeck
SS 2020	7500004	Localization of Mobile Agents		Prüfung (PR)	Hanebeck, Noack

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Localization of Mobile Agents

24613, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
This module provides a systematic introduction into the topic of localization methods. In order to facilitate understanding, the module is divided into four main topics. Dead reckoning treats the instantaneous determination of a vehicle's position based on dynamic parameters like velocity or steering angle. Localization with the help of measurements of known landmarks is part of static localization. In addition to the closed-form solutions for particular measurements (distances and angles), the least squares method for fusion arbitrary measurements is also introduced. Dynamic localization treats the combination of dead reckoning and static localization. The central part of the lecture is the derivation of the Kalman filter, which has been successfully applied in several practical applications. Finally, simultaneous localization and mapping (SLAM) is introduced, which allows localization in case of (partly) unknown landmark positions.

Literature
Grundlegende Kenntnisse der linearen Algebra und Stochastik sind hilfreich.

T 7.202 Course: Low Power Design [T-INFO-101344]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100807 - Low Power Design

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2424672	Low Power Design	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Henkel, Amrouch
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500139	VL: Low Power Design		Prüfung (PR)	Henkel

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Low Power Design

2424672, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content

Smart embedded devices driven by advances in fields as diverse as automotive smart home, to high-tech like lithography or battery technology for IoT devices are now omnipresent in our lives. Today's consumers have very high expectations from the embedded devices they own. Many emerging technologies such as virtual reality, robotics and artificial intelligence are limited in scope only by the performance of the underlying embedded devices. Unfortunately, performance of embedded devices is inherently constrained both by their limited cost, size as well as heat dissipating capacity and their limited on-board battery. The fact that all contemporary smartphones have multi-core chips running at low frequencies instead of single-core chips running at high frequencies can be attributed directly to the power consumption constraints imposed on them.

The constraints mandate highly optimized hardware-software co-design techniques for embedded devices that allows extraction of maximum performance with minimal power consumption. A good low power design requires all three building blocks of an embedded device – hardware, software and operating system – to work together synergistically. The lectures cover all the three aspects alongside their interactions from a low power design perspective in depth.

The lecture provides an overview of design methods, synthesis tools, estimation models, software techniques, operating system strategies, scheduling algorithms, etc., with the aim of minimizing the power consumption of embedded devices without compromising their performance. Both the research-relevant and industry-prevalent topics at different level of abstractions (from circuit to system) are discussed in this lecture.

Recommendations: Module "Entwurf und Architekturen für eingebettete Systeme". Basic knowledge from the module "Optimierung und Synthese Eingebetteter Systeme" is helpful but not essential for understanding of this lecture. The lecture is equally suitable for students from both computer science as well as electrical engineering department.

Students are made aware of various low power design optimizations employed in state-of-the-art embedded devices. At the end of the lecture, the students will be able to recognize the challenges involved in crafting efficient low power designs and how to tackle them.

T 7.203 Course: Machine Learning - Basic Methods [T-INFO-110630]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Neumann
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-105252 - Machine Learning - Basic Methods

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400119	Maschinelles Lernen	SWS	Lecture (V)	Neumann
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500260	Machine Learning - Basic Methods		Prüfung (PR)	Neumann

T 7.204 Course: Machine Learning 1 - Basic Methods [T-WIWI-106340]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Johann Marius Zöllner
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-103356 - Machine Learning

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2511500	Machine Learning 1 - Fundamental Methods	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Zöllner
WS 19/20	2511501	Exercises to Machine Learning 1 - Fundamental Methods	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Zöllner
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900076	Machine Learning 1 - Basic Methods		Prüfung (PR)	Zöllner
SS 2020	7900154	Machine Learning 1 - Basic Methods (Registration until 13 July 2020)		Prüfung (PR)	Zöllner

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is a written examination (60 min) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation or an oral exam (20 min) following §4, Abs. 2, 2 of the examination regulation.

The exam takes place every semester and can be repeated at every regular examination date.

Prerequisites
None.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Machine Learning 1 - Fundamental Methods

2511500, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The field of knowledge acquisition and machine learning is a rapidly expanding field of knowledge and the subject of numerous research and development projects. The acquisition of knowledge can take place in different ways. Thus a system can benefit from experiences already made, it can be trained, or it draws conclusions from extensive background knowledge.

The lecture covers symbolic learning methods such as inductive learning (learning from examples, learning by observation), deductive learning (explanation-based learning) and learning from analogies, as well as sub-symbolic techniques such as neural networks, support vector machines and genetic algorithms. The lecture introduces the basic principles and structures of learning systems and examines the algorithms developed so far. The structure and operation of learning systems is presented and explained with some examples, especially from the fields of robotics and image processing.

Learning obectives:

- Students acquire knowledge of the fundamental methods in the field of machine learning.
- Students can classify, formally describe and evaluate methods of machine learning.
- Students can use their knowledge to select suitable models and methods for selected problems in the field of of machine learning.

Literature
Die Foliensätze sind als PDF verfügbar

Weiterführende Literatur

- Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach - Peter Norvig and Stuart J. Russell
- Machine Learning - Tom Mitchell
- Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning - Christopher M. Bishop
- Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction - Richard S. Sutton and Andrew G. Barto
- Deep Learning - Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville

Weitere (spezifische) Literatur zu einzelnen Themen wird in der Vorlesung angegeben.

T 7.205 Course: Machine Learning 2 – Advanced Methods [T-WIWI-106341]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Johann Marius Zöllner
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101637 - Analytics and Statistics
M-WIWI-103356 - Machine Learning

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2511502	Machine Learning 2 - Advanced methods	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Zöllner
SS 2020	2511503	Exercises for Machine Learning 2 - Advanced Methods	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Zöllner
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900050	Machine Learning 2 – Advanced Methods		Prüfung (PR)	Zöllner
SS 2020	7900080	Machine Learning 2 – Advanced Methods (Registration until 13 July 2020)		Prüfung (PR)	Zöllner

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is a written examination (60 min) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation or an oral exam (20 min) following §4, Abs. 2, 2 of the examination regulation.

The exam takes place every semester and can be repeated at every regular examination date.

Prerequisites
None.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Machine Learning 2 - Advanced methods

2511502, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The subject area of machine intelligence and, in particular, machine learning, taking into account real challenges of complex application domains, is a rapidly expanding field of knowledge and the subject of numerous research and development projects.

The lecture "Machine Learning 2" deals with advanced methods of machine learning such as semi-supervised and active learning, deep neural networks (deep learning), pulsed networks, hierarchical approaches, e.g. As well as dynamic, probabilistic relational methods. Another focus is the embedding and application of machine learning methods in real systems.

The lecture introduces the latest basic principles as well as extended basic structures and elucidates previously developed algorithms. The structure and the mode of operation of the methods and methods are presented and explained by means of some application scenarios, especially in the field of technical (sub) autonomous systems (robotics, neurorobotics, image processing, etc.).

Learning objectives:

- Students understand extended concepts of machine learning and their possible applications.
- Students can classify, formally describe and evaluate methods of machine learning.
- In detail, methods of machine learning can be embedded and applied in complex decision and inference systems.
- Students can use their knowledge to select suitable models and methods of machine learning for existing problems in the field of machine intelligence.

Recommendations:

Attending the lecture ***Machine Learning 1*** or a comparable lecture is very helpful in understanding this lecture.

Literature
Die Foliensätze sind als PDF verfügbar

Weiterführende Literatur

- Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach - Peter Norvig and Stuart J. Russell
- Machine Learning - Tom Mitchell
- Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning - Christopher M. Bishop
- Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction - Richard S. Sutton and Andrew G. Barto
- Deep Learning - Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville

Weitere (spezifische) Literatur zu einzelnen Themen wird in der Vorlesung angegeben.

T 7.206 Course: Machine Translation [T-INFO-101385]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100848 - Machine Translation

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24639	Maschinelle Übersetzung	4 SWS	Lecture (V)	Waibel, Herrmann, Pham
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500186	Machine Translation		Prüfung (PR)	Stüker, Waibel

T 7.207 Course: Management Accounting 1 [T-WIWI-102800]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marcus Wouters
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101498 - Management Accounting

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2579900	Management Accounting 1	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Wouters
SS 2020	2579901	Übung zu Management Accounting 1 (Bachelor)	2 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Riar
SS 2020	2579902		2 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Riar
Exams					
WS 19/20	79-2579900-B	Management Accounting 1 (Bachelor)		Prüfung (PR)	Wouters
WS 19/20	79-2579900-M	Management Accounting 1 (Mastervorzug und Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Wouters

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (120 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation) at the end of each semester.

Prerequisites
None

Annotation
Students in the Bachelor' program can only take the related tutorial and examination. Students in the Master's program (and Bachelor's students who are already completing examinations for their Master's program) can only take the related tuturial and examination.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Management Accounting 1

2579900, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The course covers topics in management accounting in a decision-making framework. Some of these topics in the course MA1 are: short-term planning, investment decisions, budgeting and activity-based costing.

We will use international material written in English.

We will approach these topics primarily from the perspective of the users of financial information (not so much from the controller who prepares the information).

The course builds on an introductory level of understanding of accounting concepts from Business Administration courses in the core program. The course is intended for students in Industrial Engineering.

Learning objectives:

- Students have an understanding of theory and applications of management accounting topics.
- They can use financial information for various purposes in organizations.

Examination:

- The assessment consists of a written exam (120 minutes) at the end of each semester (following § 4 (2) No. 1 of the examination regulation).

Workload:

- The total workload for this course is approximately 135.0 hours. For further information see German version.

Literature

- Marc Wouters, Frank H. Selto, Ronald W. Hilton, Michael W. Maher: Cost Management – Strategies for Business Decisions, 2012, Publisher: McGraw-Hill Higher Education (ISBN-13 9780077132392 / ISBN-10 0077132394)
- In addition, several papers that will be available on ILIAS.

V **Übung zu Management Accounting 1 (Bachelor)** **Practice (Ü)**
2579901, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Content
see Module Handbook

V **Practice (Ü)**
2579902, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Content
see Module Handbook

T 7.208 Course: Management Accounting 2 [T-WIWI-102801]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marcus Wouters
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101498 - Management Accounting

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2579903	Management Accounting 2	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Wouters
WS 19/20	2579904		2 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Ebinger
WS 19/20	2579905		2 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Ebinger
Exams					
WS 19/20	79-2579903-B	Management Accounting 2 (Bachelor)		Prüfung (PR)	Wouters
WS 19/20	79-2579903-M	Management Accounting 2 (Mastervorzug und Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Wouters

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (120 minutes) at the end of each semester.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
It is recommended to take part in the course "Management Accounting 1" before this course.

Annotation
Students in the Bachelor' program can only take the related tutorial and examination. Students in the Master's program (and Bachelor's students who are already completing examinations for their Master's program) can only take the related tuturial and examination.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Management Accounting 2

2579903, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The course covers topics in management accounting in a decision-making framework. Some of these topics in the course MA2 are: cost estimation, product costing and cost allocation, financial performance measures, transfer pricing, strategic performance measurement systems.

We will use international material written in English.

We will approach these topics primarily from the perspective of the users of financial information (not so much from the controller who prepares the information).

The course builds on an introductory level of understanding of accounting concepts from Business Administration courses in the core program. The course is intended for students in Industrial Engineering.

Learning objectives:

- Students have an understanding of theory and applications of management accounting topics. They can use financial information for various purposes in organizations.

Recommendations:

- It is recommended to take part in the course "Management Accounting 1" before this course.

Examination:

- The assessment consists of a written exam (120 min) at the end of each semester (following § 4 (2) No. 1 of the examination regulation).

Workload:

- The total workload for this course is approximately 135.0 hours. For further information see German version.

Literature

- Marc Wouters, Frank H. Selto, Ronald W. Hilton, Michael W. Maher: Cost Management – Strategies for Business Decisions, 2012, Verlag: McGraw-Hill Higher Education (ISBN-13 9780077132392 / ISBN-10 0077132394)
- Zusätzlich werden Artikel auf ILIAS zur Vergügung gestellt.

V 2579904, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal **Practice (Ü)**

Content
see ILIAS

V 2579905, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal **Practice (Ü)**

Content
see ILIAS

T 7.209 Course: Management of IT-Projects [T-WIWI-102667]

Responsible: Dr. Roland Schätzle
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101477 - Development of Business Information Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	3

Events					
SS 2020	2511214	Management of IT-Projects	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Schätzle
SS 2020	2511215	Übungen zu Management von Informatik-Projekten	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Schätzle
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900014	Management of IT-Projects		Prüfung (PR)	Oberweis
SS 2020	7900045	Management of IT-Projects (Registration until 13 July 2020)		Prüfung (PR)	Oberweis

Competence Certificate
The assessment takes place in the form of a written examination (exam) in the amount of 60 minutes. The examination is offered every semester and can be repeated at any regular examination date.

Prerequisite for the participation in the examination is the successful participation in the exercise, which takes place in the summer semester, starting from summer semester 2020. The number of participants in the exercise is limited.

The exact details will be announced in the lecture.

Prerequisites
Prerequisite for the participation in the examination is the successful participation in the exercise, which takes place in the summer semester, starting from summer semester 2020. The number of participants in the exercise is limited.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Management of IT-Projects

2511214, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The lecture deals with the general framework, impact factors and methods for planning, handling, and controlling of IT projects. Especially following topics are addressed:

- project environment
- project organisation
- project planning including the following items:
  - plan of the project structure
  - flow chart
  - project schedule
  - plan of resources
- effort estimation
- project infrastructur
- project controlling
- risk management
- feasibility studies
- decision processes, conduct of negotiations, time management.

Learning objectives:

Students

- explain the terminology of IT project management and typical used methods for planning, handling and controlling,
- apply methods appropiate to current project phases and project contexts,
- consider organisational and social impact factors.

Recommendations:

Knowledge from the lecture Software Engineering is helpful.

Workload:

- Lecture 30h
- Exercise 15h
- Preparation of lecture 24h
- Preparation of exercises 25h
- Exam preparation 40h
- Exam 1h

Literature

- B. Hindel, K. Hörmann, M. Müller, J. Schmied. Basiswissen Software-Projektmanagement. dpunkt.verlag 2004
- Project Management Institute Standards Committee. A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBoK guide). Project Management Institute. Four Campus Boulevard. Newton Square. PA 190733299. U.S.A.

V

Übungen zu Management von Informatik-Projekten

2511215, SS 2020, 1 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Practice (Ü)

Content
The general conditions, influencing factors and methods in the planning, execution and control of IT projects are dealt with. In particular, the following topics will be dealt with: Project environment, project organization, project structure plan, effort estimation, project infrastructure, project control, decision-making processes, negotiation, time management. The lecture is accompanied by exercises in the form of tutorials. The date of the exercise will be announced later.

T 7.210 Course: Managing New Technologies [T-WIWI-102612]

Responsible: Dr. Thomas Reiß
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2545003	Managing New Technologies	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Reiß
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900189	Managing New Technologies		Prüfung (PR)	Reiß

Competence Certificate
Written exam 100% following §4, Abs. 2.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
The credit points for T-WIWI-102612 "Management of New Technologies" were reduced to 3 credit points in the 2019 summer semester.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Managing New Technologies

2545003, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature

- Hausschildt/Salomo: Innovationsmanagement; Borchert et al.: Innovations- und Technologiemanagement;
- Specht/Möhrle; Gabler Lexikon Technologiemanagement

Die relevanten Auszüge und zusätzlichen Quellen werden in der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.211 Course: Market Engineering: Information in Institutions [T-WIWI-102640]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101409 - Electronic Markets
M-WIWI-101446 - Market Engineering
M-WIWI-101453 - Applied Strategic Decisions
M-WIWI-102754 - Service Economics and Management
M-WIWI-104813 - Information Systems: Internet-based Markets and Services

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2540460	Market Engineering: Information in Institutions	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Straub
SS 2020	2540461	Übungen zu Market Engineering: Information in Institutions	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Golla
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900208	Market Engineering: Information in Institutions (Nachklausur aus SS19)		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min) (according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulations). By successful completion of the exercises (§4 (2), 3 SPO 2007 respectively §4 (3) SPO 2015) up to 6 bonus points can be obtained. If the grade of the written examination is between 4.0 and 1.3, the bonus improves the grade by max. one grade level (0.3 or 0.4).

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Market Engineering: Information in Institutions

2540460, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature

- Roth, A., The Economist as Engineer: Game Theory, Experimental Economics and Computation as Tools for Design Economics. Econometrica 70(4): 1341-1378, 2002.
- Weinhardt, C. ,Holtmann, C., Neumann, D., Market Engineering. Wirtschaftsinformatik, 2003.
- Wolfstetter, E., Topics in Microeconomics - Industrial Organization, Auctions, and Incentives. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1999.
- Smith, V. "Theory, Experiments and Economics", The Journal of Economic Perspectives,Vol. 3, No. 1, 151-69 1989

T 7.212 Course: Market Research [T-WIWI-107720]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Klarmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101510 - Cross-Functional Management Accounting
M-WIWI-101647 - Data Science: Evidence-based Marketing
M-WIWI-105312 - Marketing and Sales Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2571150	Market Research	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Klarmann
SS 2020	2571151	Market Research Tutorial	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Honold
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900217	Market Research		Prüfung (PR)	Klarmann

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
Please note that this course has to be completed successfully by students interested in master thesis positions at the Marketing & Sales Research Group.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Market Research

2571150, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Within the lecture, essential statistical methods for measuring customer attitudes (e.g. satisfaction measurement), understanding customer behavior and making strategic decisions will be discussed. The practical use as well as the correct handling of different survey methods will be taught, such as experiments and surveys. To analyze the collected data, various analysis methods are presented, including hypothesis tests, factor analyses, cluster analyses, variance and regression analyses. Building on this, the interpretation of the results will be discussed.

Topics addressed in this course are for example:

- Theoretical foundations of market research
- Statistical foundations of market research
- Measuring customer attitudes
- Understanding customer reactions
- Strategical decision making

The aim of this lecture is to give an overview of essential statistical methods. In the lecture students learn the practical use as well as the correct handling of different statistical survey methods and analysis procedures. In addition, emphasis is put on the interpretation of the results after the application of an empirical survey. The derivation of strategic options is an important competence that is required in many companies in order to react optimally to customer needs.

The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

The total workload for this course is approximately 135.0 hours.

Presence time: 30 hours

Preparation and wrap-up of the course: 45.0 hours

Exam and exam preparation: 60.0 hours

Please note that this course has to be completed successfully by students interested in seminar or master thesis positions at the chair of marketing.

Literature
Homburg, Christian (2016), Marketingmanagement, 6. Aufl., Wiesbaden.

T 7.213 Course: Marketing Analytics [T-WIWI-103139]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Klarmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101647 - Data Science: Evidence-based Marketing

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	4

Events					
WS 19/20	2572170	Marketing Analytics	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Klarmann
WS 19/20	2572171		1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Halbauer
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900082	Marketing Analytics		Prüfung (PR)	Klarmann
WS 19/20	7900127	Marketing Analytics		Prüfung (PR)	Klarmann

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min) (according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation)

Prerequisites
The prerequisite for taking the course is the successful completion of the course Market Research [2571150].

Recommendation
It is strongly recommended to complete the course Market Research prior to taking the Marketing Analytics course.

Annotation
For further information please contact the Marketing and Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu).

Exchange students can bypass the requirement of passing Market Research if they can prove that they possess sufficient statistical knowledge based on courses attended at their home institution. This will be examined individually by the Marketing & Sales Research Group.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Marketing Analytics

2572170, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
In this course various relevant market research questions are addressed, as for example measuring and understanding customer attitudes, preparing strategic decisions and sales forecasting. In order to analyze these questions, students learn to handle social media data, panel data, nested observations and experimental design. To analyze the data, advanced methods, as for example multilevel modeling, structural equation modeling and return on marketing models are taught. Also, problems of causality are addressed in-depth. The lecture is accompanied by a computer-based exercise, in the course of which the methods are applied practically.

Students

- receive based on the course market research an overview of advanced empirical methods
- learn in the course of the lecture to handle advanced data collection and data analysis methods
- are based on the acquired knowledge able to interpret results and derive strategic implications

Total workload for 4.5 ECTS: ca. 135 hours.

In order to attend Marketing Analytics, students are required to have passed the course Market Research.

Exchange students can bypass the requirement of passing Market Research if they can prove that they possess sufficient statistical knowledge based on courses attended at their home institution. This will be examined individually by the Marketing & Sales Research Group.

For further information please contact the Marketing and Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu).

Literature

- Hanssens, Dominique M., Parsons, Leonard J., Schultz, Randall L. (2003), Market response models: Econometric and time series analysis, 2nd ed, Boston.
- Gelman, Andrew, Hill, Jennifer (2006), Data analysis using regression and multilevel/hierarchical models, New York.
- Cameron, A. Colin, Trivedi, Pravin K. (2005), Microeconometrics: methods and applications, New York.
- Chapman, Christopher, Feit, Elea M. (2015), R for Marketing Research and Analytics, Cham.
- Ledolter, Johannes (2013), Data mining and business analytics with R, New York.

T 7.214 Course: Marketing Strategy Business Game [T-WIWI-102835]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Klarmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101510 - Cross-Functional Management Accounting
M-WIWI-105312 - Marketing and Sales Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	1,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2571183	Marketing Strategy Business Game	1 SWS	Block (B)	Klarmann, Mitarbeiter

Competence Certificate
The assessment (alternative exam assessment) consists of a group presentation and a subsequent round of questions totalling 20 minutes.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
Please note that only one of the courses from the election block can be chosen in the module.
Please note: The number of participants for this course is limited. The Marketing and Sales Research Group typically provides the possibility to attend a course with 1.5 ECTS points in the respective module to all students. Participation in a specific course cannot be guaranteed.
In order to participate in this course, you need to apply. Applications are usually accepted at the start of the lecture period in summer term. Detailed information on the application process is usually provided on the website of the Marketing and Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu) shortly before the lecture period in summer term starts.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Marketing Strategy Business Game

2571183, SS 2020, 1 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Block (B)

Content
Using Markstrat, a marketing strategy business game, students work in groups representing a company that competes on a simulated market against the other groups' companies.

Students

- are able to operate the strategic marketing simulation software "Markstrat"

- are able to take strategic marketing decisions in groups

- know how to apply strategic marketing concepts to practical contexts (e.g. for market segmentation, product launches, coordination of the marketing mix, market research, choice of the distribution channel or competitive behavior)

- are capable to collect and to select information usefully with the aim of decision-making

- are able to react appropriately to predetermined market conditions

- know how to present their strategies in a clear and consistent way

- are able to talk about the success, problems, critical incidents, external influences and strategy changes during the experimental game and to reflect and present their learning success

Non exam assessment (following §4(2), 3 of the examination regulation).

The total workload for this course is approximately 45.0 hours. For further information see German version.

- Please note that only one of the courses from the election block can be chosen in the module.
- Please note: The number of participants for this course is limited. The Marketing and Sales Research Group typically provides the possibility to attend a course with 1.5 ECTS in the respective module to all students. Participation in a specific course cannot be guaranteed.
- In order to participate in this course, you need to apply. Applications are usually accepted at the start of the lecture period in summer term. Detailed information on the application process is usually provided on the website of the Marketing and Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu) shortly before the lecture period in summer term starts.

Literature
Homburg, Christian (2016), Marketingmanagement, 6. Aufl., Wiesbaden.

T 7.215 Course: Master Thesis [T-WIWI-103142]

Responsible: Studiendekan der KIT-Fakultät für Informatik
Studiendekan der KIT-Fakultät für Wirtschaftswissenschaften
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-104833 - Module Master Thesis

Type	Credits	Version
Final Thesis	30	1

Competence Certificate
see module description

Prerequisites
see module description

Final Thesis
This course represents a final thesis. The following periods have been supplied:

Submission deadline	6 months
Maximum extension period	3 months
Correction period	8 weeks

T 7.216 Course: Mechanisms and Applications of Workflow Systems [T-INFO-101257]

Responsible: Jutta Mülle
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100720 - Mechanisms and Applications of Workflow Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24111	Konzepte und Anwendungen von Workflowsystemen	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Mülle
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500089	Mechanisms and Applications of Workflow Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Böhm, Mülle

T 7.217 Course: Medical Robotics [T-INFO-101357]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Torsten Kröger
Jun.-Prof. Dr. Franziska Mathis-Ullrich

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: M-INFO-100820 - Medical Robotics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24681	Medical Robotics	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Mathis-Ullrich
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500129	Medical Robotics		Prüfung (PR)	Mathis-Ullrich

T 7.218 Course: Meshes and Point Clouds [T-INFO-101349]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100812 - Meshes and Point Clouds

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each term	1

T 7.219 Course: Methods in Economic Dynamics [T-WIWI-102906]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ingrid Ott
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101514 - Innovation Economics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	1,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2560240	Methods in Economic Dynamics	SWS	Lecture (V)	Ott, Bälz

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of micro- and macroeconomics is assumed, as taught in the courses Economics I [2600012] and Economics II [2600014]. Further, it is assumed that students have interest in using quantiative-mathematical methods.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Methods in Economic Dynamics

2560240, SS 2020, SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The economic exploitation of inventions is an important part of innovation economics. Intellectual property rights such as patents or trademarks play a central role. Within this workshop, the recording, processing and analysis of such intellectual property rights will be deepened, e.g. considering specific technologies. Students will learn how to work with relational databases, the econometric evaluation of recorded data, and methods for visualising them.

Learning objectives:

The student

- learns to query data sources.
- is able to analyse data with statistical methods.
- visualises and interprets data evaluations (e.g. using dashboards or methods of network analysis).

Recommendations:

An interest in working with data, basic knowledge on databases as well as basic knowledge in economics and statistics are advantageous.

Workload:

The total workload for this course is approximately 45 hours.

- Classes: ca. 5 h
- Self-study: ca. 40 h

Assessment:

Non exam assessment according to § 4 paragraph 3 of the examination regulation (SPO 2015).

Literature
Relevante Literatur wird in der Vorlesung bekanntgegeben.
(Relevant literature will be announced in the lecture.)

T 7.220 Course: Methods in Innovation Management [T-WIWI-110263]

Responsible: Dr. Daniel Jeffrey Koch
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2545107	Methoden im Innovationsmanagement	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Koch
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900143	Methods in Innovation Management		Prüfung (PR)	Weissenberger-Eibl

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessments (§4(2), 3 SPO). The final grade is composed 75% of the grade of the written paper and 25% of the grade of the presentation.

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
Prior attendance of the course “Innovation Management: Concepts, Strategies and Methods” is recommended.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Methoden im Innovationsmanagement

2545107, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The seminar "Methods in Innovation Management" aims at the discussion and development of different methods for the structured generation of ideas in selected contexts. In a block seminar, methods and contexts are discussed, from which seminar topics are defined with the participants. These topics are to be worked on independently using methods and procedures. The results will be presented at a presentation date and then a written seminar paper will be prepared. This means that creativity methods and their combination will be presented and applied. The methods are worked on in a structured form and process-like sequence in order to clarify the advantages and disadvantages of different methods.

Literature
Werden in der ersten Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.221 Course: Mixed Integer Programming I [T-WIWI-102719]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Stein
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101473 - Mathematical Programming
M-WIWI-102832 - Operations Research in Supply Chain Management
M-WIWI-103289 - Stochastic Optimization

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Irregular	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2550138	Mixed-integer Programming I	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Stein
WS 19/20	2550139	Exercises Mixted Integer Programming I	SWS	Practice (Ü)	Stein
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900008_WS1920_HK	Mixed Integer Programming I		Prüfung (PR)	Stein

Competence Certificate
The assessment of the lecture is a written examination (60 minutes) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation.

The examination is held in the semester of the lecture and in the following semester.

Prerequisite for admission to the written examination is attaining at least 30% of the exercise points. Therefore the online-registration for the written examination is subject to fulfilling the prerequisite.

The examination can also be combined with the examination of *Mixed Integer Programming II* [25140]. In this case, the duration of the written examination takes 120 minutes.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
It is strongly recommended to visit at least one lecture from the Bachelor program of this chair before attending this course.

Annotation
The lecture is offered irregularly. The curriculum of the next three years is available online (kop.ior.kit.edu).

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Mixed-integer Programming I

2550138, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Many optimization problems from economics, engineering and natural sciences are modeled with continuous as well as with discrete variables. Examples are the energy minimal design of a chemical process in which several reactors may be switched on or off, portfolio optimization with limitations on the number of securities, the choice of locations to serve customers at minimum cost, and the optimal design of vote allocations in election procedures. For the algorithmic identification of optimal points of such problems an interaction of ideas from discrete as well as continuous optimization is necessary.

The lecture focusses on mixed-integer *linear* optimization problems and is structured as follows:

- Introduction, solvability, and basic concepts
- LP relaxation and error bounds for roundings
- Branch-and-bound method
- Gomory's cutting plane method
- Benders decomposition

The lecture is accompanied by exercises which, amongst others, offers the opportunity to implement and to test some of the methods on practically relevant examples.

Remark:

The treatment of mixed-integer *nonlinear* optimization problems forms the contents of the lecture "Mixed-integer Programming II".

Learning objectives:

The student

- knows and understands the fundamentals of linear mixed integer programming,
- is able to choose, design and apply modern techniques of linear mixed integer programming in practice.

Literature

- C.A. Floudas, Nonlinear and Mixed-Integer Optimization: Fundamentals and Applications, Oxford University Press, 1995
- J. Kallrath: Gemischt-ganzzahlige Optimierung, Vieweg, 2002
- D. Li, X. Sun: Nonlinear Integer Programming, Springer, 2006
- G.L. Nemhauser, L.A. Wolsey, Integer and Combinatorial Optimization, Wiley, 1988
- M. Tawarmalani, N.V. Sahinidis, Convexification and Global Optimization in Continuous and Mixed-Integer Nonlinear Programming, Kluwer, 2002.

T 7.222 Course: Mixed Integer Programming II [T-WIWI-102720]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Stein
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101473 - Mathematical Programming
M-WIWI-102832 - Operations Research in Supply Chain Management
M-WIWI-103289 - Stochastic Optimization

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Irregular	1

Competence Certificate
The assessment of the lecture is a written examination (60 minutes) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation.

The examination is held in the semester of the lecture and in the following semester.

Prerequisite for admission to the written examination is attaining at least 30% of the exercise points. Therefore the online-registration for the written examination is subject to fulfilling the prerequisite.

The examination can also be combined with the examination of*Mixed Integer Programming I*[2550138]. In this case, the duration of the written examination takes 120 minutes.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
It is strongly recommended to visit at least one lecture from the Bachelor program of this chair before attending this course.

Annotation
The lecture is offered irregularly. The curriculum of the next three years is available online (kop.ior.kit.edu).

T 7.223 Course: Mobile Communication [T-INFO-101322]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Waldhorst
Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: M-INFO-100785 - Mobile Communication

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24643	Mobile Communications	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Waldhorst, Jung
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500015	Mobile Communication		Prüfung (PR)	Waldhorst, Zitterbart

T 7.224 Course: Mobile Robots – Practical Course [T-INFO-105951]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rüdiger Dillmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102977 - Mobile Robots – Practical Course

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each winter term	1

T 7.225 Course: Model Driven Software Development [T-INFO-101278]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ralf Reussner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100741 - Model-Driven Software Development

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24657	Model-Driven Software Engineering	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Burger
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500086	Model Driven Software Development		Prüfung (PR)	Reussner

T 7.226 Course: Modeling and Analyzing Consumer Behavior with R [T-WIWI-102899]

Responsible: Dr. Verena Dorner
Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt

Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management

Part of: M-WIWI-101448 - Service Management
M-WIWI-101506 - Service Analytics
M-WIWI-103118 - Data Science: Data-Driven User Modeling

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2540470	Modeling and Analyzing Consumer Behavior with R	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Dorner, Greif-Winzrieth, Knierim
SS 2020	2540471	Übung zu Modeling and Analyzing Consumer Behaviour with R	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Knierim, Greif-Winzrieth, Dorner
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900262	Modeling and Analyzing Consumer Behavior with R (Nachklausur aus dem SS19)		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min) (according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulations). By successful completion of the exercises (§4 (2), 3 SPO 2007 respectively §4 (3) SPO 2015) a bonus can be obtained. If the grade of the written exam is at least 4.0 and at most 1.3, the bonus will improve it by one grade level (i.e. by 0.3 or 0.4).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
Number of participants limited.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Modeling and Analyzing Consumer Behavior with R

2540470, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
Field, A., Miles, J., Field, Z., Discovering Statistics Using R, SAGE 2014

Jones, O., Maillardet, R., Robinson, A., Scientific Programming and Simulation Using R, Chapmann & Hall / CRC Press 2009

Venables, W.N., Smith, D.M. and the R Core Team, "An Introduction to R", 2012 (Version 2.15.2), http://cran.r-project.org/doc/manuals/R-intro.pdf

Wickham, Hadley, ggplot2: Elegant Graphics for Data Analysis (Use R!), Springer 2009 (2nd edition)

T 7.227 Course: Modeling and OR-Software: Advanced Topics [T-WIWI-106200]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Stefan Nickel
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-102808 - Digital Service Systems in Industry
M-WIWI-102832 - Operations Research in Supply Chain Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2550490	Modellieren und OR-Software: Fortgeschrittene Themen	3 SWS	Practical course (P)	Pomes, Zander, Bakker
Exams					
WS 19/20	00019	Modeling and OR-Software: Advanced Topics		Prüfung (PR)	Nickel

Competence Certificate
The assessment is a 120 minutes examination, including a written and a practical part (according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

The examination is held in the term of the software laboratory and the following term.

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
Basic knowledge as conveyed in the module *Introduction to Operations Research* is assumed.

Successful completion of the course *Modeling and OR-Software: Introduction*.

Annotation
Due to capacity restrictions, registration before course start is required. For further information see the webpage of the course.

The lecture is held in every term. The planned lectures and courses for the next three years are announced online.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Modellieren und OR-Software: Fortgeschrittene Themen

2550490, WS 19/20, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
The advanced course is designated for Master students that already attended the introductory course or gained equivalent experience elsewhere, e.g. during a seminar or bachelor thesis. We will work on advanced topics and methods in OR, among others cutting planes, column generation and constraint programming. The Software used for the exercises is IBM ILOG CPLEX Optimization Studio. The associated modelling progamming languages are OPL and ILOG Script.

T 7.228 Course: Models of Parallel Processing [T-INFO-101365]

Responsible: Thomas Worsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100828 - Models of Parallel Processing

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24606	Modelle der Parallelverarbeitung	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Worsch, Vollmar
Exams					
WS 19/20	75400003	Models of Parallel Processing		Prüfung (PR)	Worsch

T 7.229 Course: Multicore Computers and Computer Clusters [T-INFO-101325]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Walter Tichy
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100788 - Multicore Computers and Computer Clusters

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24112	Multikern-Rechner und Rechnerbündel	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Tichy
Exams					
WS 19/20	7580290235	Multicore Computers and Computer Clusters		Prüfung (PR)	Tichy

T 7.230 Course: Multicore Programming in Practice: Tools, Models, Languages [T-INFO-101565]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Walter Tichy
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100985 - Multicore Programming in Practice: Tools, Models, Languages

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each winter term	1

T 7.231 Course: Multi-Dimensional Signal Processing and Image Exploitation with Graphic Cards and Other Manycore-Processors [T-INFO-106278]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Dr. Thomas Perschke

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: M-INFO-103154 - Multi-dimensional Signal Processing and Image Exploitation with Graphic Cards and Other Manycore-Processors

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400021	Multi-dimensional signal processing and image exploitation with graphic cards and other manycore-processors	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Perschke
Exams					
WS 19/20	750002400021	Multi-dimensional signal processing and image exploitation with graphic cards and other manycore-processors		Prüfung (PR)	Beyerer

Prerequisites
none.

T 7.232 Course: Multivariate Statistical Methods [T-WIWI-103124]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Grothe
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101473 - Mathematical Programming
M-WIWI-101637 - Analytics and Statistics
M-WIWI-101639 - Econometrics and Statistics II
M-WIWI-103289 - Stochastic Optimization

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2550554	Multivariate Verfahren	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Grothe
SS 2020	2550555	Übung zu Multivariate Verfahren	2 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Grothe, Kächele

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is a written examination (60 min) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation. A bonus program can improve the grade by one grade level (i.e. by 0.3 or 0.4).

The exam is offered every semester. Re-examinations are offered only for repeaters.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
The course covers highly advanced statistical methods with a quantitative focus. Hence, participants are necessarily expected to have advanced statistical knowledge, e.g. acquired in the course ''Advanced Statistics''. Without this, participation in the course is not advised.

Previous attendance of the course Analysis of Multivariate Data is recommended. Alternatively, the script can be provided to interested students.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Multivariate Verfahren

2550554, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Open in study portal — **Lecture (V)**

Literature
Skript zur Vorlesung

T 7.233 Course: Natural Language Processing and Dialog Modeling [T-INFO-101473]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100899 - Natural Language Processing and Dialog Modeling

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400007	Natural Language Processing and dialog modeling	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Waibel, Herrmann, Pham
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500168	Natural Language Processing and Dialog Modeling		Prüfung (PR)	Waibel, Stüker

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Natural Language Processing and dialog modeling

2400007, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
In order that we can communicate with a computer successfully, it has to be able to interpret sentences like “I don't understand what you mean by this!”. For that it has to know what “to not understand” means and what “by this” refers to.This lecture gives an overview of different subject areas and applied methods in Natural Language Processing (NLP) and dialog modeling.Concerning NLP, the covered topics will vary in complexity such as Part-of-Speech Tagging, Sentiment Analysis, Word Sense Disambiguation (WSD) and Question Answering (QA).At the same time, various techniques will be presented with which the corresponding components can be realized. Among those are Conditional Random Fields (CRFs) and Maximum Entropy Models (MaxEnt).Furthermore, topics and methods of NLP will be emphasized which are especially relevant for realizing spoken dialog systems. In Dialog Modeling different areas like Social Dialog, Goal-Oriented Dialog, Multimodal Dialog and Error Handling will be addressed. These involve additional techniques like Partially Observable Markov Decision Processes (POMDPs).

T 7.234 Course: Natural Language Processing and Software Engineering [T-INFO-101272]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Walter Tichy
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100735 - Natural Language Processing and Software Engineering

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24187	Sprachverarbeitung in der Softwaretechnik	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Tichy, Weigelt
Exams					
WS 19/20	7543231	Natural Language Processing and Software Engineering		Prüfung (PR)	Tichy

T 7.235 Course: Network Security: Architectures and Protocols [T-INFO-101319]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100782 - Network Security: Architectures and Protocols
M-WIWI-104812 - Information Systems: Engineering and Transformation

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24601	Netzsicherheit: Architekturen und Protokolle	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Baumgart, Bless, Heseding, Zitterbart
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500014	Network Security: Architectures and Protocols		Prüfung (PR)	Zitterbart
WS 19/20	7500277	Network Security: Architectures and Protocols für Wiederholer		Prüfung (PR)	Zitterbart

T 7.236 Course: Next Generation Internet [T-INFO-101321]

Responsible: Dr.-Ing. Roland Bless
Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100784 - Next Generation Internet

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24674	Next Generation Internet	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Bless
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500016	Next Generation Internet		Prüfung (PR)	Bless, Zitterbart
WS 19/20	7500236	Next Generation Internet für Wiederholer		Prüfung (PR)	Bless, Zitterbart

T 7.237 Course: Non- and Semiparametrics [T-WIWI-103126]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Melanie Schienle
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101638 - Econometrics and Statistics I
M-WIWI-101639 - Econometrics and Statistics II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Irregular	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2521300	Non- and Semiparametrics	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Schienle
WS 19/20	2521301		2 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Schienle, Görgen
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900223	Non- and Semiparametrics		Prüfung (PR)	Schienle
WS 19/20	7900227	Non- and Semiparametrics		Prüfung (PR)	Schienle

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (90 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Knowledge of the contents covered by the course *"Applied Econometrics"* [2520020]

Annotation
The course takes place every second winter semester: 2018/19 then 2020/21

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Non- and Semiparametrics

2521300, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Learning objectives:

The student

- has profound knowledge of non- and semiparametric estimation methods
- is capable of implementing these methods using statistical software and using them to assess empirical problems

Content:

Kernel density estimation, local constant and local linear regression, bandwidth choice, series and sieve estimators, additive models, semiparametric models

Requirements:

It is recommended to attend the course *Applied Econometrics* prior to this course.

Workload:

Total workload for 4.5 CP: approx. 135 hours

Attendance: 30 hours

Preparation and follow-up: 65 hours

Exam preparation: 40 hours

Literature
Li, Racine: Nonparametric Econometrics: Theory and Practice. Princeton University Press, 2007.

T 7.238 Course: Nonlinear Optimization I [T-WIWI-102724]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Stein
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101473 - Mathematical Programming

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	4

Events					
WS 19/20	2550111	Nonlinear Optimization I	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Stein
WS 19/20	2550112	Exercises Nonlinear Optimization I + II	SWS	Practice (Ü)	Stein
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900002_WS1920_HK	Nonlinear Optimization I		Prüfung (PR)	Stein

Competence Certificate
The assessment consits of a written exam (60 minutes) according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation.

The exam takes place in the semester of the lecture and in the following semester.

The examination can also be combined with the examination of *Nonlinear Optimization II* [2550113]. In this case, the duration of the written examination takes 120 minutes.

Prerequisites
The module component exam T-WIWI-103637 "Nonlinear Optimization I and II" may not be selected.

Annotation
Part I and II of the lecture are held consecutively in the *same* semester.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Nonlinear Optimization I

2550111, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The lecture treats the minimization of smooth nonlinear functions without constraints. For such problems, which occur very often in economics, engineering, and natural sciences, optimality conditions are derived and, based on them, solution algorithms are developed. The lecture is structured as follows:

- Introduction, examples, and terminology
- Existence results for optimal points
- First and second order optimality condtions
- Algorithms (line search, steepest descent method, variable metric methods, Newton method, Quasi Newton methods, CG method, trust region method)

The lecture is accompanied by exercises which, amongst others, offers the opportunity to implement and to test some of the methods on practically relevant examples.

Remark:

The treatment of optimization problems *with* constraints forms the contents of the lecture "Nonlinear Optimization II". The lectures "Nonlinear Optimization I" and "Nonlinear Optimization II" are held consecutively *in the same semester*.

Learning objectives:

The student

- knows and understands fundamentals of unconstrained nonlinear optimization,
- is able to choose, design and apply modern techniques of unconstrained nonlinear optimization in practice.

Literature
O. Stein, Grundzüge der Nichtlinearen Optimierung, SpringerSpektrum, 2018

Weiterführende Literatur:

- W. Alt, Nichtlineare Optimierung, Vieweg, 2002
- M.S. Bazaraa, H.D. Sherali, C.M. Shetty, Nonlinear Programming, Wiley, 1993
- O. Güler, Foundations of Optimization, Springer, 2010
- H.Th. Jongen, K. Meer, E. Triesch, Optimization Theory, Kluwer, 2004
- J. Nocedal, S. Wright, Numerical Optimization, Springer, 2000

T 7.239 Course: Nonlinear Optimization I and II [T-WIWI-103637]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Stein
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101473 - Mathematical Programming

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	9	Each winter term	6

Events					
WS 19/20	2550111	Nonlinear Optimization I	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Stein
WS 19/20	2550112	Exercises Nonlinear Optimization I + II	SWS	Practice (Ü)	Stein
WS 19/20	2550113	Nonlinear Optimization II	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Stein
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900004_WS1920_HK	Nonlinear Optimization I and II		Prüfung (PR)	Stein

Competence Certificate
The assessment consits of a written exam (120 minutes) according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation and possibly of a compulsory prerequisite.

The exam takes place in the semester of the lecture and in the following semester.

Prerequisites
None.

Annotation
Part I and II of the lecture are held consecutively in the **same** semester.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Nonlinear Optimization I

2550111, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The lecture treats the minimization of smooth nonlinear functions without constraints. For such problems, which occur very often in economics, engineering, and natural sciences, optimality conditions are derived and, based on them, solution algorithms are developed. The lecture is structured as follows:

- Introduction, examples, and terminology
- Existence results for optimal points
- First and second order optimality condtions
- Algorithms (line search, steepest descent method, variable metric methods, Newton method, Quasi Newton methods, CG method, trust region method)

The lecture is accompanied by exercises which, amongst others, offers the opportunity to implement and to test some of the methods on practically relevant examples.

Remark:

The treatment of optimization problems *with* constraints forms the contents of the lecture "Nonlinear Optimization II". The lectures "Nonlinear Optimization I" and "Nonlinear Optimization II" are held consecutively *in the same semester*.

Learning objectives:

The student

- knows and understands fundamentals of unconstrained nonlinear optimization,
- is able to choose, design and apply modern techniques of unconstrained nonlinear optimization in practice.

Literature
O. Stein, Grundzüge der Nichtlinearen Optimierung, SpringerSpektrum, 2018

Weiterführende Literatur:

- W. Alt, Nichtlineare Optimierung, Vieweg, 2002
- M.S. Bazaraa, H.D. Sherali, C.M. Shetty, Nonlinear Programming, Wiley, 1993
- O. Güler, Foundations of Optimization, Springer, 2010
- H.Th. Jongen, K. Meer, E. Triesch, Optimization Theory, Kluwer, 2004
- J. Nocedal, S. Wright, Numerical Optimization, Springer, 2000

V

Nonlinear Optimization II

2550113, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The lecture treats the minimization of smooth nonlinear functions under nonlinear constraints. For such problems, which occur very often in economics, engineering, and natural sciences, optimality conditions are derived and, based on them, solution algorithms are developed. The lecture is structured as follows:

- Topology and first order approximations of the feasible set
- Theorems of the alternative, first and second order optimality conditions
- Algorithms (penalty method, multiplier method, barrier method, interior point method, SQP method, quadratic optimization)

The lecture is accompanied by exercises which, amongst others, offers the opportunity to implement and to test some of the methods on practically relevant examples.

Remark:

The treatment of optimization problems *without* constraints forms the contents of the lecture "Nonlinear Optimization I". The lectures "Nonlinear Optimization I" and "Nonlinear Optimization II" are held consecutively *in the same semester*.

Learning objectives:

The student

- knows and understands fundamentals of constrained nonlinear optimization,
- is able to choose, design and apply modern techniques of constrained nonlinear optimization in practice.

Literature
O. Stein, Grundzüge der Nichtlinearen Optimierung, SpringerSpektrum, 2018

Weiterführende Literatur:

- W. Alt, Nichtlineare Optimierung, Vieweg, 2002
- M.S. Bazaraa, H.D. Sherali, C.M. Shetty, Nonlinear Programming, Wiley, 1993
- O. Güler, Foundations of Optimization, Springer, 2010
- H.Th. Jongen, K. Meer, E. Triesch, Optimization Theory, Kluwer, 2004
- J. Nocedal, S. Wright, Numerical Optimization, Springer, 2000

T 7.240 Course: Nonlinear Optimization II [T-WIWI-102725]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Stein
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101473 - Mathematical Programming

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	3

Events					
WS 19/20	2550112	Exercises Nonlinear Optimization I + II	SWS	Practice (Ü)	Stein
WS 19/20	2550113	Nonlinear Optimization II	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Stein
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900003_WS1920_HK	Nonlinear Optimization II		Prüfung (PR)	Stein

Competence Certificate
The assessment consits of a written exam (60 minutes) according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation and possibly of a compulsory prerequisite.

The exam takes place in the semester of the lecture and in the following semester.

The exam can also be combined with the examination of *Nonlinear Optimization I* [2550111]. In this case, the duration of the written exam takes 120 minutes.

Prerequisites
None.

Annotation
Part I and II of the lecture are held consecutively in the same semester.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Nonlinear Optimization II

2550113, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The lecture treats the minimization of smooth nonlinear functions under nonlinear constraints. For such problems, which occur very often in economics, engineering, and natural sciences, optimality conditions are derived and, based on them, solution algorithms are developed. The lecture is structured as follows:

- Topology and first order approximations of the feasible set
- Theorems of the alternative, first and second order optimality conditions
- Algorithms (penalty method, multiplier method, barrier method, interior point method, SQP method, quadratic optimization)

The lecture is accompanied by exercises which, amongst others, offers the opportunity to implement and to test some of the methods on practically relevant examples.

Remark:

The treatment of optimization problems *without* constraints forms the contents of the lecture "Nonlinear Optimization I". The lectures "Nonlinear Optimization I" and "Nonlinear Optimization II" are held consecutively *in the same semester*.

Learning objectives:

The student

- knows and understands fundamentals of constrained nonlinear optimization,
- is able to choose, design and apply modern techniques of constrained nonlinear optimization in practice.

Literature
O. Stein, Grundzüge der Nichtlinearen Optimierung, SpringerSpektrum, 2018

Weiterführende Literatur:

- W. Alt, Nichtlineare Optimierung, Vieweg, 2002
- M.S. Bazaraa, H.D. Sherali, C.M. Shetty, Nonlinear Programming, Wiley, 1993
- O. Güler, Foundations of Optimization, Springer, 2010
- H.Th. Jongen, K. Meer, E. Triesch, Optimization Theory, Kluwer, 2004
- J. Nocedal, S. Wright, Numerical Optimization, Springer, 2000

T 7.241 Course: Operations Research in Health Care Management [T-WIWI-102884]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Stefan Nickel
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-102805 - Service Operations

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Irregular	2

Events					
SS 2020	2550495	Operations Research in Health Care Management	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Nickel
SS 2020	2550496	Übungen zu OR im Health Care Management	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Bakker

Competence Certificate
The assessment is a 60 minutes written examination (according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

The examination is held in the term of the lecture and the following lecture.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge as conveyed in the module "Introduction to Operations Research" is assumed.

Annotation
The course is offered irregularly. Planned lectures for the next three years can be found in the internet at http://dol.ior.kit.edu/english/Courses.php.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Operations Research in Health Care Management

2550495, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur:

- Fleßa: Grundzüge der Krankenhausbetriebslehre, Oldenbourg, 2007
- Fleßa: Grundzüge der Krankenhaussteuerung, Oldenbourg, 2008
- Hall: Patient flow: reducing delay in healthcare delivery, Springer, 2006

T 7.242 Course: Operations Research in Supply Chain Management [T-WIWI-102715]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Stefan Nickel
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101473 - Mathematical Programming
M-WIWI-102805 - Service Operations
M-WIWI-102832 - Operations Research in Supply Chain Management
M-WIWI-103289 - Stochastic Optimization

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Irregular	2

Exams				
WS 19/20	7900288	Operations Research in Supply Chain Management	Prüfung (PR)	Nickel

Competence Certificate
The assessment is a 60 minutes written examination (according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

The examination is held in the term of the lecture and the following lecture.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge as conveyed in the module Introduction to Operations Research and in the lectures Facility Location and Strategic SCM,Tactical and operational SCMis assumed.

Annotation
The course is offered irregularly. Planned lectures for the next three years can be found in the internet at http://dol.ior.kit.edu/english/Courses.php.

T 7.243 Course: Optimization and Synthesis of Embedded Systems (ES1) [T-INFO-101367]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100830 - Optimization and Synthesis of Embedded Systems (ES1)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2424143	Optimisation and synthesis of embedded systems (ES1)	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Bauer, Henkel
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500085	VL: Optimization and synthesis of embedded systems (ES1)		Prüfung (PR)	Henkel

T 7.244 Course: Optimization Models and Applications [T-WIWI-110162]

Responsible: Dr. Nathan Sudermann-Merx
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101473 - Mathematical Programming
M-WIWI-102832 - Operations Research in Supply Chain Management
M-WIWI-103289 - Stochastic Optimization

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2550140	Optimization Models and Application	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Stein, Sudermann-Merx
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900010_WS1920_HK	Optimization Models and Applications		Prüfung (PR)	Stein

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min.) according to § 4 paragraph 2 Nr. 1 of the examination regulation.

The prerequisite for participation in the exam is the achievement of a minimum number of points in delivery sheets. Details will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None.

T 7.245 Course: Optimization under Uncertainty [T-WIWI-106545]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Steffen Rebennack
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-103289 - Stochastic Optimization

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2550464	Optimierungsansätze unter Unsicherheit	SWS	Lecture (V)	Rebennack
WS 19/20	2550465	Übungen zu Optimierungsansätze unter Unsicherheit	SWS	Practice (Ü)	Rebennack, Füllner
WS 19/20	2550466		2 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Rebennack, Füllner
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900240	Optimization under Uncertainty		Prüfung (PR)	Rebennack
WS 19/20	7900330	Optimization under Uncertainty		Prüfung (PR)	Rebennack

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation. The exam takes place in every the semester.

Prerequisites
None.

T 7.246 Course: Panel Data [T-WIWI-103127]

Responsible: apl. Prof. Dr. Wolf-Dieter Heller
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101638 - Econometrics and Statistics I
M-WIWI-101639 - Econometrics and Statistics II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2520320	Panel Data	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Heller
SS 2020	2520321	Übungen zu Paneldaten	2 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Heller

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Panel Data

2520320, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Content:
Fixed-Effects-Models, Random-Effects-Models, Time-Demeaning
Workload:
Total workload for 4.5 CP: approx. 135 hours
Attendance: 30 hours
Preparation and follow-up: 65 hours
Exam preparation: 40 hours
Exam preparation: 40 hours

Literature
Wooldridge, J. M. (2002). *Econometric analysis of cross section and panel data*. Cambridge and London: MIT Press.
Wooldridge, J. M. (2009). *Introductory Econometrics: A Modern Approach* (5th ed.). Mason, Ohio: South-Western Cengage Learning.

T 7.247 Course: Parallel Algorithms [T-INFO-101333]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Peter Sanders
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100796 - Parallel Algorithms

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400053	Parallel Algorithms	2/1 SWS	Lecture (V)	Sanders, Hespe, Schreiber
Exams					
WS 19/20	75489	Parallel Algorithms		Prüfung (PR)	Sanders

T 7.248 Course: Parallel Computer Systems and Parallel Programming [T-INFO-101345]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Achim Streit
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100808 - Parallel Computer Systems and Parallel Programming

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24617	Parallel computer systems and parallel programming	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Streit, Häfner
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500241	Parallel computer systems and parallel programming		Prüfung (PR)	Streit

T 7.249 Course: Parametric Optimization [T-WIWI-102855]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Stein
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101473 - Mathematical Programming

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Irregular	1

Competence Certificate
The assessment of the lecture is a written examination (60 minutes) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation.
The examination is held in the semester of the lecture and in the following semester.

Prerequisite for admission to the written examination is attaining at least 30% of the exercise points. Therefore the online-registration for the written examination is subject to fulfilling the prerequisite.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
It is strongly recommended to visit at least one lecture from the Bachelor program of this chair before attending this course.

Annotation
The lecture is offered irregularly. The curriculum of the next three years is available online (www.ior.kit.edu).

T 7.250 Course: Patent Law [T-INFO-101310]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101215 - Intellectual Property Law

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	24656	Patent Law	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Koch
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500001	Patent Law		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz
SS 2020	7500062	Patent Law		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz

T 7.251 Course: Pattern Recognition [T-INFO-101362]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100825 - Pattern Recognition

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24675	Pattern Recognition	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Beyerer
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500111	Pattern Recognition		Prüfung (PR)	Beyerer
SS 2020	7500032	Pattern Recognition		Prüfung (PR)	Beyerer

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Pattern Recognition

24675, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur
- Richard O. Duda, Peter E. Hart, Stork G. David. Pattern Classification. Wiley-Interscience, second edition, 2001
- K. Fukunaga. Introduction to Statistical Pattern Recognition. Academic Press, second edition, 1997
- R. Hoffman. Signalanalyse und -erkennung. Springer, 1998
- H. Niemann. Pattern analysis and understanding. Springer, second edition, 1990
- J. Schürmann. Pattern classification. Wiley & Sons, 1996
- S. Theodoridis, K. Koutroumbas. Pattern recognition. London: Academic, 2003
- V. N. Vapnik. The nature of statistical learning theory. Springer, second edition, 2000

T 7.252 Course: Personalization and Services [T-WIWI-102848]

Responsible: Dr.-Ing. Andreas Sonnenbichler
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101410 - Business & Service Engineering
M-WIWI-101470 - Data Science: Advanced CRM

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2540533	Personalization & Services	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Sonnenbichler, Geyer-Schulz
WS 19/20	2540534	Exercise Personalization & Services	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Sonnenbichler, Geyer-Schulz
Exams					
WS 19/20	7979702	Personalization and Services		Prüfung (PR)	Geyer-Schulz

Competence Certificate
Written examination (60 minutes) according to §4(2), 1 SPO. The exam is considered passed if at least 50 out of a maximum of 100 possible points are achieved. The grades are graded in five steps (best grade 1.0 from 95 points). Details of the grade formation and scale will be announced in the course.
A bonus can be acquired through successful participation in the practice. If the grade of the written examination is between 4.0 and 1.3, the bonus improves the grade by one grade level (0.3 or 0.4). The exact criteria for awarding a bonus will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Personalization & Services

2540533, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal **Lecture (V)**

Literature
Die Vorlesung orientiert sich an aktuellen wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichungen. Die Literaturliste finden Sie nach Themen gegliedert jeweils am Ende der Vorlesungseinheiten.

T 7.253 Course: Photorealistic Rendering [T-INFO-101268]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100731 - Photorealistic Rendering

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24682	Fotorealistische Bildsynthese	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Schudeiske
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500203	Photorealistic Rendering		Prüfung (PR)	Dachsbacher

T 7.254 Course: Planning and Management of Industrial Plants [T-WIWI-102631]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Schultmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101471 - Industrial Production II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	5,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2581952	Planning and Management of Industrial Plants	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Glöser-Chahoud, Schultmann
WS 19/20	2581953	Übungen Anlagenwirtschaft	2 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Rosenberg, Schultmann
Exams					
WS 19/20	7981952	Planning and Management of Industrial Plants		Prüfung (PR)	Schultmann

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (90 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation). The exam takes place in every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Planning and Management of Industrial Plants

2581952, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Industrial plant management incorporates a complex set of tasks along the entire life cycle of an industrial plant, starting with the initiation and erection up to operating and dismantling.

During this course students will get to know special characteristics of industrial plant management. Students will learn important methods to plan, realize and supervise the supply, start-up, maintenance, optimisation and shut-down of industrial plants. Alongside, students will have to handle the inherent question of choosing between technologies and evaluating each of them. This course pays special attention to the specific characteristics of plant engineering, commissioning and investment.

Literature
Wird in der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.255 Course: Portfolio and Asset Liability Management [T-WIWI-103128]

Responsible: Dr. Mher Safarian
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101639 - Econometrics and Statistics II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2520357	Portfolio and Asset Liability Management	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Safarian
SS 2020	2520358	Übungen zu Portfolio and Asset Liability Management	2 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Safarian

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course consists of a written examination (following §4(2), 1 SPOs, 180 min.).

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Portfolio and Asset Liability Management

2520357, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Learning objectives:

Knowledge of various portfolio management techniques in the financial industry.

Content:

Portfolio theory: principles of investment, Markowitz- portfolio analysis, Modigliani-Miller theorems and absence of arbitrage, efficient markets, capital asset pricing model (CAPM), multi factorial CAPM, arbitragepricing theory (APT), arbitrage and hedging, multi factorial models, equity-portfolio management, passive strategies, active investment

Asset liability: statistical portfolio analysis in stock allocation, measures of success, dynamic multi seasonal models, models in building scenarios, stochastic programming in bond and liability management, optimal investment strategies, integrated asset liability management

Workload:

Total workload for 4.5 CP: approx. 135 hours

Attendance: 30 hours

Preparation and follow-up: 65 hours

Exam preparation: 40 hours

Exam preparation: 40 hours

Literature
To be announced in the lecture

T 7.256 Course: Practical Course Applied Telematics [T-INFO-103585]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101889 - Practical Course Applied Telematics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	24316	Praxis der Telematik	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Bauer, Hock, Zitterbart
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500019	Practical Course Applied Telematics		Prüfung (PR)	Zitterbart

T 7.257 Course: Practical Course Automatic Speech Recognition [T-INFO-104775]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102411 - Practical Course Automatic Speech Recognition

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24298	Praktikum Automatische Spracherkennung	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Waibel, Stüker, Müller
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500131	Practical Course Automatic Speech Recognition		Prüfung (PR)	Waibel, Stüker

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Praktikum Automatische Spracherkennung

24298, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content

- In a number of experiments different systems for automatic speech recognition will be built step-by-step
- The use of different tools and techniques from the area will be practiced

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur

- A. Waibel, K.F. Lee: Readings in Speech Recognition
- F. Jelinek: Statistical Methods of Speech Recognition
- Schukat-Talamazzini: Automatische Spracherkennung

T 7.258 Course: Practical Course Circuit Design with Intel Galileo [T-INFO-105580]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Mehdi Baradaran Tahoori
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102353 - Practical Course Circuit Design with Intel Galileo

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400116	Circuit Design with Intel Galileo	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Tahoori
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500148	Practical Course Circuit Design with Intel Galileo		Prüfung (PR)	Tahoori

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Circuit Design with Intel Galileo

2400116, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

T 7.259 Course: Practical Course Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction [T-INFO-105943]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rainer Stiefelhagen
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102966 - Practical Course Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each summer term	2

Exams				
WS 19/20	7500136	Practical Course Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction	Prüfung (PR)	Stiefelhagen

T 7.260 Course: Practical Course Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction incl. Scientific Report [T-INFO-110325]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rainer Stiefelhagen
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-105105 - Practical Course Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction incl. Scientific Report

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2400123	Practical Course Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Stiefelhagen, Zündorf, Roitberg
Exams					
SS 2020	7500279	Practical Course Computer Vision for Human-Computer Interaction		Prüfung (PR)	Stiefelhagen

T 7.261 Course: Practical Course Data Management and Data Analysis [T-INFO-106066]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Achim Streit
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-103050 - Practical Course Data Management and Data Analysis

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400043	Data management and data analysis	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Streit, Schlitter, Petzold, Sundermann
SS 2020	2400068	Data management and data analysis	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Streit, Schlitter, Petzold, Sundermann
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500269	Practical Course Data management and data analysis		Prüfung (PR)	Streit

T 7.262 Course: Practical Course Decentralized Systems and Network Services [T-INFO-106063]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hannes Hartenstein
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-103047 - Practical Course Decentralized Systems and Network Services

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4	Irregular	1

T 7.263 Course: Practical Course Digital Design & Test Automation Flow [T-INFO-105565]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Mehdi Baradaran Tahoori
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102570 - Practical Course: Digital Design & Test Automation Flow

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24318	Digital Design & Test Automation Flow	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Tahoori
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500084	Practical Course Digital Design & Test Automation Flow		Prüfung (PR)	Tahoori
SS 2020	7500089	Practical Course Digital Design & Test Automation Flow		Prüfung (PR)	Tahoori

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Digital Design & Test Automation Flow

24318, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

T 7.264 Course: Practical Course Engineering Approaches to Software Development [T-INFO-108791]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ralf Reussner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104254 - Practical: Course Engineering Approaches to Software Development

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400093	Practical Course Engineering Approaches to Software Development	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Reussner
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500234	Practical Course Engineering Approaches to Software Development		Prüfung (PR)	Reussner
SS 2020	7500184	Practical Course Engineering Approaches to Software Development		Prüfung (PR)	Burger, Reussner

T 7.265 Course: Practical Course FPGA Programming [T-INFO-105576]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Mehdi Baradaran Tahoori
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102661 - Practical Course FPGA Programming

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400106	FPGA Programming	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Tahoori
SS 2020	2400106	FPGA Programming	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Tahoori
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500083	Practical Course FPGA Programming		Prüfung (PR)	Tahoori
SS 2020	7500087	Practical Course FPGA Programming		Prüfung (PR)	Tahoori

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V **FPGA Programming** **Practical course (P)**
2400106, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Open in study portal

V **FPGA Programming** **Practical course (P)**
2400106, SS 2020, 4 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

T 7.266 Course: Practical Course Model-Driven Software Development [T-INFO-103029]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ralf Reussner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101579 - Practical Course Model-Driven Software Development

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each winter term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400091	Practical Course Model-Driven Software Development	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Burger

T 7.267 Course: Practical Course Natural Language Dialog Systems [T-INFO-104780]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102414 - Natural Language Dialog Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Irregular	1

T 7.268 Course: Practical Course Protocol Engineering [T-INFO-104386]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102092 - Practical Course Protocol Engineering

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400086	Protocol Engineering	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Bauer, Zitterbart
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500002	Practical Course Protocol Engineering		Prüfung (PR)	Zitterbart

T 7.269 Course: Practical Course Research Project: Hands-on Anthropomatics [T-INFO-105278]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Uwe Hanebeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102568 - Practical Course Research Project: Hands-on Anthropomatics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	8	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24281	Laboratory Research Project: Hands-on Anthropomatics	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Hanebeck, Basarur
SS 2020	24871	Research Project: Hands-on Anthropomatics	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Hanebeck, Basarur
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500103	Laboratory: Research Project "Hands-on Anthropomatics"		Prüfung (PR)	Hanebeck
SS 2020	7500050	Laboratory: Research Project "Hands-on Anthropomatics"		Prüfung (PR)	Hanebeck, Noack

T 7.270 Course: Practical Course Software Defined Networking [T-INFO-103587]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101891 - Practical Course Software Defined Networking

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24899	Projektpraktikum: Software Defined Networking	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Bauer, Zitterbart

T 7.271 Course: Practical Course: Analysis of Complex Data Sets [T-INFO-105796]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102807 - Practical Course: Analysis of Complex Data Sets

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Completed coursework	4	Irregular	1

T 7.272 Course: Practical Course: Database Systems [T-INFO-103201]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101662 - Practical Course: Database Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Completed coursework	4	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	24286	Datenbankpraktikum	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Schäler, Böhm
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500130	Practical Course Database Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Böhm

T 7.273 Course: Practical Course: Discrete Freeform Surfaces [T-INFO-103208]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101667 - Practical Course: Discrete Freeform Surfaces

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400059	Praktikum	SWS	Practical course (P)	Prautzsch, Xu
SS 2020	24876	Praktikum Diskrete Freiformflächen	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Prautzsch, Xu
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500151	Practical Course: Discrete Freeform Surfaces		Prüfung (PR)	Prautzsch

T 7.274 Course: Practical Course: General-Purpose Computation on Graphics Processing Units [T-INFO-109914]

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: M-INFO-100724 - Practical Course: General-Purpose Computation on Graphics Processing Units

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24297	Praktikum General-Purpose Computation on Graphics Processing Units	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Tessari, Zeidan, Herveau, Dachsbacher
SS 2020	24911	Praktikum General-Purpose Computation on Graphics Processing Units	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Zeidan, Herveau, Dachsbacher
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500470	Practical Course: General-Purpose Computation on Graphics Processing Units		Prüfung (PR)	Dachsbacher

T 7.275 Course: Practical Course: Geometric Modeling [T-INFO-103207]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101666 - Practical Course: Geometric Modeling

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400024	Praktikum	SWS	Practical course (P)	Xu, Prautzsch
SS 2020	2400026	Praktikum Unterteilungsalgorithmen	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Prautzsch, Xu
SS 2020	2400107	Praktikum Geometrisches Modellieren	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Prautzsch, Xu
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500268	Practical course: Geometric Modeling		Prüfung (PR)	Prautzsch

T 7.276 Course: Practical Course: Hot Research Topics in Computer Graphics [T-INFO-109577]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104699 - Practical Course: Hot Research Topics in Computer Graphics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Irregular	1

T 7.277 Course: Practical Course: Implementation and Evaluation of Advanced Data Mining Approaches for Semi-Structured Data [T-INFO-106219]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klemens Böhm
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-103128 - Practical Course: Implementation and Evaluation of Advanced Data Mining Approaches for Semi-Structured Data

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Completed coursework	4	Irregular	1

T 7.278 Course: Practical Course: Neural Network Exercises [T-INFO-106259]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-103143 - Practical Course: Neural Network Exercises

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each winter term	1

Exams				
WS 19/20	7500109	Practical Course: Neural Network Exercises	Prüfung (PR)	Waibel

T 7.279 Course: Practical Course: Programme Verification [T-INFO-102953]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101537 - Practical Course: Programme Verification

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Irregular	1

T 7.280 Course: Practical Course: Smart Data Analytics [T-INFO-106426]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Michael Beigl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-103235 - Practical Course: Smart Data Analytics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24895	Practical Course: Smart Data Analytics	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Beigl, Riedel, Ravivanpong, Zhou

T 7.281 Course: Practical Course: Virtual Neurorobotics in the Human Brain Project [T-INFO-106417]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rüdiger Dillmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-103227 - Practical Course: Virtual Neurorobotics in the Human Brain Project

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Irregular	1

Recommendation
Previous visit of the lectures *Machine Learning* or *Cognitive* Systems is helpful but not mandatory.

T 7.282 Course: Practical Course: Visual Computing 2 [T-INFO-103000]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101567 - Practical Course: Visual Computing 2

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each term	4

Events					
WS 19/20	24283	Praktikum GPU-Computing	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Tessari, Zeidan, Herveau, Dachsbacher
SS 2020	24909	Praktikum GPU-Computing	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Zeidan, Herveau, Dachsbacher
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500110	Practical Course GPU-Computing		Prüfung (PR)	Dachsbacher

T 7.283 Course: Practical Course: Web Applications and Service-Oriented Architectures (II) [T-INFO-103121]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Sebastian Abeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101635 - Practical Course: Web Applications and Service-Oriented Architectures (II)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	24873	Practical Course: Web Applications and Service-Oriented Architectures (II)	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Abeck, Schneider

T 7.284 Course: Practical Introduction to Hardware Security [T-INFO-108920]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Mehdi Baradaran Tahoori
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104357 - Practical Introduction to Hardware Security

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400033	Practical Introduction in Hardware Security	4 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Tahoori
SS 2020	2400009	Practical Introduction in Hardware Security	4 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Tahoori
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500226	Practical Introduction to Hardware Security		Prüfung (PR)	Tahoori
SS 2020	7500224	Practical Introduction to Hardware Security		Prüfung (PR)	Tahoori

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Practical Introduction in Hardware Security

2400033, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture / Practice (VÜ)

Content
4 SWS / 6 ECTS = 180h

V Practical Introduction in Hardware Security

2400009, SS 2020, 4 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture / Practice (VÜ)

Content
4 SWS / 6 ECTS = 180h

T 7.285 Course: Practical Project Robotics and Automation I (Software) [T-INFO-104545]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Björn Hein
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102224 - Practical Project Robotics and Automation I (Software)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24282	Project practical Robotics and Automation I (Software)	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Hein, Längle
Exams					
WS 19/20	750003	Project practical Robotics and Automation I (Software)		Prüfung (PR)	Hein, Längle

T 7.286 Course: Practical Project Robotics and Automation II (Hardware) [T-INFO-104552]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Björn Hein
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102230 - Practical Project Robotics and Automation II (Hardware)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24290	Robotics and Automation II (Hardware)	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Hein, Längle
Exams					
WS 19/20	750004	Project practical Robotics and Automation II (Hardware)		Prüfung (PR)	Hein, Längle

T 7.287 Course: Practical SAT Solving [T-INFO-105798]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Carsten Sinz
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102825 - Practical SAT Solving

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Irregular	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400105	Practical SAT Solving	3 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Sinz, Balyo, Iser

T 7.288 Course: Practical Seminar Digital Service Systems [T-WIWI-106563]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Satzger
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-102808 - Digital Service Systems in Industry

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Irregular	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2540554	Practical Seminar: Information Systems & Service Design	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Mädche
SS 2020	2540554	Practical Seminar: Information Systems & Service Design (Master)	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Mädche

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a seminar paper, a presentation of the results and the contribution to the discussion (according to §4(2), 3 of the examination regulation). The final grade is based on the evaluation of each component (seminar paper, oral presentation, and active participation).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
New course title starting summer term 2017: "Practical Seminar Digital Service Systems".
The current range of seminar topics is announced on the KSRI website www.ksri.kit.edu.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Practical Seminar: Information Systems & Service Design — Lecture (V)

2540554, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

V Practical Seminar: Information Systems & Service Design (Master) — Lecture (V)

2540554, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Open in study portal

Content
In this practical seminar, students get an individual assignment and develop a running software prototype. Beside the software prototype, the students also deliver a written documentation.

Prerequisites

Profound skills in software development are required

Literature

Further literature will be made available in the seminar.

T 7.289 Course: Practical Seminar: Advanced Analytics [T-WIWI-108765]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-103118 - Data Science: Data-Driven User Modeling

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each term	1

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of practical work in the field of advanced analytics, a seminar paper, a presentation of the results and the contribution to the discussion (according to §4(2), 3 of the examination regulation). The final grade is based on the evaluation of each component (seminar paper, oral presentation, and active participation).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
At least one module offered by the institute should have been chosen before attending this seminar.

Annotation
The course is held in English. The course is not offered regularly.

T 7.290 Course: Practical Seminar: Data-Driven Information Systems [T-WIWI-106207]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Mädche
Prof. Dr. Gerhard Satzger
Prof.Dr. Thomas Setzer
Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt

Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management

Part of: M-WIWI-103117 - Data Science: Data-Driven Information Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Irregular	1

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a seminar paper, a presentation of the results and the contribution to the discussion (according to §4(2), 3 of the examination regulation). The final grade is based on the evaluation of each component (seminar paper, oral presentation, and active participation).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
At least one module offered by the institute should have been chosen before attending this seminar.

Annotation
The course is held in english. The course is not offered regularly.

T 7.291 Course: Practical Seminar: Health Care Management (with Case Studies) [T-WIWI-102716]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Stefan Nickel
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-102805 - Service Operations

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2550498	Practical seminar: Health Care Management	3 SWS	Practical course (P)	Nickel, Mitarbeiter

Competence Certificate
Due to a research semester of Professor Nickel in WS 19/20, the courses *Location Planning and Strategic SCM* and *Practice Seminar: Health Care Management* do NOT take place in WS 19/20. Please also refer to the information at https://dol.ior.kit.edu/Lehrveranstaltungen.php for further details.

The assessment consists in a case study, the writing of a corresponding paper, and an oral exam (according to §4(2), 2 of the examination regulation).

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
Basic knowledge as conveyed in the module *Introduction toOperations Research* is assumed.

Annotation
The credits have been reduced to 4,5 starting summer term 2016.

The lecture is offered every term.

The planned lectures and courses for the next three years are announced online.

T 7.292 Course: Practical Seminar: Information Systems and Service Design [T-WIWI-108437]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Mädche
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-102806 - Service Innovation, Design & Engineering
M-WIWI-104068 - Information Systems in Organizations
M-WIWI-104080 - Designing Interactive Information Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2540554	Practical Seminar: Information Systems & Service Design (Master)	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Mädche
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900332	Practical Seminar: Information Systems and Service Design		Prüfung (PR)	Mädche

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is according to §4(2), 3 SPO in form of a written documentation, a presentation of the outcome of the conducted practical components and an active participation in class. Please take into account that, beside the written documentation, also a practical component (e.g. implementation of a prototype) is part of the course. Please examine the course description for the particular tasks. The final mark is based on the graded and weighted attainments (such as the written documentation, presentation, practical work and an active participation in class). In the winter terms, the course is only offered as a seminar.

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
Attending the course „Digital Service Design“ is recommended, but not mandatory.

Annotation
The course is held in English.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Practical Seminar: Information Systems & Service Design (Master)

2540554, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Open in study portal — **Lecture (V)**

Content
In this practical seminar, students get an individual assignment and develop a running software prototype. Beside the software prototype, the students also deliver a written documentation.

Prerequisites

Profound skills in software development are required

Literature

Further literature will be made available in the seminar.

T 7.293 Course: Practical Seminar: Service Innovation [T-WIWI-110887]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Satzger
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101410 - Business & Service Engineering
M-WIWI-102806 - Service Innovation, Design & Engineering

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Irregular	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2595477	Seminarpraktikum: Service Innovation	3 SWS	Seminar (S)	Satzger

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is according to §4(2), 3 SPO in form of a written documentation, a presentation of the outcome of the conducted pracitical components and an active participation in class.

Please take into account that, beside the written documentation, also a practical component (such as a survey or an implementation of an application) is part of the course. Please examine the course description for the particular tasks.

The final mark is based on the graded and weighted attainments (such as the written documentation, presentation, practical work and an active participation in class).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Knowledge of Service Innovation Methods is assumed. Therefore it is recommended to attend the course Service Innovation [2540468] beforehand.

Annotation
Due to the project work, the number of participants is limited and participation requires knowledge about models, concepts and approaches that are taught in the Service Innovation lecture. Having taken the Service Innovation lecture or demonstrating equivalent knowledge is a prerequisite for participating in this Practical Seminar. Details for registration will be announced on the web pages for this course.

The seminar is not offered regularly.

T 7.294 Course: Praktikum: Graphics and Game Development [T-INFO-110872]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-105384 - Praktikum: Graphics and Game Development

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Irregular	1

Events					
SS 2020	24912	Praktikum Graphics and Game Development	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Zeidan, Herveau, Dachsbacher

Recommendation
Knowledge of basics or algorithms of computer graphics are recommended.

T 7.295 Course: Predictive Mechanism and Market Design [T-WIWI-102862]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Johannes Philipp Reiß
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101453 - Applied Strategic Decisions
M-WIWI-101505 - Experimental Economics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Irregular	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2520402	Predictive Mechanism and Market Design	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Reiß
WS 19/20	2520403		SWS	Practice (Ü)	Reiß
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900318	Predictive Mechanism and Market Design		Prüfung (PR)	Reiß

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

Prerequisites
None

Annotation
The course is given every second fall term, e.g., WS2017/18, WS2019/20, ...

The retake exam is given in the summer term subsequent to the fall term where the course (lecture and final exam) is given.

T 7.296 Course: Predictive Modeling [T-WIWI-110868]

Responsible: Jun.-Prof. Dr. Fabian Krüger
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101638 - Econometrics and Statistics I
M-WIWI-101639 - Econometrics and Statistics II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2521311	Predictive Modeling	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Krüger
SS 2020	2521312	Predictive Modeling (Tutorial)	2 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Krüger

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is a written examination (90 min) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation.
A bonus can be acquired through an additional performance (short presentation). If the grade of the written examination is between 4.0 and 1.3, the bonus improves the grade by one grade level (0.3 or 0.4). Details will be announced in the lecture.

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Predictive Modeling
2521311, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal
Lecture (V)

Literature

- Elliott, G., und A. Timmermann (Hsg.): "Handbook of Economic Forecasting", vol. 2A und 2B, 2013.
- Gneiting, T., und M. Katzfuss: "Probabilistic Forecasting", Annual Review of Statistics and Its Application 1, 125-151, 2014.
- Hansen, B.E.: "Econometrics", Online-Text (https://www.ssc.wisc.edu/~bhansen/econometrics), 2020.
- Hastie, T., Tibshirani, R., and J. Friedman: "The Elements of Statistical Learning", 2. Ausgabe, Springer, 2009.
- Weitere Literatur wird in der Vorlesung bekanntgegeben.

V Predictive Modeling (Tutorial)
2521312, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal
Practice (Ü)

T 7.297 Course: Price Management [T-WIWI-105946]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Geyer-Schulz
Dr Paul Glenn
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101409 - Electronic Markets

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2540529	Price Management	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Glenn
SS 2020	2540530	Exercise Price Management	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Glenn

Competence Certificate
Lecture and exam will not be offered in summer semester 2019. The next examination is in the summer semester 2020.

Written examination (60 minutes) according to §4(2), 1 SPO. The exam is considered passed if at least 50 out of a maximum of 100 possible points are achieved. The grades are graded in five steps (best grade 1.0 from 95 points). Details of the grade formation and scale will be announced in the course.
A bonus can be acquired through successful participation in the practice. If the grade of the written examination is between 4.0 and 1.3, the bonus improves the grade by one grade level (0.3 or 0.4). The exact criteria for awarding a bonus will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
The lecture is offered for the first time in summer term 2016.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Price Management

2540529, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature

- H. Simon and M. Fassnacht, *Preismanagement*, vol. 4. Wiesbaden: Springer Gabler, 2016.
- T. T. Nagle, J. E. Hogan, und J. Zalee, *The Strategy and Tactics of Pricing: A guide to growing more profitably*. New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 2010.

T 7.298 Course: Price Negotiation and Sales Presentations [T-WIWI-102891]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Klarmann
Mark Schröder
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-105312 - Marketing and Sales Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	1,5	Each winter term	3

Events					
WS 19/20	2572198	Price Negotiation and Sales Presentations	1 SWS	Block (B)	Klarmann, Schröder
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900148	Price Negotiation and Sales Presentations		Prüfung (PR)	Klarmann

Competence Certificate
This alternative exam assessment consists of a presentation with a subsequent discussion totalling 25 minutes. Moreover learning contents are checked by realistic 30-minute price negotiations.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
Participation requires an application. The application period starts at the beginning of the semester. More information can be obtained on the website of the research group Marketing & Sales (marketing.iism.kit.edu).
Access to this course is restricted. Typically all students will be granted the attendance of one course with 1.5 ECTS. Nevertheless attendance can not be guaranteed.
For further information please contact Marketing and Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu).
Please note that only one of the courses from the election block can be attended in the module.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Price Negotiation and Sales Presentations

2572198, WS 19/20, 1 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal **Block (B)**

Content
At first, theoretical knowledge about the behavior in selling contexts is discussed. Then, in a practical part, students will apply this knowledge in their own price negotiations.

Students

- gain a clear impression of the theoretical knowledge about price negotiations and sales presentations
- improve their own negotiation abilities

Non exam assessment (following §4(2), 3 of the examination regulation).

The total workload for this course is approximately 45.0 hours. For further information see German version.

- In order to participate in this course, you need to apply. Applications usually start with the lecture period in the winter term. Detailed information on the application process is provided on the website of the Marketing and Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu) shortly before the lecture period in winter term starts.
- Please note that only one of the 1.5 ECTS courses can be chosen in the module.
- Please note: The number of participants for this course is limited. The Marketing and Sales Research Group typically provides the possibility to attend a course with 1,5 ECTS in the respective module to all students. Participation in a specific course cannot be guaranteed.

T 7.299 Course: Pricing [T-WIWI-102883]

Responsible: Dr. Sven Feurer
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101510 - Cross-Functional Management Accounting

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2572157	Pricing	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Klarmann
WS 19/20	2572169	Übung zu Pricing	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Moosbrugger
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900138	Pricing		Prüfung (PR)	Klarmann
WS 19/20	7900286	Pricing		Prüfung (PR)	Klarmann

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Pricing

2572157, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
This course addresses central elements and peculiarities of pricing goods and services. The topics are below others:

- Price demand functions
- Concept of the price elasticity of demand
- Key concepts of behavioral pricing
- Decision-making areas in pricing

The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

The total workload for this course is approximately 135.0 hours. For further information see German version.

For further information please contact Marketing & Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu).

Literature
Homburg, Christian (2016), Marketingmanagement, 6. Aufl., Wiesbaden.

Simon, Hermann, Fassnacht, Martin (2008), Preismanagement, 3. Aufl., Wiesbaden.

T 7.300 Course: Principles of Automatic Speech Recognition [T-INFO-101384]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100847 - Principles of Automatic Speech Recognition

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24145	Grundlagen der Automatischen Spracherkennung	4 SWS	Lecture (V)	Waibel, Stüker
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500082	Principles of Automatic Speech Recognition		Prüfung (PR)	Waibel, Stüker

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Grundlagen der Automatischen Spracherkennung

24145, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
This class explains the layout of state-of-the-art speech recognition systems. The layout will be motivated based on the human speech production process und its properties. The class treats all processing steps of automatic speech recognition systems in detail: signal pre-processing, training of suitable, statistical models, and the actual recognition process. The focus will be on statistical methods, as they are being used in current speech recognition systems. In this way the state-of-the-art of the area of automatic speech recognition will be communicated. Further the class will introduce alternative Methods, which were the foundation of the current methods and which are still being used in special circumstances. Using sample applications und examples from current research projects, the current state-of-the-art and the performance of current systems will be illustrated.

Literature

- Xuedong Huang, Alex Acero, Hsiao-wuen Hon, Spoken Language Processing, Prentice Hall, NJ, USA, 2001
- Fredrick Jelinek (editor), Statistical Methods for Speech Recognition, The MIT Press,1997, Cambridge, Massachusetts, London, England

Weiterführende Literatur

- Lawrence Rabiner and Ronald W. Schafer, Digital Processing of Speech Signals, Prentice Hall, 1978
- Schukat-Talamazzini, Automatische Spracherkennung

T 7.301 Course: Product and Innovation Management [T-WIWI-109864]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Klarmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101510 - Cross-Functional Management Accounting
M-WIWI-101514 - Innovation Economics
M-WIWI-105312 - Marketing and Sales Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2571154	Product and Innovation Management	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Feurer

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

Prerequisites
None

Annotation
For further information please contact Marketing & Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu).

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Product and Innovation Management

2571154, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal — **Lecture (V)**

Content
This course addresses topics around the management of new as well as existing products. After the foundations of product management, especially the product choice behavior of customers, students get to know in detail different steps of the innovation process. Another section regards the management of the existing product portfolio.

Students

- know the most important terms of the product and innovation concept

- understand the models of product choice behavior (e.g., the Markov model, the Luce model)

- are familiar with the basics of network theory (e.g. the Triadic Closure concept)

- know the central strategic concepts of innovation management (especially the market driving approach, pioneer and successor, Miles/Snow typology, blockbuster strategy)

- master the most important methods and sources of idea generation (e.g. open innovation, lead user method, crowdsourcing, creativity techniques, voice of the customer, innovation games, conjoint analysis, quality function deployment, online toolkits)

- are capable of defining and evaluating new product concepts and know the associated instruments like focus groups, product testing, speculative sales, test market simulation Assessor, electronic micro test market

- have advanced knowledge about market introduction (e.g. adoption and diffusion models Bass, Fourt/Woodlock, Mansfield)

- understand important connections of the innovation process (cluster formation, innovation culture, teams, stage-gate process)

The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

Total effort for 3 credit points: approx. 90 hours

Presence time: 30 hours

Preparation and wrap-up of LV: 45.0 hours

Exam and exam preparation: 15.0 hours

For further information please contact Marketing & Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu).

Literature

Homburg, Christian (2016), Marketingmanagement, 6. Aufl., Wiesbaden.

T 7.302 Course: Production and Logistics Management [T-WIWI-102632]

Responsible: Dr.-Ing. Simon Glöser-Chahoud
Prof. Dr. Frank Schultmann

Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management

Part of: M-WIWI-101412 - Industrial Production III

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	5,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2581954	Production and Logistics Management	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Schultmann, Glöser-Chahoud
SS 2020	2581955	Übung zu Produktions- und Logistikmanagement	2 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Zimmer, Huster
Exams					
WS 19/20	7981954	Production and Logistics Management		Prüfung (PR)	Schultmann

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (90 minutes) (following § 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation). The exam takes place in every semester. Reexaminations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Production and Logistics Management

2581954, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
This course covers central tasks and challenges of operative production and logistics management. Students get to know the set-up and mode of planning systems such as production planning and control systems, enterprise resource planning systems and advanced planning systems to cope with the accompanying planning tasks in supply chain management. Methods to solve these tasks from the field of operational research will be explored with respect to manufacturing program planning, material requirement planning, lot size problems and scheduling. Alongside to MRP II (Manufacturing Resources Planning), students will be introduced to integrated supply chain management approaches. Finally, commercially available planning systems will be presented and discussed.

Literature
Wird in der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.303 Course: Project Lab Cognitive Automobiles and Robots [T-WIWI-109985]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Johann Marius Zöllner
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-103356 - Machine Learning

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2512501	Project lab Cognitive automobiles and robots	3 SWS	Practical course (P)	Zöllner
SS 2020	2513500	Cognitive Automobiles and Robots	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Zöllner
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900107	Advanced Lab Cognitive Automobile and Robots		Prüfung (PR)	Zöllner
SS 2020	7900147	Cognitive Automobiles and Robots		Prüfung (PR)	Zöllner

Competence Certificate
The alternative exam assessment consists of:

- a practical work
- a presentation and
- a written seminar thesis

Details of the grade formation will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Project lab Cognitive automobiles and robots

2512501, WS 19/20, 3 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
The lab is intended as a practical supplement to lectures such as "Machine Learning". The theoretical basics are applied in the lab course. The aim of the lab course is that the participants work together to design, develop and evaluate a subsystem from the field of robotics and cognitive systems using one or more procedures from the field of AI/ML.

In addition to the scientific objectives involved in the investigation and application of the methods, aspects of project-specific teamwork in research (from specification to presentation of the results) are also developed in this practical course.

The individual projects require the analysis of the task at hand, selection of suitable procedures, specification and implementation and evaluation of the approach taken. Finally, the chosen solution has to be documented and presented in a short presentation.

Learning objectives:

- Students can practically apply knowledge from the Machine Learning lecture in a selected field of current research in robotics or cognitive automobiles.
- Students master the analysis and solution of corresponding problems in a team.
- Students can evaluate, document and present their concepts and results.

Recommendations:

Attendance of the lecture machine learning, C/C++ knowledge, Python knowledge

Workload:

The workload of 4.5 credit points consists of the time spent in the lab for practical implementation of the selected solution, as well as the time spent on literature research and planning/specifying the proposed solution. In addition, a short report and a presentation of the work carried out will be prepared.

V

Cognitive Automobiles and Robots

2513500, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content

The seminar is intended as a theoretical supplement to lectures such as "Machine Learning". The theoretical basics will be deepened in the seminar. The aim of the seminar is that the participants work individually to analyze a subsystem from the field of robotics and cognitive systems using one or more procedures from the field of AI/ML.

The individual projects require the analysis of the task at hand, selection of suitable procedures, specification and theoretical evaluation of the approach taken. Finally, the chosen solution has to be documented and presented in a short presentation.

Learning objectives:

- Students can apply knowledge from the Machine Learning lecture in a selected field of current research in robotics or cognitive automobiles for theoretical analysis.
- Students can evaluate, document and present their concepts and results.

Recommendations:

Attendance of the lecture machine learning

Workload:

The workload of 3 credit points consists of the time spent on literature research and planning/specifying the proposed solution. In addition, a short report and a presentation of the work carried out will be prepared.

T 7.304 Course: Project Lab Machine Learning [T-WIWI-109983]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Johann Marius Zöllner
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-103356 - Machine Learning

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2512500	Project Lab Machine Learning	3 SWS	Practical course (P)	Zöllner
Exams					
SS 2020	7900086	Project Lab Machine Learning		Prüfung (PR)	Zöllner

Competence Certificate
The alternative exam assessment consists of:

- a practical work
- a presentation and
- a written seminar thesis

Details of the grade formation will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Project Lab Machine Learning

2512500, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
The lab is intended as a practical supplement to lectures such as "Machine Learning". The theoretical basics are applied in the lab course. The aim of the lab course is that the participants work together to design, develop and evaluate a subsystem from the field of robotics and cognitive systems using one or more procedures from the field of AI/ML.

In addition to the scientific objectives involved in the investigation and application of the methods, aspects of project-specific teamwork in research (from specification to presentation of the results) are also developed in this practical course.

The individual projects require the analysis of the task at hand, selection of suitable procedures, specification and implementation and evaluation of the approach taken. Finally, the chosen solution has to be documented and presented in a short presentation.

Learning objectives:

- Students can practically apply knowledge from the Machine Learning lecture in a selected field of current research in robotics or cognitive automobiles.
- Students master the analysis and solution of corresponding problems in a team.
- Students can evaluate, document and present their concepts and results.

Recommendations:

Attendance of the lecture machine learning, C/C++ knowledge, Python knowledge

Workload:

The workload of 4.5 credit points consists of the time spent in the lab for practical implementation of the selected solution, as well as the time spent on literature research and planning/specifying the proposed solution. In addition, a short report and a presentation of the work carried out will be prepared.

T 7.305 Course: Project Lab: Image Analysis and Fusion [T-INFO-104746]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102383 - Project Lab: Image Analysis and Fusion

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24299	Project Lab: Image Analysis and Fusion	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Beyerer
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500101	Project Lab: Image Analysis and Fusion		Prüfung (PR)	Beyerer

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Project Lab: Image Analysis and Fusion

24299, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Literature
Empfehlungen:

Hilfreich sind:

- Kenntnisse der Grundlagen der Stochastik und Signal- und Bildverarbeitung
- Kenntnisse der Vorlesungen Einführung in die Informationsfusion [IN4INEIF], Automatische Sichtprüfung und Bildverarbeitung [IN4INASB], Mustererkennung [IN4INME], Probabilistische Planung.

T 7.306 Course: Project Management [T-WIWI-103134]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Schultmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101412 - Industrial Production III
M-WIWI-101471 - Industrial Production II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2581963	Project Management	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Schultmann, Volk, Wiens, Schumacher, Rosenberg, Wehrle
WS 19/20	2581964	Übung zu Project Management	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Volk, Wiens, Schumacher, Rosenberg, Wehrle
Exams					
WS 19/20	7981963	Project Management		Prüfung (PR)	Schultmann

Competence Certificate
The examination will be in form of a written exam acc. to §4(2), 1 ER. Exams are offered in every semester and can be re-examined at every ordinary examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Project Management

2581963, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal — **Lecture (V)**

Content

1. Introduction
2. Principles of Project Management
3. Project Scope Management
4. Time Management and Resource Scheduling
5. Cost Management
6. Quality Management
7. Risk Management
8. Stakeholder
9. Communication, Negotiation and Leadership
10. Project Controlling
11. Agile Project Management

Literature
Wird in der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.307 Course: Public Management [T-WIWI-102740]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Berthold Wigger
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101504 - Collective Decision Making
M-WIWI-101511 - Advanced Topics in Public Finance

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2561127	Public Management	3 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Wigger

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of an 1h written exam following Art. 4, para. 2, clause 1 of the examination regulation. The grade for this course equals the grade of the written exam.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of Public Finance is required.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Public Management

2561127, WS 19/20, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture / Practice (VÜ)

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur:

- Damkowski, W. und C. Precht (1995): Public Management; Kohlhammer
- Richter, R. und E.G. Furubotn (2003): Neue Institutionenökonomik; 3. Auflage, Mohr
- Schedler, K. und I. Proeller (2003): New Public Management; 2. Auflage; UTB
- Mueller, D.C. (2009): Public Choice III; Cambridge University Press
- Wigger, B.U. (2006): Grundzüge der Finanzwissenschaft; 2. Auflage; Springer

T 7.308 Course: Public Media Law [T-INFO-101311]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101217 - Public Business Law

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24082	Public Media Law	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Kirchberg
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500062	Public Media Law		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz
SS 2020	7500058	Public Media Law		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz

T 7.309 Course: Public Revenues [T-WIWI-102739]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Berthold Wigger
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101511 - Advanced Topics in Public Finance

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2560120	Public Revenues	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Wigger
SS 2020	2560121	Übung zu Öffentliche Einnahmen	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Wigger

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of an 1h written exam following Art. 4, para. 2, clause 1 of the examination regulation. The grade for this course equals the grade of the written exam.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of Public Finance is required.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Public Revenues

2560120, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The *Public Revenues* lecture is concerned with the theory and policy of taxation and public dept. In the first chapter, fundamental concepts of taxation theory are introduced, whereas the second chapter deals with key elements of the German taxation system. The allocative and distributive effects of different taxation types are examined in chapter three and four. Chapter five integrates both allocative and distributive components in order to derive a theory of optimal taxation. The core of the sixth chapter is represented by international aspects of taxation. The debt part begins with a description of the extent and structure of public dept in chapter seven. In the following chapter, macroeconomic theories of national dept are evolved, while chapter nine is concerned with its long term consequences when employed as a regular instrument of budgeting. Finally, the tenth chapter deals with constitutional limits to public debt-incurring.

Learning goals:

See German version.

Workload:

The total workload for this course is approximately 135.0 hours. For further information see German version.

Literature
Literatur:

- Homburg, S.(2000): *Allgemeine Steuerlehre*, Vahlen
- Rosen, H.S.(1995): *Public Finance*; 4. Aufl., Irwin
- Wellisch, D.(2000): *Finanzwissenschaft I* und *Finanzwissenschaft III*, Vahlen
- Wigger, B. U.(2006): *Grundzüge der Finanzwissenschaft*; 2. Aufl., Springer

T 7.310 Course: Python for Computational Risk and Asset Management [T-WIWI-110213]

Responsible: Prof. Dr Maxim Ulrich
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-105032 - Data Science for Finance

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2500016	Python for Computational Risk and Asset Management	2 SWS	Practical course (P)	Ulrich
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900220	Python for Computational Risk and Asset Management		Prüfung (PR)	Ulrich

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out in form of twelve weekly Python programming tasks and offered each winter term. The grade of this course is determined by the points achieved in the programming tasks.

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
Good knowledge of statistics and first programming experience with Python is recommended.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Python for Computational Risk and Asset Management

2500016, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
The aim of this course is to provide students with strong knowledge in Python to independently solve real-world data problems related to automated robo investment advisory.

The course covers several topics from a programming perspective, among them:

Quantitative Portfolio Strategies: Extensions to Mean-Variance Portfolio Optimization

Return Densities: Forecasting with Traditional and Machine Learning Approaches, Monte Carlo Simulation

Financial Economics: Rationalizing Risk Premiums via Stochastic Discount Factor

Multi-Asset Valuation: DCF Approach, No-Arbitrage and Ito Calculus

The total workload for this course is approximately 90 hours.

Prior knowledge of AIFB programming and KIT statistics classes is recommended.

The course introduces students to Python. Students will solve problems related to the agenda of the lecture 'Computational Risk and Asset Management'. This enables them to work with financial data, perform various statistical analysis and estimate their own time series models.

T 7.311 Course: Quantitative Methods in Energy Economics [T-WIWI-107446]

Responsible: Dr. Dogan Keles
Patrick Plötz
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101451 - Energy Economics and Energy Markets

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2581007	Quantitative Methods in Energy Economics	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Plötz, Keles
WS 19/20	2581008	Übung zu Quantitative Methods in Energy Economics	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Plötz
Exams					
WS 19/20	7981007	Quantitative Methods in Energy Economics		Prüfung (PR)	Fichtner

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).
The exam takes place in every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Quantitative Methods in Energy Economics

2581007, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal — **Lecture (V)**

Content
Energy economics makes use of many quantitative methods in exploration and analysis of data as well as in simulations and modelling. This lecture course aims at introducing students of energy economics into the application of quantitative methods and techniques as taught in elementary courses to real problems in energy economics. The focus is mainly on regression, simulation, time series analysis and related statistical methods as applied in energy economics.

Learning Goals:

The student

- knows and understands selected quantitative methods of energy economics
- is able to use selected quantitative methods of energy economics
- understands they range of usage, limits and is autonomously able to adress new problems by them.

Literature
Wird in der Vorlesung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.312 Course: Randomized Algorithms [T-INFO-101331]

Responsible: Thomas Worsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100794 - Randomized Algorithms

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24171	Randomized Algorithms	3 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Worsch
Exams					
WS 19/20	75400002	Randomized Algorithms		Prüfung (PR)	Worsch

T 7.313 Course: Rationale Splines [T-INFO-103544]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101857 - Rationale Splines

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Irregular	2

T 7.314 Course: Rationale Splines [T-INFO-103543]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101853 - Rationale Splines

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Irregular	1

T 7.315 Course: Real World Lab: Innovation Communication [T-WIWI-110920]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Klarmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-105312 - Marketing and Sales Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	1,5	Once	1

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment (two team presentations).

Annotation
Please note that only one of the courses from the election block can be chosen in the module.Please note: The number of participants for this course is limited. The Marketing and Sales Research Group typically provides the possibility to attend a course with 1.5 ECTS points in the respective module to all students. Participation in a specific course cannot be guaranteed. In order to participate in this course, you need to apply. Applications are usually accepted at the start of the lecture period in summer term. Detailed information on the application process is usually provided on the website of the Marketing and Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu) shortly before the lecture period in summer. term starts.

T 7.316 Course: Real-Time Systems [T-INFO-101340]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Prof. Dr.-Ing. Thomas Längle

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: M-INFO-100803 - Real-Time Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24576	Real-Time Systems	4 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Längle, Ledermann
Exams					
WS 19/20	750002	Real-Time Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Längle

T 7.317 Course: Recommender Systems [T-WIWI-102847]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Geyer-Schulz
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101410 - Business & Service Engineering
M-WIWI-101470 - Data Science: Advanced CRM
M-WIWI-104814 - Information Systems: Analytical and Interactive Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2540506	Recommender Systems	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Geyer-Schulz
SS 2020	2540507	Exercise Recommender Systems	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Nazemi

Competence Certificate
Written examination (60 minutes) according to §4(2), 1 SPO. The exam is considered passed if at least 50 out of a maximum of 100 possible points are achieved. The grades are graded in five steps (best grade 1.0 from 95 points). Details of the grade formation and scale will be announced in the course.
A bonus can be acquired through successful participation in the practice. If the grade of the written examination is between 4.0 and 1.3, the bonus improves the grade by one grade level (0.3 or 0.4). The exact criteria for awarding a bonus will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Recommender Systems

2540506, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
At first, an overview of general aspects and concepts of recommender systems and its relevance for service providers and customers is given. Next, different categories of recommender systems are discussed. This includes explicit recommendations like customer reviews as well as implicit services based on behavioral data. Furthermore, the course gives a detailed view of the current research on recommender systems at the Chair of Information Services and Electronic Markets.

Learning objectives:

The student

- is proficient in different statistical, data-mining, and game theory methods of computing implicit and explicit recommendations
- evaluates recommender systems and compares these with related services

Workload:

The total workload for this course is approximately 135 hours (4.5 credits):

Time of attendance

- Attending the lecture: 15 x 90min = 22h 30m
- Attending the exercise classes: 7 x 90min = 10h 30m
- Examination: 1h 00m

Self-study

- Preparation and wrap-up of the lecture: 15 x 180min = 45h 00m
- Preparing the exercises: 25h 00m
- Preparation of the examination: 31h 00m

Sum: 135h 00m

Exam:

Assessment consists of a written exam of 1 hour length following §4 (2), 1 of the examination regulation and by submitting written papers as part of the exercise following §4 (2), 3 of the examination regulation.

The course is considered successfully taken, if at least 50 out of 100 points are acquired in the written exam. In this case, all additional points (up to 10) from excersise work will be added.

Grade: Minimum points

- 1,0: 95
- 1,3: 90
- 1,7: 85
- 2,0: 80
- 2,3: 75
- 2,7: 70
- 3,0: 65
- 3,3: 60
- 3,7: 55
- 4,0: 50
- 5,0: 0

Literature

Rakesh Agrawal, Tomasz Imielinski, and Arun Swami. Mining association rules between sets of items in large databases. In Sushil Jajodia Peter Buneman, editor, Proceedings of the ACM SIGMOD International Conference on Management of Data, volume 22, Washington, D.C., USA, Jun 1993. ACM, ACM Press.

Rakesh Agrawal and Ramakrishnan Srikant. Fast algorithms for mining association rules. In Proceedings of the 20th Very Large Databases Conference, Santiago, Chile, pages 487 – 499, Sep 1994.

Asim Ansari, Skander Essegaier, and Rajeev Kohli. Internet recommendation systems. Journal of Marketing Research, 37:363 – 375, Aug 2000.

Christopher Avery, Paul Resnick, and Richard Zweckhauser. The market for evaluations. American Economic Review, 89(3):564 – 584, 1999.

Ibrahim Cingil, Asuman Dogac, and Ayca Azgin. A Broader Approach to Personalization. Communications of the ACM, 43(8):136 – 141, Aug 2000.

Richard O. Duda, Peter E. Hart, and David G. Stork. Pattern Classification. Wiley-Interscience, New York, 2 edition, 2001.

Andreas Geyer-Schulz, Michael Hahsler, and Maximilian Jahn. A customer purchase incidence model applied to recommender services. In R. Kohavi et al., editor, Proceedings of the WebKDD 2001 – Mining log data across all customer touchpoints, volume 2356 of Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence LNAI, pages 25–47, Berlin, 2002. ACM, Springer-Verlag.

Jon M. Kleinberg. Authoritative sources in a hyperlinked environment. JACM, 46(5):604–632, sep 1999.

Joseph Konstan, Bradley Miller, David Maltz, Jonathan Herlocker, Lee Gordon, and John Riedl. Grouplens: Applying Collaborative Filtering to Usernet News. Communications of the ACM, 40(3):77 – 87, Mar 1997.

Paul Resnick, Neophytos Iacovou, Peter Bergstrom, and John Riedl. Grouplens: An open architecture for collaborative filtering of netnews. In Proceedings of the conference on Computer supported cooperative work, pages 175 – 186. ACM Press, 1994.

Weiterführende Literatur:

Antoinette Alexander. The return of hardware: A necessary evil? Accounting Technology, 15(8):46 – 49, Sep 1999.

Christopher Avery and Richard Zeckhauser. Recommender systems for evaluating computer messages. Communications of the ACM, 40(3):88 – 89, Mar 1997.

Steven Bellman, Gerald Lohse, and Eric Johnson. Predictors of Online Buying Behavior. Communications of the ACM, 42(12):32 – 38, Dec 1999.

Thomas J. Blischok. Every transaction tells a story. Chain Store Age Executive with Shopping Center Age, 71(3):50–56, Mar 1995.

Hans Hermann Bock. Automatische Klassifikation. Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, Göttingen, 1974.

Andrew S.C. Ehrenberg. Repeat-Buying: Facts, Theory and Applications. Charles Griffin & Company Ltd, London, 2 edition, 1988.

Wolfgang Gaul, Andreas Geyer-Schulz, Michael Hahsler, and Lars Schmidt-Thieme. eMarketing mittels Recommendersystemen. Marketing ZFP, 24:47 – 55, 2002.

Andreas Geyer-Schulz, Michael Hahsler, and Maximilian Jahn. myvu: a next generation recommender system based on observed consumer behavior and interactive evolutionary algorithms. In W. Gaul, O. Opitz, and M. Schader, editors, Data Analysis – Scientific Modeling and Practical Applications, volume 18 of Studies in Classification, Data Analysis and Knowledge Organization, pages 447 – 457, Heidelberg, Germany, 2000. Springer.

Andreas Geyer-Schulz, Michael Hahsler, and Maximillian Jahn. Educational and scientific recommender systems: Designing the information channels of the virtual university. International Journal of Engineering Education, 17(2):153 – 163, 2001.

Mark-Edward Grey. Recommendersysteme auf Basis linearer Regression, 2004.

John A. Hartigan. Clustering Algorithms. John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1975.

Kevin Kelly. New Rules for the New Economy: 10 Radical Strategies for a Connected World. Viking, 1998.

Taek-Hun Kim, Young-Suk Ryu, Seok-In Park, and Sung-Bong Yang. An improved recommendation algorithm in collaborative filtering. In K. Bauknecht, A. Min Tjoa, and G. Quirchmayr, editors, E-Commerce and Web Technologies, Third International Conference, Aix-en-Provence, France, volume 2455 of Lecture Notes in Computer Science, pages 254–261, Berlin, Sep 2002. Springer-Verlag.

Ron Kohavi, Brij Masand, Myra Spiliopoulou, and Jaideep Srivastava. Web mining. Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery, 6:5 – 8, 2002.

G. S. Maddala. Introduction to Econometrics. John Wiley, Chichester, 3 edition, 2001.

Andreas Mild and Martin Natter. Collaborative filtering or regression models for Internet recommendation systems? Journal of Targeting, Measurement and Analysis for Marketing, 10(4):304 – 313, Jan 2002.

Andreas Mild and Thomas Reutterer. An improved collaborative filtering approach for predicting cross-category purchases based on binary market basket data. Journal of Retailing & Consumer Services, 10(3):123–133, may 2003.

Paul Resnick and Hal R. Varian. Recommender Systems. Communications of the ACM, 40(3):56 – 58, Mar 1997.

Badrul M. Sarwar, Joseph A. Konstan, Al Borchers, Jon Herlocker, Brad Miller, and John Riedl. Using filtering agents to improve prediction quality in the grouplens research collaborative filtering system. In Proceedings of ACM Conference on Computer-Supported Cooperative Work, Social Filtering, Social Influences, pages 345 – 354, New York, 1998. ACM Press.

J. Ben Schafer, Joseph Konstan, and Jon Riedl. Recommender Systems in E-commerce. In Proceedings of the 1st ACM conference on Electronic commerce, pages 158 – 166, Denver, Colorado, USA, Nov 1999. ACM.

Upendra Shardanand and Patti Maes. Social information filtering: Algorithms for automating "word of mouth". In Proceedings of ACM SIGCHI, volume 1 of Papers: Using the Information of Others, pages 210 – 217. ACM, 1995.

T 7.318 Course: Reconfigurable and Adaptive Systems [T-INFO-101258]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jörg Henkel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100721 - Reconfigurable and Adaptive Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2424662	Rekonfigurierbare und Adaptive Systeme	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Bauer, Henkel
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500154	VL: Reconfigurable and Adaptive Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Henkel

T 7.319 Course: Regulation Theory and Practice [T-WIWI-102712]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Kay Mitusch
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101406 - Network Economics
M-WIWI-101451 - Energy Economics and Energy Markets

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4,5	see Annotations	2

Competence Certificate
The lecture is not offered for an indefinite period of time.
Result of success is made by a 20-30 minutes oral examination. Examination is offered every semester and can be retried at any regular examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge and skills of microeconomics from undergraduate studies (bachelor's degree) are expected.

Particularly helpful but not necessary: Industrial Economics and Principal-Agent- or Contract theories. Prior attendance of the lecture*Competition in Networks* [26240] is helpful in any case but not considered a formal precondition.

Annotation
The lecture is not offered for an indefinite period of time.

T 7.320 Course: Reinforcement Learning and Neural Networks in Robotics [T-INFO-109928]

Responsible: Dr.-Ing. Pascal Meißner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104894 - Reinforcement Learning and Neural Networks in Robotics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each summer term	2

T 7.321 Course: Reliable Computing I [T-INFO-101387]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Mehdi Baradaran Tahoori
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100850 - Reliable Computing I

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24071	Reliable Computing I	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Tahoori
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500167	Reliable Computing I		Prüfung (PR)	Tahoori
SS 2020	7500027	Reliable Computing I		Prüfung (PR)	Tahoori

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Reliable Computing I

24071, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

T 7.322 Course: Requirements Engineering [T-INFO-101300]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Anne Koziolek
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100763 - Requirements Engineering
M-WIWI-104812 - Information Systems: Engineering and Transformation

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2400050	Requirements Engineering	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Koziolek
Exams					
SS 2020	7500059	Requirements Engineering		Prüfung (PR)	Koziolek
SS 2020	7500295	Requirements Engineering Second Exam VL 2400050		Prüfung (PR)	Koziolek

Recommendation
Das Modul Softwaretechnik II wird empfohlen.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Requirements Engineering

2400050, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
General remarks: The lecture is held in English and all lecture material is in English. The lecture will be recorded and the recordings will be made available on the Ilias platform.

Literature
Die Vorlesung basiert auf Folien und Arbeiten von Martin Glinz, daher ist kein direkt begleitendes Buch verfügbar. Abweichungen zwischen in der Vorlesung besprochenen Inhalten und von den Teilnehmern gelesenen Quellen dürfen gern im Kurs diskutiert werden.

Haupthinweis: Pohl, K. (2007). Requirements Engineering: Grundlagen, Prinzipien, Techniken. dpunkt. verlag. (in Bibliothek verfügbar)

Weitere Literaturhinweise

- I. Alexander, R. Stevens (2002). Writing Better Requirements. London: Addison-Wesley.
- A. Davis (2005). Just Enough Requirements Management. New York: Dorset House.
- D.C. Gause, G.M. Weinberg (1989). Exploring Requirements: Quality before Design. New York: Dorset House.
- M. Glinz (2013). A Glossary of Requirements Engineering Terminology, Version 1.5. International Requirements Engineering Board (IREB). Originally published in 2011. Available at http://www.ireb.org (check-out CPRE Glossary)
- E. Gottesdiener (2002). Requirements by Collaboration: Workshops for Defining Needs. Boston: Addison-Wesley.
- M.A. Jackson (1995). Software Requirements and Specifications: A Lexicon of Practice, Principles and Prejudices. Addison-Wesley (ACM Press books): Wokingham, etc.
- A. van Lamsweerde (2009). Requirements Engineering: From System Goals to UML Models to Software Specifications. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- S. Robertson, J. Robertson (2006). Mastering the Requirements Process. 2nd edition. Boston: Addison-Wesley.
- K. Wiegers (2006). More About Software Requirements: Thorny Issues and Practical Advice. Redmond: Microsoft Press.

T 7.323 Course: Research Project (Project, 1st Semester) - Oral Exam [T-INFO-110218]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-105037 - Research Project (Project, 1st Semester)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Exams				
WS 19/20	7500079	Research Project (Project, 1st Semester) - Oral Exam	Prüfung (PR)	Beckert, Beigl, Reussner
SS 2020	7500114	Team Project (Project, 1st Semester) - Oral Exam	Prüfung (PR)	Beckert, Beigl, Reussner

T 7.324 Course: Research Project (Project, 1st Semester) - Presentation [T-INFO-110219]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-105037 - Research Project (Project, 1st Semester)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Exams				
WS 19/20	7500080	Research Project (Project, 1st Semester) - Presentation	Prüfung (PR)	Beckert, Beigl, Reussner
SS 2020	7500130	Team Project (Project, 1st Semester) - Presentation	Prüfung (PR)	Beckert, Beigl, Reussner

T 7.325 Course: Research Project (Project, 1st Semester) - Project Proposal [T-INFO-110220]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-105037 - Research Project (Project, 1st Semester)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4	Each term	1

Exams				
WS 19/20	7500081	Research Project (Project, 1st Semester) - Written Exam	Prüfung (PR)	Beckert, Beigl, Reussner
SS 2020	7500131	Team Project (Project, 1st Semester) - Project Proposal	Prüfung (PR)	Beckert, Beigl, Reussner

T 7.326 Course: Research Project (Project, 2nd Semester) - Oral Exam [T-INFO-110221]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-105038 - Research Project (Project, 2nd Semester)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400070	Research Project (Project, second semester)	SWS		Beckert, Beigl, Reussner, Kirsten, Budde
SS 2020	2400053	Research Project (Project, second semester)	SWS		Beckert, Beigl, Reussner, Kirsten
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500171	Research Project (Project, 2nd Semester) - Oral Exam		Prüfung (PR)	Beckert, Beigl, Reussner
SS 2020	7500126	Team Project (Project, 2nd Semester) - Oral Exam		Prüfung (PR)	Beckert, Beigl, Reussner

T 7.327 Course: Research Project (Project, 2nd Semester) - Presentation [T-INFO-110222]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-105038 - Research Project (Project, 2nd Semester)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400070	Research Project (Project, second semester)	SWS		Beckert, Beigl, Reussner, Kirsten, Budde
SS 2020	2400053	Research Project (Project, second semester)	SWS		Beckert, Beigl, Reussner, Kirsten
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500077	Research Project (Project, 2nd Semester) - Presentation		Prüfung (PR)	Beckert, Beigl, Reussner
SS 2020	7500132	Team Project (Project, 2nd Semester) - Presentation		Prüfung (PR)	Beckert, Beigl, Reussner

T 7.328 Course: Research Project (Project, 2nd Semester) - Scientific Report [T-INFO-110223]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-105038 - Research Project (Project, 2nd Semester)

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400070	Research Project (Project, second semester)	SWS		Beckert, Beigl, Reussner, Kirsten, Budde
SS 2020	2400053	Research Project (Project, second semester)	SWS		Beckert, Beigl, Reussner, Kirsten
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500078	Research Project (Project, 2nd Semester) - Written Exam		Prüfung (PR)	Beckert, Beigl, Reussner
SS 2020	7500133	Team Project (Project, 2nd Semester) - Scientific Report		Prüfung (PR)	Beckert, Beigl, Reussner

T 7.329 Course: Risk Management in Industrial Supply Networks [T-WIWI-102826]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Schultmann
Dr. Marcus Wiens
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101412 - Industrial Production III
M-WIWI-101471 - Industrial Production II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2581992	Risk Management in Industrial Supply Networks	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Wiens
WS 19/20	2581993	Übung zu Risk Management in Industrial Supply Networks	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Klein, Wiens
Exams					
WS 19/20	7981992	Risk Management in Industrial Supply Networks		Prüfung (PR)	Schultmann

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of an oral (30 minutes) or a written (60 minutes) exam (following § 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation). The exam takes place in every semester. Reexaminations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Risk Management in Industrial Supply Networks

2581992, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal **Lecture (V)**

Content
Students learn methods and tools to manage risks in complex and dynamically evolving supply chain networks. Students learn the key terms and concepts of risk management and decision theory, in particular expected utility theory. Based on the theoretic prerequisites, students are able to determine and analyze risk diversification, risk pooling, insurance mechanisms and get an overview on statistical risk measures and real options. These approaches are adapted to analyze supply chain risks in a network context. In this manner, students gain knowledge in basic notions of network theory, network metrics and network-strategies for supply chain decisions.

- Introduction
- Risks in decisions under uncertainty: Expected Utility Theory & risk preferences
- The newsvendor model; multivariate risks and insurance
- Risk measures & evaluation techniques: Value-at-Risk, Conditional Value at Risk, Monte Carlo and Real Options
- Transparency in complex supply chains
- Network risk: network basics and criticality
- Risk in supply networks: empirical approaches and insights

Literature
Wird in der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.330 Course: Roadmapping [T-WIWI-102853]

Responsible: Dr. Daniel Jeffrey Koch
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101488 - Entrepreneurship (EnTechnon)
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2545102	Technology Assessment	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Koch

Competence Certificate
Non exam assessment (§4 (2), 3 SPO 2007) respectively alternative exam assessments (§4(2), 3 SPO).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Prior attendance of the course Innovation Management is recommended.

Annotation
See German version.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Technology Assessment

2545102, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
Technology Assessment can play a role at different points in the innovation process and can be considered as decision support for or against certain technological options. The seminar Technology Assessment will focus on the early phase "fuzzy front end" in innovation management. The technology assessment will take place here under a high degree of uncertainty regarding future technological developments. The evaluation of technologies can be done with methods such as Technology Readiness, Technology Lifecycle Analysis, Portfolio Analysis, etc.. The early evaluation of technologies is particularly important against the background of limited resources in companies and uncertainty about future developments.

T 7.331 Course: Robotics - Practical Course [T-INFO-105107]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102522 - Robotics - Practical Course

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	24870	Robotics - Practical Course	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Asfour, Beil, Patzer, Grotz
Exams					
SS 2020	7500261	Robotics - Practical Course		Prüfung (PR)	Asfour

Recommendation
Should have attended the lectures Robotics I - III, and Mechano-Informatics and Robotics.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Robotics - Practical Course

24870, SS 2020, 4 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

T 7.332 Course: Robotics I - Introduction to Robotics [T-INFO-108014]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100893 - Robotics I - Introduction to Robotics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2424152	Robotics I - Introduction to Robotics	3/1 SWS	Lecture (V)	Asfour, Paus
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500106	Robotics I - Introduction to Robotics		Prüfung (PR)	Asfour
SS 2020	7500218	Robotik I - Einführung in die Robotik		Prüfung (PR)	Asfour

T 7.333 Course: Robotics II: Humanoid Robotics [T-INFO-105723]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102756 - Robotics II: Humanoid Robotics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	4

Events					
SS 2020	2400074	Robotics II: Humanoid Robotics	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Asfour
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500211	Robotics II: Humanoid Robotics		Prüfung (PR)	Asfour
SS 2020	7500086	Robotics II: Humanoid Robotics		Prüfung (PR)	Asfour

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Robotics II: Humanoid Robotics

2400074, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The lecture presents current work in the field of humanoid robotics that deals with the implementation of complex sensorimotor and cognitive abilities. In the individual topics different methods and algorithms, their advantages and disadvantages, as well as the current state of research are discussed.

The topics addressed are: biomechanical models of the human body, biologically inspired and data-driven methods of grasping, active perception, imitation learning and programming by demonstration as well as semantic representations of sensorimotor experience

Learning Objectives:

The students have an overview of current research topics in autonomous learning robot systems using the example of humanoid robotics. They are able to classify and evaluate current developments in the field of cognitive humanoid robotics.

The students know the essential problems of humanoid robotics and are able to develop solutions on the basis of existing research.

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur

Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen zum Thema, werden auf der VL-Website bereitgestellt.

T 7.334 Course: Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics [T-INFO-109931]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104897 - Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2400067	Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Asfour, Grotz
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500207	Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics		Prüfung (PR)	Asfour
SS 2020	7500242	Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics		Prüfung (PR)	Asfour

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics

2400067, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The lecture supplements the lecture Robotics I with a broad overview of sensors used in robotics. The lecture focuses on visual perception, object recognition, simultaneous localization and mapping (SLAM) and semantic scene interpretation. The lecture is divided into two parts:

In the first part a comprehensive overview of current sensor technologies is given. A basic distinction is made between sensors for the perception of the environment (exteroceptive) and sensors for the perception of the internal state (proprioceptive).

The second part of the lecture concentrates on the use of exteroceptive sensors in robotics. The topics covered include tactile exploration and visual data processing, including advanced topics such as feature extraction, object localization, simultaneous localization and mapping (SLAM) and semantic scene interpretation.

Learning Obejctives:

Students know the main sensor principles used in robotics and understand the data flow from physical measurement through digitization to the use of the recorded data for feature extraction, state estimation and environmental modeling.

Students are able to propose and justify suitable sensor concepts for common tasks in robotics.

Literature
Eine Foliensammlung wird im Laufe der Vorlesung angeboten.

Begleitende Literatur wird zu den einzelnen Themen in der Vorlesung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.335 Course: Security [T-INFO-101371]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dennis Hofheinz
Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100834 - Security

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24941	Security	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Müller-Quade, Strufe

T 7.336 Course: Selected Issues in Critical Information Infrastructures [T-WIWI-109251]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ali Sunyaev
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-104403 - Critical Digital Infrastructures

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2512403	Praktikum Blockchain und Distributed Ledger Technology (Master)	SWS	Practical course (P)	Sunyaev, Beyene, Kannengießer, Pandl
Exams					
SS 2020	7900172	Lab Blockchain and Distributed Ledger Technology (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Sunyaev

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment (§ 4(2), 3 SPO). Details will be announced in the respective course.

Prerequisites
None.

Annotation
T-WIWI-109251 "Selected Issues in Critical Information Infrastructures" serves to credit an extracurricular course in the module "Critical Digital Infrastructures".

T 7.337 Course: Selected Legal Isues of Internet Law [T-INFO-108462]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101215 - Intellectual Property Law

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24821	Selected legal issues of Internet law	2 SWS	Colloquium (KOL)	Dreier
Exams					
SS 2020	7500226	Selected legal issues of Internet law		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier

T 7.338 Course: Semantic Web Technologies [T-WIWI-110848]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. York Sure-Vetter
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101455 - Web Data Management
M-WIWI-105366 - Artificial Intelligence

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2511310	Semantic Web Technologies	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Sure-Vetter, Acosta Deibe, Käfer
SS 2020	2511311	Exercises to Semantic Web Technologies	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Sure-Vetter, Acosta Deibe, Käfer
Exams					
SS 2020	7900028	Semantic Web Technologies (Registration until 13 July 2020)		Prüfung (PR)	Sure-Vetter

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of an 1h written exam following §4, Abs. 2, 1 of the examination regulation or of an oral exam (20 min) following §4, Abs. 2, 2 of the examination regulation.

The exam takes place every semester and can be repeated at every regular examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Lectures on Informatics of the Bachelor on Information Systems (Semester 1-4) or equivalent are required.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Semantic Web Technologies

2511310, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The aim of the Semantic Web is to make the meaning (semantics) of data on the web usable in intelligent systems, e.g. in e-commerce and internet portals

Central concepts are the representation of knowledge in form of RDF and ontologies, the access via Linked Data, as well as querying the data by using SPARQL. This lecture provides the foundations of knowledge representation and processing for the corresponding technologies and presents example applications.

The following topics are covered:

- Resource Description Framework (RDF) and RDF Schema (RDFS)
- Web Architecture and Linked Data
- Web Ontology Language (OWL)
- Query language SPARQL
- Rule languages
- Applications

Learning objectives:

The student

- understands the motivation and foundational ideas behind Semantic Web and Linked Data technologies, and is able to analyse and realise systems
- demonstrates basic competency in the areas of data and system integration on the web
- masters advanced knowledge representation scenarios involving ontologies

Recommendations:

Lectures on Informatics of the Bachelor on Information Systems (Semester 1-4) or equivalent are required. Knowledge of modeling with UML is required.

Workload:

- The total workload for this course is approximately 135 hours
- Time of presentness: 45 hours
- Time of preperation and postprocessing: 60 hours
- Exam and exam preperation: 30 hours

Literature

- Pascal Hitzler, Markus Krötzsch, Sebastian Rudolph, York Sure: Semantic Web – Grundlagen. Springer, 2008.
- John Domingue, Dieter Fensel, James A. Hendler (Editors). Handbook of Semantic Web Technologies. Springer, 2011.

Weitere Literatur

- S. Staab, R. Studer (Editors). Handbook on Ontologies. International Handbooks in Information Systems. Springer, 2003.
- Tim Berners-Lee. Weaving the Web. Harper, 1999 geb. 2000 Taschenbuch.
- Ian Jacobs, Norman Walsh. Architecture of the World Wide Web, Volume One. W3C Recommendation 15 December 2004. http://www.w3.org/TR/webarch/
- Dean Allemang. Semantic Web for the Working Ontologist: Effective Modeling in RDFS and OWL. Morgan Kaufmann, 2008.
- Tom Heath and Chris Bizer. Linked Data: Evolving the Web into a Global Data Space. Synthesis Lectures on the Semantic Web: Theory and Technology, 2011.

V **Exercises to Semantic Web Technologies** **Practice (Ü)**
2511311, SS 2020, 1 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Content
The exercises are related to the lecture Semantic Web Technologies.

Multiple exercises are held that capture the topics, held in the lecture Semantic Web Technologies, and discuss them in detail. Thereby, practical examples are given to the students in order to transfer theoretical aspects into practical implementation.

The following topics are covered:

- Resource Description Framework (RDF) and RDF Schema (RDFS)
- Web Architecture and Linked Data
- Web Ontology Language (OWL)
- Query language SPARQL
- Rule languages
- Applications

Learning objectives:

The student

- understands the motivation and foundational ideas behind Semantic Web and Linked Data technologies, and is able to analyse and realise systems
- demonstrates basic competency in the areas of data and system integration on the web
- masters advanced knowledge representation scenarios involving ontologies

Recommendations:

Lectures on Informatics of the Bachelor on Information Systems (Semester 1-4) or equivalent are required. Knowledge of modeling with UML is required.

Literature

- Pascal Hitzler, Markus Krötzsch, Sebastian Rudolph, York Sure: Semantic Web – Grundlagen. Springer, 2008.
- John Domingue, Dieter Fensel, James A. Hendler (Editors). Handbook of Semantic Web Technologies. Springer, 2011.

Weitere Literatur

- S. Staab, R. Studer (Editors). Handbook on Ontologies. International Handbooks in Information Systems. Springer, 2003.
- Tim Berners-Lee. Weaving the Web. Harper, 1999 geb. 2000 Taschenbuch.
- Ian Jacobs, Norman Walsh. Architecture of the World Wide Web, Volume One. W3C Recommendation 15 December 2004. http://www.w3.org/TR/webarch/
- Dean Allemang. Semantic Web for the Working Ontologist: Effective Modeling in RDFS and OWL. Morgan Kaufmann, 2008.
- Tom Heath and Chris Bizer. Linked Data: Evolving the Web into a Global Data Space. Synthesis Lectures on the Semantic Web: Theory and Technology, 2011.

T 7.339 Course: Seminar in Business Administration A (Master) [T-WIWI-103474]

Responsible: Professorenschaft des Fachbereichs Betriebswirtschaftslehre
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-102736 - Seminar Module Economic Sciences

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2500006	Seminar Human Resource Management (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Nieken, Mitarbeiter
WS 19/20	2500007	Seminar Human Resources and Organizations (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Nieken, Mitarbeiter
WS 19/20	2500029	Seminar in Data Science for Finance	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Ulrich
WS 19/20	2530293		2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Ruckes, Hoang, Benz, Strych, Luedecke, Silbereis, Stengel, Schubert
WS 19/20	2540473	Data Science in Service Management	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Haubner, Frankenhauser, Gröschel
WS 19/20	2540475	Electronic Markets & User behavior	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Dorner, Knierim, Dann, Jaquart
WS 19/20	2540477	Digital Experience and Participation	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Straub, Peukert, Hoffmann, Kloker, Pusmaz, Willrich, Kloepper, Fegert, Greif-Winzrieth
WS 19/20	2540478	Smart Grids and Energy Markets	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Dinther, Staudt, Richter, Huber, vom Scheidt, Golla, Schmidt
WS 19/20	2540510	Masterseminar in Data Science and Machine Learning	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Geyer-Schulz, Schweigert, Schweizer, Nazemi
WS 19/20	2540557	Literature Review Seminar: Information Systems and Service Design	3 SWS	Seminar (S)	Mädche
WS 19/20	2540559	Digital Service Design Seminar	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Mädche
WS 19/20	2545107	Methoden im Innovationsmanagement	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Koch
WS 19/20	2572181		2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Klarmann
WS 19/20	2577915	Strategische Unternehmensführung	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Klopfer
WS 19/20	2579919	Seminar Management Accounting - Special Topics	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Riar
WS 19/20	2581976	Seminar in Production and Operations Management I	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Glöser-Chahoud, Schultmann
WS 19/20	2581977	Seminar in Production and Operations Management II	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Volk, Schultmann
WS 19/20	2581978	Seminar in Production and Operations Management III	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Wiens, Schultmann
WS 19/20	2581980		2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Keles, Fett, Yilmaz
WS 19/20	2581981		2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Ardone, Ruppert, Sandmeier, Slednev

WS 19/20	2581990		2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Schultmann, Schumacher
SS 2020	2400121	Interactive Analytics Seminar	2 SWS		Beigl, Mädche, Pescara
SS 2020	2500006	Seminar Human Resource Management (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Nieken, Mitarbeiter
SS 2020	2500007	Seminar Human Resources and Organizations (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Nieken, Mitarbeiter
SS 2020	2530372	Advances in Financial Machine Learning	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Ulrich
SS 2020	2530580	Seminar in Finance	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Uhrig-Homburg, Eska, Schuster, Eberbach, Reichenbacher
SS 2020	2540510	Masterseminar in Data Science and Machine Learning	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Geyer-Schulz
SS 2020	2540559	Digital Service Design Seminar	3 SWS	Seminar (S)	Mädche, Feine
SS 2020	2545002	Entrepreneurship Research	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Terzidis, Henn
SS 2020	2550493	Hospital Management	2 SWS	Block (B)	Hansis
SS 2020	2571180	Seminar in Marketing und Vertrieb (Bachelor)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Klarmann, Mitarbeiter, Feurer
SS 2020	2571181	Seminar in Marketing und Vertrieb (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Klarmann, Mitarbeiter, Feurer
SS 2020	2579909	Seminar Management Accounting	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Wouters, Hammann, Disch
SS 2020	2579919	Seminar in Management Accounting - Special Topics	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Wouters, Ebinger
SS 2020	2581977	Seminar Produktionswirtschaft und Logistik II	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Volk, Schultmann
SS 2020	2581980	Seminar Energiewirtschaft II	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Keles
SS 2020	2581990		2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Schultmann, Schumacher, Baumgartner
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900017	Seminar Smart Grid and Energy Markets		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt
WS 19/20	7900106	Hospital Management		Prüfung (PR)	Nickel
WS 19/20	7900133	Digital Service Design Seminar		Prüfung (PR)	Mädche
WS 19/20	7900141	Innovation Processes Live		Prüfung (PR)	Weissenberger-Eibl
WS 19/20	7900143	Methods in Innovation Management		Prüfung (PR)	Weissenberger-Eibl
WS 19/20	7900151	Master Seminar in Data Science and Machine Learning		Prüfung (PR)	Geyer-Schulz
WS 19/20	7900159	Seminar in Marketing and Sales		Prüfung (PR)	Klarmann
WS 19/20	7900163	Seminar Human Resource Management (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Nieken
WS 19/20	7900164	Seminar Human Resources and Organizations (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Nieken
WS 19/20	7900165	Seminar Digital Experience and Participation		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt
WS 19/20	7900184	Seminar in Finance (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Ruckes
WS 19/20	7900203	Seminar in Finance		Prüfung (PR)	Uhrig-Homburg
WS 19/20	7900222	Seminar Strategic Management (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Lindstädt
WS 19/20	7900233	Literature Review Seminar: Information Systems and Service Design (Seminar)		Prüfung (PR)	Mädche
WS 19/20	7900237	Case Studies Seminar: Innovation Management		Prüfung (PR)	Weissenberger-Eibl
WS 19/20	7900239	Technologies for Innovation Management		Prüfung (PR)	Weissenberger-Eibl
WS 19/20	7900312	Seminar Business Data Analytics (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt
WS 19/20	7900324	Seminar in Business Administration A (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Ulrich

WS 19/20	7900327	Electronic Markets & User behavior (Seminar)	Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt
WS 19/20	79-2579919-M	Seminar Management Accounting - Special Topics (Master)	Prüfung (PR)	Wouters
WS 19/20	7981976	Seminar in Production and Operations Management I	Prüfung (PR)	Schultmann
WS 19/20	7981977	Seminar in Production and Operations Management II	Prüfung (PR)	Schultmann
WS 19/20	7981978	Seminar in Production and Operations Management III	Prüfung (PR)	Schultmann
WS 19/20	7981979	Seminar in Business Administration A (Master)	Prüfung (PR)	Fichtner
WS 19/20	7981980	Seminar in Business Administration A (Master)	Prüfung (PR)	Fichtner
WS 19/20	7981981	Seminar in Business Administration (Bachelor)	Prüfung (PR)	Fichtner
SS 2020	7900017	Die Aushandlung von Open Innovation	Prüfung (PR)	Weissenberger-Eibl
SS 2020	7900052	Entrepreneurship Research	Prüfung (PR)	Terzidis
SS 2020	7900093	Seminar in Business Administration A	Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt
SS 2020	7900219	Seminar in Business Administration A (Master)	Prüfung (PR)	Ulrich
SS 2020	7900238	Technology Assessment	Prüfung (PR)	Weissenberger-Eibl
SS 2020	7900242	Applied Risk and Asset Management	Prüfung (PR)	Ulrich
SS 2020	7900284	Digital Transformation and Business Models	Prüfung (PR)	Weissenberger-Eibl
SS 2020	7981976	Seminar in Production and Operations Management I	Prüfung (PR)	Schultmann
SS 2020	7981977	Seminar in Production and Operations Management II	Prüfung (PR)	Schultmann
SS 2020	7981978	Seminar in Production and Operations Management III	Prüfung (PR)	Schultmann
SS 2020	7981980	Seminar Energy Economics II	Prüfung (PR)	Fichtner
SS 2020	7981981	Seminar Energy Economics III	Prüfung (PR)	Fichtner

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment (§ 4(2), 3 SPO 2015). The following aspects are included:

- Regular participation in the seminar dates
- Preparation of a seminar paper on a partial aspect of the seminar topic according to scientific methods
- Lecture on the topic of the seminar paper.

The point scheme for the assessment is determined by the lecturer of the respective course. It will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
See seminar description in the course catalogue of the KIT (https://campus.kit.edu/)

Annotation
The listed seminar titles are placeholders. Currently offered seminars of each semester will be published on the websites of the institutes and in the course catalogue of the KIT. In general, the current seminar topics of each semester are already announced at the end of the previous semester. Furthermore for some seminars there is an application required.

The available places are listed on the internet: https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V **Seminar Human Resource Management (Master)** **Seminar (S)**
2500006, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Content
The topics are redefined each semester on basis of current research topics. The topics will be announced on the website of the Wiwi-Portal.

Aim

The student

- looks critically into current research topics in the fields of Human Resource Management and Personnel Economics.
- trains his / her presentation skills.
- learns to get his / her ideas and insights across in a focused and concise way, both in oral and written form, and to sum up the crucial facts.
- cultivates the discussion of research approaches.

Workload

The total workload for this course is: approximately 90 hours.

Lecture: 30h
Preparation of lecture: 45h
Exam preparation: 15h

Literature

Selected journal articles and books.

V

Seminar Human Resources and Organizations (Master)

2500007, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The topics are redefined each semester on basis of current research topics. The topics will be announced on the website of the Wiwi-Portal.

Aim

The student

- looks critically into current research topics in the fields of human resources and organizations.
- trains his / her presentation skills.
- learns to get his / her ideas and insights across in a focused and concise way, both in oral and written form, and to sum up the crucial facts.
- cultivates the discussion of research approaches.

Workload

The total workload for this course is: approximately 90 hours.

Lecture: 30h
Preparation of lecture: 45h
Exam preparation: 15h

Literature

Selected journal articles and books.

V

Seminar in Data Science for Finance

2500029, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The aim of this seminar is to master real-world challenges of computational risk and asset management. The CRAM team offers a wide range of topics across different asset classes and different stages of the investment process.

Students will work on a quantitative problem related to risk and asset management. This seminar is ideally suited for students who want to deepen and apply their statistics / programming skills and knowledge about financial markets. Industry-relevant problems will be solved with financial data and modern statistical tools in close collaboration with a supervisor. Topics which students solved in the past include the option-based pricing of dividends during the Euro crisis, the estimation of risk neutral moments with high-frequent data and the application of a particle filter to estimate stochastic volatility. The current topics will be presented during the first meeting.

V **Data Science in Service Management** **Seminar (S)**
2540473, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Content
wird auf deutsch und englisch gehalten

V **Masterseminar in Data Science and Machine Learning** **Seminar (S)**
2540510, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

V **Digital Service Design Seminar** **Seminar (S)**
2540559, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Open in study portal

V **Methoden im Innovationsmanagement** **Seminar (S)**
2545107, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Content
The seminar "Methods in Innovation Management" aims at the discussion and development of different methods for the structured generation of ideas in selected contexts. In a block seminar, methods and contexts are discussed, from which seminar topics are defined with the participants. These topics are to be worked on independently using methods and procedures. The results will be presented at a presentation date and then a written seminar paper will be prepared. This means that creativity methods and their combination will be presented and applied. The methods are worked on in a structured form and process-like sequence in order to clarify the advantages and disadvantages of different methods.

Literature
Werden in der ersten Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

V **Seminar (S)**
2572181, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Content
The seminary teaches students to gain a systematic overview of a field of literature in Marketing - an important prerequisite for a successful master thesis. Central aspects are identification of relevant literature sources, systematization of the field, working out central insights, writing comprehensively, and identification of research gaps.

Students

- can exploit a literature field systematically
- are able to write an academic paper in a formally correct way
- can assess the relevance and quality of sources
- are able to get an overview of sources very quickly
- know how to find relevant sources for a literature field
- are capable to write a convincing outline
- know how to categorize a subject under a research field
- understand how to systematize literature fields theoretically and empirically with the help of literature tables
- can identify the most important findings in a huge number of sources
- are able to present a research field
- can discuss the theoretical and practical implications of a topic
- are capable to identify interesting research gaps

The total workload for this course is approximately 90 hours. For further information see German version.

Students interested in master thesis positions at the chair of marketing should participate in the marketing seminar. For further information please contact Marketing & Sales Research Group (marketing.iism.kit.edu)

Literature
werden im Seminar bekannt gegeben./will be anounced in the seminary.

V Seminar Management Accounting - Special Topics

2579919, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The course will be a mix of lectures, discussions, and student presentations. Students will write a paper in small groups, and present this in the final week. Topics are selectively prediscibed. The seminar course is concentrated in several meetings that are spread throughout the semester.

Learning objectives:

- Students are largely independently able to identify a distinct topic in Management Accounting,
- Students are capable to research the topic, analyze the information, to conceptualize and deduct fundamental principles and relationships from relatively unstructured information,
- Students can afterwards logically and systematically present the results in writing and as an oral presentation, following a scientific approach (structuring, terminology, sources.

Examination:

- The performance review is carried out in the form of a “Prüfungsleistung anderer Art” (following § 4 (2) No. 3 of the examination regulation), which in this case is an essay the seminar participants prepare in group work.
- The final grade of the course is the grade awarded to the paper.

Required prior Courses:

- The LV "Betriebswirtschaftslehre: Finanzwirtschaft und Rechnungswesen" (2600026) must have been completed before starting this seminar.

Workload:

- The total workload for this course is approximately 90 hours. For further information see German version.

Note:

- Maximum of 16 students.

Literature
Will be announced in the course.

V Interactive Analytics Seminar

2400121, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Content
Providing new and innovative ways for interacting with data is becoming increasingly important. In this seminar, an interdisciplinary team of students engineers a running software prototype of an advanced interactive system leveraging state-of-the-art hardware and software focusing on an analytical use case. The seminar is carried out in cooperation between Teco/Chair of Pervasive Computing Systems (Prof. Beigl) and the Institute of Information Systems and Marketing (Research Group ISSD, Prof. Mädche). This seminar follows an interdisciplinary approach. Students the fields of computer science, information systems and industrial engineering work together in teams.

Learning Objectives

- Explore and specify a data-driven interaction challenge
- Suggest and evaluate different design solutions for addressing the identified problem
- Build interactive analytics prototypes using advanced interaction concepts and pervasive computing technologies

Prerequisites

Strong analytic abilities and profound skills in SQL as wells as Python and/or R are required.

Literature

Further literature will be made available in the seminar.

V Seminar Human Resource Management (Master)

2500006, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The topics are redefined each semester on basis of current research topics. The topics will be announced on the website of the Wiwi-Portal.

Aim

The student

- looks critically into current research topics in the fields of Human Resource Management and Personnel Economics.
- trains his / her presentation skills.
- learns to get his / her ideas and insights across in a focused and concise way, both in oral and written form, and to sum up the crucial facts.
- cultivates the discussion of research approaches.

Workload

The total workload for this course is: approximately 90 hours.

Lecture: 30h
Preparation of lecture: 45h
Exam preparation: 15h

Literature

Selected journal articles and books.

V Seminar Human Resources and Organizations (Master)

2500007, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The topics are redefined each semester on basis of current research topics. The topics will be announced on the website of the Wiwi-Portal.

Aim

The student

- looks critically into current research topics in the fields of human resources and organizations.
- trains his / her presentation skills.
- learns to get his / her ideas and insights across in a focused and concise way, both in oral and written form, and to sum up the crucial facts.
- cultivates the discussion of research approaches.

Workload

The total workload for this course is: approximately 90 hours.

Lecture: 30h
Preparation of lecture: 45h
Exam preparation: 15h

Literature

Selected journal articles and books.

V Advances in Financial Machine Learning

2530372, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
Machine learning (ML) is changing virtually every aspect of our lives. Today ML algorithms accomplish tasks that until recently only expert humans could perform. As it relates to finance, this is the most exciting time to adopt a disruptive technology that will transform how everyone invests for generations.

In this seminar we will apply modern machine learning techniques hands on to important computational risk and asset management problems. In particular we will use the state of the art Python programming language to implement investment related applications and/ or Finance 4.0 risk management solutions.

In a bi-weekly schedule you and your supervisor will first learn and discuss important machine learning concepts and then apply it within a practical FinTech project to real-world data. As a prerequisite students should already have some basic Python and data science skills.

Literature
Literatur wird in der ersten Vorlesung bekannt gegeben.

V Seminar in Finance
2530580, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Literature
Wird jeweils am Ende des vorherigen Semesters bekanntgegeben.

V Masterseminar in Data Science and Machine Learning
2540510, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

V Digital Service Design Seminar
2540559, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
Description

In this seminar, a team of students addresses a real-world design challenge of an IISM cooperation partner. Students learn and apply design methods, techniques, and tools to explore the problem and deliver a solution in the form of an innovative prototype

Learning objectives

The students

- explore a real-world digital service design challenge
- understand the human-centered design process and apply selected design techniques & tools
- deliver a digital service prototype as a potential solution for the challenge

Prerequisites

No specific prerequisites are required for the seminar

Literature

Further literature will be made available in the seminar.

V Entrepreneurship Research
2545002, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Literature
Wird im Seminar bekannt gegeben.

V Hospital Management
2550493, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Block (B)

Content
The seminar 'Hospital Management' presents internal organization structures, work conditions and work environments at the example of hospitals und relates this to common and expected conditions of other service industries.

Covered topics include normative environment, intra-organizational structure, personnel management, quality, external networking and market appearance. The course consists of two full-day sessions.

The assessment consists of attendance and a presentation or a case study.

V Seminar Management Accounting
2579909, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The course will be a mix of lectures, discussions, and student presentations. Students will write a paper in small groups, and present this in the final week. You are to a large extent free to select your own topic. The seminar course is concentrated in four meetings that are spread throughout the semester.

Learning objectives:

- Students are largely independently able to identify a distinct topic in Management Accounting,
- Students are capable to research the topic, analyze the information, to conceptualize and deduct fundamental principles and relationships from relatively unstructured information,
- Students can afterwards logically and systematically present the results in writing and as an oral presentation, following a scientific approach (structuring, terminology, sources.

Workload:

- The total workload for this course is approximately 90 hours. For further information see German version.

Examination:

- The performance review is carried out in the form of a “Prüfungsleistung anderer Art” (following § 4 (2) No. 3 of the examination regulation), which in this case is an essay the seminar participants prepare in group work.
- The final grade of the course is the grade awarded to the paper.

Required prior Courses:

- The LV "Betriebswirtschaftslehre: Finanzwirtschaft und Rechnungswesen" (2600026) must have been completed before starting this seminar.

Note:

- Maximum of 16 students.

Literature
Will be announced in the course.

V

Seminar in Management Accounting - Special Topics

2579919, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The course will be a mix of lectures, discussions, and student presentations. Students will write a paper in small groups, and present this in the final week. Topics are selectively prediscibed. The seminar course is concentrated in several meetings that are spread throughout the semester.

Learning objectives:

- Students are largely independently able to identify a distinct topic in Management Accounting,
- Students are capable to research the topic, analyze the information, to conceptualize and deduct fundamental principles and relationships from relatively unstructured information,
- Students can afterwards logically and systematically present the results in writing and as an oral presentation, following a scientific approach (structuring, terminology, sources.

Workload:

- The total workload for this course is approximately 90 hours. For further information see German version.

Examination:

- The performance review is carried out in the form of a “Prüfungsleistung anderer Art” (following § 4 (2) No. 3 of the examination regulation), which in this case is an essay the seminar participants prepare in group work.
- The final grade of the course is the grade awarded to the paper.

Required prior Courses:

- The LV "Betriebswirtschaftslehre: Finanzwirtschaft und Rechnungswesen" (2600026) must have been completed before starting this seminar.

Note:

- Maximum of 16 students.

Literature
Will be announced in the course.

T 7.340 Course: Seminar in Economic Policy [T-WIWI-102789]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ingrid Ott
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101514 - Innovation Economics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Exams				
WS 19/20	7900103	Data-driven innovation and science communication (Master)	Prüfung (PR)	Ott

Competence Certificate
The assessment is carried out through a term paper within the range of 12 to 15 pages, a presentation of the results of the work in a seminar meeting, and active participation in the discussions of the seminar meeting (§ 4 (2), 3 SPO).

The final grade is composed of the weighted scored examinations (Essay 50%, 40% oral presentation, active participation 10%).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
At least one of the lectures "Theory of Endogenous Growth" or "Innovation Theory and Policy" should be attended in advance, if possible.

T 7.341 Course: Seminar in Economics A (Master) [T-WIWI-103478]

Responsible: Professorenschaft des Fachbereichs Volkswirtschaftslehre
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-102736 - Seminar Module Economic Sciences

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2560140	Topics in Political Economy (Bachelor)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Ehrlich, Huber
WS 19/20	2560141	Morals & Social Behavior (Bachelor & Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Huber, Ehrlich
WS 19/20	2560142	Topics in Political Economy (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Ehrlich, Huber
WS 19/20	2561208	Ausgewählte Aspekte der europäischen Verkehrsplanung und -modellierung	1 SWS	Seminar (S)	Szimba
SS 2020	2521310	Advanced Topics in Econometrics	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Schienle, Krüger, Buse, Görgen
SS 2020	2560282	Wirtschaftspolitisches Seminar	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Ott, Assistenten
SS 2020	2560554	Fighting Climate Change, Seminar on Morals and Social Behavior (Bachelor)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Szech, Zhao
SS 2020	2560556	Designing the Digital Economy, Topics on Political Economy (Bachelor)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Szech, Huber
SS 2020	2560557	Designing the Digital Economy, Topics on Political Economy (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Szech, Huber
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900103	Data-driven innovation and science communication (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Ott
WS 19/20	7900132	Seminar in Economics A (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Fuchs-Seliger
WS 19/20	7900139	Seminar in Economics (Bachelor/Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Mitusch
WS 19/20	7900140	Seminar in Economics A (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Szech, Puppe
WS 19/20	7900186	Seminar Debt, Money and Markets: Economic Narrative and Anthropological Evidence		Prüfung (PR)	Puppe
WS 19/20	7900207	Seminar in Macroeconomics I		Prüfung (PR)	Scheffel
WS 19/20	7900221	Topics in Experimental Economics		Prüfung (PR)	Reiß
WS 19/20	7900259	Seminar in Macroeconomics II		Prüfung (PR)	Scheffel
WS 19/20	7900278	Seminar on Morals and Social Behavior		Prüfung (PR)	Szech, Puppe
WS 19/20	79sefi2	Seminar in Economics A (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Wigger
SS 2020	7900081	Seminar in Macroeconomics I		Prüfung (PR)	Scheffel

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment (§ 4(2), 3 SPO 2015). The following aspects are included:

- Regular participation in the seminar dates
- Preparation of a seminar paper on a partial aspect of the seminar topic according to scientific methods
- Lecture on the topic of the seminar paper.

The point scheme for the assessment is determined by the lecturer of the respective course. It will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
See seminar description in the course catalogue of the KIT (https://campus.kit.edu/)

Annotation
The listed seminar titles are placeholders. Currently offered seminars of each semester will be published on the websites of the institutes and in the course catalogue of the KIT. In general, the current seminar topics of each semester are already announced at the end of the previous semester. Furthermore for some seminars there is an application required.

The available places are listed on the internet: https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V **Topics in Political Economy (Bachelor)** **Seminar (S)**
2560140, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Content
For Bachelor students of the fields Industrial Engineering and Management, Information Engineering and Management, Economics Engineering or Economathematics.

Objective: The student develops an own idea for an economic experiment in this research direction. Students work in groups. Changing topics each semester. For current topics, see http://polit.econ.kit.edu or https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu/Seminare

Seminar Papers of 8–10 pages are to be handed in.

For bachelor students grades will be based on the quality of presentations in the seminar (50%) and the seminar paper (50%). Students can improve their grades by 0.3 for good and constructive discussion contributions or by 0.7 for excellent and constructive discussion contributions.

Recommendation: Knowledge in the field of experimental economic research or behavioral economics as well as in the field of microeconomics and game theory may be helpful.

V **Morals & Social Behavior (Bachelor & Master)** **Seminar (S)**
2560141, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Content
For Bachelor students of the fields Industrial Engineering and Management, Information Engineering and Management, Economics Engineering or Economathematics.

The student develops an own idea for an economic experiment in this research direction. Students work in groups. Changing topics each semester. For current topics, see http://polit.econ.kit.edu or https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu/Seminare

Seminar Papers of 8–10 pages are to be handed in.

For bachelor students grades will be based on the quality of presentations in the seminar (50%) and the seminar paper (50%).

For Master students, grades will be based on the quality of presentations in the seminar (40%) and the seminar paper (40%). Additionally Master students will have to hand in two abstracts with their paper – one with a maximum length of 100 words and one with a maximum length of 150 words. The quality of abstracts will reflect with 20% in the final grade.

Students can improve their grades by 0.3 for good and constructive discussion contributions or by 0.7 for excellent and constructive discussion contributions.

Recommendation: Knowledge in the field of experimental economic research or behavioral economics as well as in the field of microeconomics and game theory may be helpful.

V **Topics in Political Economy (Master)** **Seminar (S)**
2560142, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Content
For Master students of the fields Industrial Engineering and Management, Information Engineering and Management, Economics Engineering or Economathematics.

Objective: The student develops an own idea for an economic experiment in this research direction. Students work in groups. Changing topics each semester. For current topics, see http://polit.econ.kit.edu or https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu/Seminare

Seminar Papers of 8–10 pages are to be handed in.

For Master students, grades will be based on the quality of presentations in the seminar (40%) and the seminar paper (40%). Additionally students will have to hand in two abstracts with their paper – one with a maximum length of 100 words and one with a maximum length of 150 words. The quality of abstracts will reflect with 20% in the final grade. Students can improve their grades by 0.3 for good and constructive discussion contributions or by 0.7 for excellent and constructive discussion contributions.

Recommendation: Knowledge in the field of experimental economic research or behavioral economics as well as in the field of microeconomics and game theory may be helpful.

V **Advanced Topics in Econometrics** **Seminar (S)**
2521310, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

V **Fighting Climate Change, Seminar on Morals and Social Behavior (Bachelor)** **Seminar (S)**
2560554, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Content
For Master students of the fields Industrial Engineering and Management, Information Engineering and Management, Economics Engineering or Economathematics.

Objective: The student develops an own idea for an economic experiment in this research direction. Students work in groups. Changing topics each semester. For current topics, see http://polit.econ.kit.edu or https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu/Seminare

The acceptance of students for the seminar is based on preferences and suitability for the topics. This includes theoretical and practical experience with Behavioral Economics as well as English skills.

Seminar Papers of 8–10 pages are to be handed in.

Students' grades will be based on the quality of presentations in the seminar (40%) and the seminar paper (40%). Additionally students will have to hand in two abstracts with different lenghts (20%). Students can improve their grades by actively participating in the discussions of the presentations.

Recommendation: Knowledge in the field of experimental economic research or behavioral economics as well as in the field of microeconomics and game theory may be helpful.

V **Designing the Digital Economy, Topics on Political Economy (Bachelor)** **Seminar (S)**
2560556, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

V **Designing the Digital Economy, Topics on Political Economy (Master)** **Seminar (S)**
2560557, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

T 7.342 Course: Seminar in Informatics B (Master) [T-WIWI-103480]

Responsible: Professorenschaft des Fachbereichs Informatik
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-INFO-102822 - Seminar Module Informatics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400125	Security and Privacy Awareness	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Boehm, Seidel-Saul, Volkamer, Aldag, Gerber, Gottschalk
WS 19/20	2512301	Linked Data and the Semantic Web	3 SWS		Sure-Vetter, Acosta Deibe, Käfer, Heling
WS 19/20	2512311	Real-World Challenges in Data Science and Analytics	3 SWS		Sure-Vetter, Nickel, Weinhardt, Zehnder, Brandt
WS 19/20	2513500	Cognitive Automobiles and Robots	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Zöllner
WS 19/20	2595470	Seminar Service Science, Management & Engineering	3 SWS	Seminar (S)	Weinhardt, Satzger, Nickel, Fromm, Fichtner, Sure-Vetter
SS 2020	2513211	Seminar Business Information Systems (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Oberweis, Fritsch, Frister, Schreiber, Schüler, Ullrich
SS 2020	2513309	Seminar Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining (Master)	3 SWS	Seminar (S)	Sure-Vetter, Färber, Nguyen, Noullet , Saier
SS 2020	2513311	Seminar Data Science & Real-time Big Data Analytics (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Sure-Vetter, Riemer, Zehnder
SS 2020	2513403	Emerging Trends in Internet Technologies (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Lins, Sunyaev, Thiebes
SS 2020	2513405	Emerging Trends in Digital Health (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Lins, Sunyaev, Thiebes
SS 2020	2513500	Cognitive Automobiles and Robots	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Zöllner
SS 2020	2513553	Seminar E-Voting (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Beckert, Müller-Quade, Volkamer, Dörre, Düzgün, Kirsten, Schwerdt
SS 2020	2513555	Seminar Security, Usability and Society (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Volkamer, Aldag, Reinheimer
SS 2020	2595470	Seminar Service Science, Management & Engineering	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Weinhardt, Nickel, Fichtner, Satzger, Sure-Vetter, Fromm
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500175	Seminar: Energy Informatics		Prüfung (PR)	Wagner
WS 19/20	7500220	Seminar Ubiquitous Computing		Prüfung (PR)	Beigl
WS 19/20	7900038	Linked Data and the Semantic Web		Prüfung (PR)	Sure-Vetter
WS 19/20	7900044	Seminar Service Science, Management & Engineering		Prüfung (PR)	Sure-Vetter
WS 19/20	7900119	Cognitive automobiles and robots		Prüfung (PR)	Zöllner
WS 19/20	7900129	Security and Privacy Awareness		Prüfung (PR)	Volkamer
WS 19/20	7900187	Real-World Challenges in Data Science und Analytics		Prüfung (PR)	Sure-Vetter
SS 2020	7900092	Seminar Service Science, Management & Engineering		Prüfung (PR)	Sure-Vetter

SS 2020	7900128	Emerging Trends in Internet Technologies (Master)	Prüfung (PR)	Sunyaev
SS 2020	7900146	Emerging Trends in Digital Health (Master)	Prüfung (PR)	Sunyaev
SS 2020	7900194	Seminar Mathematics	Prüfung (PR)	Volkamer
SS 2020	7900196	Seminar Business Information Systems (Master)	Prüfung (PR)	Oberweis
SS 2020	7900198	Seminar Data Science & Real-time Big Data Analytics (Master)	Prüfung (PR)	Sure-Vetter
SS 2020	7900200	Seminar E-Voting (Master)	Prüfung (PR)	Volkamer
SS 2020	7900202	Seminar Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining (Master)	Prüfung (PR)	Sure-Vetter
SS 2020	7900218	Seminar Security, Usability and Society (Master)	Prüfung (PR)	Volkamer

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment (§ 4(2), 3 SPO 2015). The following aspects are included:

- Regular participation in the seminar dates
- Preparation of a seminar paper on a partial aspect of the seminar topic according to scientific methods
- Lecture on the topic of the seminar paper.

The point scheme for the assessment is determined by the lecturer of the respective course. It will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
See seminar description in the course catalogue of the KIT (https://campus.kit.edu/)

Annotation
Placeholder for seminars offered by the Institute AIFB.

The listed seminar titles are placeholders. Currently offered seminars of each semester will be published on the websites of the institutes and in the course catalogue of the KIT. In general, the current seminar topics of each semester are already announced at the end of the previous semester. Furthermore for some seminars there is an application required.

The available places are listed on the internet: https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V **Security and Privacy Awareness** **Seminar (S)**
2400125, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Open in study portal

Content
Within the framework of this interdisciplinary seminar, the topics security awareness and privacy awareness are to be considered from different perspectives. It deals with legal, information technology, psychological, social as well as philosophical aspects.

Dates:

- Kick-Off (with topic placing): 25.10.19, 11:30-13:00 Building 5.20 Room 1C-01
- Final version: 10.03.20
- Presentation: 25.03.20

Topics will be assigned at the Kick-Off.

Topics:

- Mass surveillance of communication nodes and chilling effects - a legal and ethical debate (Supervisor: Prof. Seidel, Prof. Boehm, Gottschalk)
- Ethical analysis of so-called attack studies in the context of the survey of security awareness (Supervisor: Prof. Seidel, Prof. Volkamer)
- Privacy awareness in the context of Alexa and Co. (Supervisor: Prof. Boehm, Gottschalk, Prof. Volkamer, Aldag)
- Security awareness in the context of 2 factor authentication when paying with credit cards on the Internet (Supervisor: Prof. Volkamer, Aldag)
- What is the worth of privacy? (Supervisor: Prof. Seidel)
- Processing Social Media Content for Law Enforcement (Supervisor: Prof. Boehm, Gottschalk)

ATTENTION: The seminar is only for MASTER students!

V Linked Data and the Semantic Web

2512301, WS 19/20, 3 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Content
Linked Data is a way of publishing data on the web in a machine-understandable fashion. The aim of this practical seminar is to build applications and devise algorithms that consume, provide, or analyse Linked Data.

The Linked Data principles are a set of practices for data publishing on the web. Linked Data builds on the web architecture and uses HTTP for data access, and RDF for describing data, thus aiming towards web-scale data integration. There is a vast amount of data available published according to those principles: recently, 4.5 billion facts have been counted with information about various domains, including music, movies, geography, natural sciences. Linked Data is also used to make web-pages machine-understandable, corresponding annotations are considered by the big search engine providers. On a smaller scale, devices on the Internet of Things can also be accessed using Linked Data which makes the unified processing of device data and data from the web easy.

In this practical seminar, students will build prototypical applications and devise algorithms that consume, provide, or analyse Linked Data. Those applications and algorithms can also extend existing applications ranging from databases to mobile apps.

For the seminar, programming skills or knowledge about web development tools/technologies are highly recommended. Basic knowledge of RDF and SPARQL are also recommended, but may be acquired during the seminar. Students will work in groups. Seminar meetings will take place as 'Block-Seminar'.

Topics of interest include, but are not limited to:

- Travel Security
- Geo data
- Linked News
- Social Media

The exact dates and information for registration will be announced at the event page.

V Real-World Challenges in Data Science and Analytics

2512311, WS 19/20, 3 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Content
In the seminar, various Real-World Challenges in Data Science and Analytics will be worked on.

During this seminar, groups of students work on a case challenge with data provided. Here, the typical process of a data science project is depicted: integration of data, analysis of these, modeling of the decisions and visualization of the results.

During the seminar, solution concepts are worked out, implemented as a software solution and presented in an intermediate and final presentation. The seminar "Real-World Challenges in Data Science and Analytics" is aimed at students in master's programs.

The exact dates and information for registration will be announced at the course page.

V Cognitive Automobiles and Robots

2513500, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The seminar is intended as a theoretical supplement to lectures such as "Machine Learning". The theoretical basics will be deepened in the seminar. The aim of the seminar is that the participants work individually to analyze a subsystem from the field of robotics and cognitive systems using one or more procedures from the field of AI/ML.

The individual projects require the analysis of the task at hand, selection of suitable procedures, specification and theoretical evaluation of the approach taken. Finally, the chosen solution has to be documented and presented in a short presentation.

Learning objectives:

- Students can apply knowledge from the Machine Learning lecture in a selected field of current research in robotics or cognitive automobiles for theoretical analysis.
- Students can evaluate, document and present their concepts and results.

Recommendations:

Attendance of the lecture machine learning

Workload:

The workload of 3 credit points consists of the time spent on literature research and planning/specifying the proposed solution. In addition, a short report and a presentation of the work carried out will be prepared.

V Seminar Service Science, Management & Engineering

2595470, WS 19/20, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
Each Semester, the seminar will cover topics from a different selected subfield of Service Science, Management & Engineering. Topics include service innovation, service economics, service computing, transformation and coordination of service value networks as well as collaboration for knowledge intensive services.

See the KSRI website for more information about this seminar: www.ksri.kit.edu

The assessment of this course is according to §4(2), 3 SPO in form of an examination of the written seminar thesis (15-20 pages), a presentation and active participation in class.

The final mark is based on the examination of the written seminar thesis but can be upgraded or downgraded according to the quality of the presentation.

Learning objectives:

The student

- illustrates and evaluates classic and current research questions in service science, management and engineering,
- applies models and techniques in service science, also with regard to their applicability in practical cases,
- successfully gets in touch with scientific working by an in-depth working on a special scientific topic which makes the student familiar with scientific literature research and argumentation methods,
- acquires good rhetorical and presentation skills.

As a further aspect of scientific work, especially for Master students the emphasis is put on a critical discussion of the seminar topic.

Recommendations:

Lecture *eServices* [2595466] is recommended.

Workload:

The total workload for this course is approximately 90 hours. For further information see German version.

Literature
Die Basisliteratur wird entsprechend der zu bearbeitenden Themen bereitgestellt.

V Seminar Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining (Master)

2513309, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
In this seminar different machine learning and data mining methods are implemented.

The seminar includes different methods of machine learning and data mining. Participants of the seminar should have basic knowledge of machine learning and programming skills.

Domains of interest include, but are not limited to:

- Medicine
- Social Media
- Finance Market

The exact dates and information for registration will be announced at the event page.

Literature
Detaillierte Referenzen werden zusammen mit den jeweiligenThemen angegeben. Allgemeine Hintergrundinformationen ergeben sich z.B.aus den folgenden Lehrbüchern:

- Mitchell, T.; Machine Learning
- McGraw Hill, Cook, D.J. and Holder, L.B. (Editors) Mining Graph Data, ISBN:0-471-73190-0
- Wiley, Manning, C. and Schütze, H.; Foundations of Statistical NLP, MIT Press, 1999.

V Seminar Data Science & Real-time Big Data Analytics (Master)

2513311, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
In this practical seminar, students will design applications in teams that use meaningful and creative Event Processing methods. Thereby, students have access to an existing record.

Event processing and real-time data are everywhere: financial market data, sensors, business intelligence, social media analytics, logistics. Many applications collect large volumes of data in real time and are increasingly faced with the challenge of being able to process them quickly and react promptly. The challenges of this real-time processing are currently also receiving a great deal of attention under the term "Big Data". The complex processing of real-time data requires both knowledge of methods for data analysis (data science) and their processing (real-time analytics). Seminar papers are offered on both of these areas as well as on interface topics, the input of own ideas is explicitly desired.

Further information to the practical seminar is given under the following Link:
http://seminar-cep.fzi.de

Questions are answered via the e-mail address sem-ep@fzi.de.

V Cognitive Automobiles and Robots

2513500, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The seminar is intended as a theoretical supplement to lectures such as "Machine Learning". The theoretical basics will be deepened in the seminar. The aim of the seminar is that the participants work individually to analyze a subsystem from the field of robotics and cognitive systems using one or more procedures from the field of AI/ML.

The individual projects require the analysis of the task at hand, selection of suitable procedures, specification and theoretical evaluation of the approach taken. Finally, the chosen solution has to be documented and presented in a short presentation.

Learning objectives:

- Students can apply knowledge from the Machine Learning lecture in a selected field of current research in robotics or cognitive automobiles for theoretical analysis.
- Students can evaluate, document and present their concepts and results.

Recommendations:

Attendance of the lecture machine learning

Workload:

The workload of 3 credit points consists of the time spent on literature research and planning/specifying the proposed solution. In addition, a short report and a presentation of the work carried out will be prepared.

V Seminar E-Voting (Master)

2513553, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
This course can also be credited for the KASTEL certificate. Further information about obtaining the certificate can be found on the SECUSO website https://secuso.aifb.kit.edu/Studium_und_Lehre.php).

V Seminar Security, Usability and Society (Master)

2513555, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
Seminar:

The main topic of this seminar is security, usability, and society. The goal is to analyze these topics from different perspectives. Always important is the human, as we are interested in how humans interact with certain problems and how it might be possible to tackle it. For instance, phishing detection, how is it possible to ensure a higher detection. To tackle this problem, you can either focus on the technical side, awareness training, regulations by organizations.

Further important information:

Because of the current situation, every meeting will be held online. This might change during the semester, depending on the course of the corona situation.

Important dates:

- Kick-Off 22.04
- Final submission 01.07
- Presentation 14.07

Topics:

Will be announced on the 30.03

This course can also be credited for the KASTEL certificate. Further information about obtaining the certificate can be found on the SECUSO website https://secuso.aifb.kit.edu/Studium_und_Lehre.php).

V Seminar Service Science, Management & Engineering

2595470, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
Each Semester, the seminar will cover topics from a different selected subfield of Service Science, Management & Engineering. Topics include service innovation, service economics, service computing, transformation and coordination of service value networks as well as collaboration for knowledge intensive services.

See the KSRI website for more information about this seminar: www.ksri.kit.edu

Learning objectives:

The student

- illustrates and evaluates classic and current research questions in service science, management and engineering,
- applies models and techniques in service science, also with regard to their applicability in practical cases,
- successfully gets in touch with scientific working by an in-depth working on a special scientific topic which makes the student familiar with scientific literature research and argumentation methods,
- acquires good rhetorical and presentation skills.

As a further aspect of scientific work, especially for Master students the emphasis is put on a critical discussion of the seminar topic.

Recommendations:

Lecture *eServices* [2595466] is recommended.

Workload:

The total workload for this course is approximately 90 hours.

Literature
Die Basisliteratur wird entsprechend der zu bearbeitenden Themen bereitgestellt.

T 7.343 Course: Seminar in Information Systems (Master) [T-WIWI-109827]

Responsible: Studiendekan der KIT-Fakultät für Informatik
Studiendekan der KIT-Fakultät für Wirtschaftswissenschaften
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-104815 - Seminar Information Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2540473	Data Science in Service Management	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Haubner, Frankenhauser, Gröschel
WS 19/20	2540475	Electronic Markets & User behavior	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Dorner, Knierim, Dann, Jaquart
WS 19/20	2540477	Digital Experience and Participation	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Straub, Peukert, Hoffmann, Kloker, Pusmaz, Willrich, Kloepper, Fegert, Greif-Winzrieth
WS 19/20	2540478	Smart Grids and Energy Markets	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Dinther, Staudt, Richter, Huber, vom Scheidt, Golla, Schmidt
WS 19/20	2540559	Digital Service Design Seminar	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Mädche
SS 2020	2540553	Interactive Analytics Seminar	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Mädche, Beigl, Toreini, Pescara
SS 2020	2540559	Digital Service Design Seminar	3 SWS	Seminar (S)	Mädche, Feine
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900133	Digital Service Design Seminar		Prüfung (PR)	Mädche
WS 19/20	7900233	Literature Review Seminar: Information Systems and Service Design (Seminar)		Prüfung (PR)	Mädche
WS 19/20	7900312	Seminar Business Data Analytics (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt
WS 19/20	7900327	Electronic Markets & User behavior (Seminar)		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment (§ 4(2), 3 SPO 2015). The following aspects are included:

- Regular participation in the seminar dates
- Preparation of a seminar paper on a partial aspect of the seminar topic according to scientific methods
- Lecture on the topic of the seminar paper.

The point scheme for the assessment is determined by the lecturer of the respective course. It will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
See seminar description in the course catalogue of the KIT (https://campus.kit.edu/)

Annotation
The listed seminar titles are placeholders. Currently offered seminars of each semester will be published on the websites of the institutes and in the course catalogue of the KIT. In general, the current seminar topics of each semester are already announced at the end of the previous semester. Furthermore for some seminars there is an application required.

The available places for WIWI-seminars are listed on the internet: https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V **Data Science in Service Management** **Seminar (S)**
2540473, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Content
wird auf deutsch und englisch gehalten

V **Digital Service Design Seminar** **Seminar (S)**
2540559, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Open in study portal

V **Digital Service Design Seminar** **Seminar (S)**
2540559, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Content
Description
In this seminar, a team of students addresses a real-world design challenge of an IISM cooperation partner. Students learn and apply design methods, techniques, and tools to explore the problem and deliver a solution in the form of an innovative prototype

Learning objectives
The students

- explore a real-world digital service design challenge
- understand the human-centered design process and apply selected design techniques & tools
- deliver a digital service prototype as a potential solution for the challenge

Prerequisites
No specific prerequisites are required for the seminar

Literature
Further literature will be made available in the seminar.

T 7.344 Course: Seminar in Operations Research A (Master) [T-WIWI-103481]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Stefan Nickel
Prof. Dr. Steffen Rebennack
Prof. Dr. Oliver Stein

Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management

Part of: M-WIWI-102736 - Seminar Module Economic Sciences

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2550473	Seminar on Power Systems Optimization (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Rebennack, Sinske
WS 19/20	2550491	Seminar: Modern OR and Innovative Logistics	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Nickel, Mitarbeiter
SS 2020	2550473	Seminar on Power Systems Optimization (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Rebennack
SS 2020	2550491	Seminar: Modern OR and Innovative Logistics	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Nickel, Mitarbeiter
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900012_WS1920	Seminar in Operations Research A (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Stein
WS 19/20	7900156	Modern OR and Innovative Logistics		Prüfung (PR)	Nickel
WS 19/20	7900212	Real-World Challenges in Data Science und Analytics		Prüfung (PR)	Nickel
WS 19/20	7900314	Seminar in Operations Research A (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Rebennack

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment (§ 4(2), 3 SPO 2015). The following aspects are included:

- Regular participation in the seminar dates
- Preparation of a seminar paper on a partial aspect of the seminar topic according to scientific methods
- Lecture on the topic of the seminar paper.

The point scheme for the assessment is determined by the lecturer of the respective course. It will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
See seminar description in the course catalogue of the KIT (https://campus.kit.edu/)

Annotation
The listed seminar titles are placeholders. Currently offered seminars of each semester will be published on the websites of the institutes and in the course catalogue of the KIT. In general, the current seminar topics of each semester are already announced at the end of the previous semester. Furthermore for some seminars there is an application required.

The available places are listed on the internet: https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Seminar: Modern OR and Innovative Logistics

2550491, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The seminar aims at the presentation, critical evaluation and exemplary discussion of recent questions in discrete optimization. The focus lies on optimization models and algorithms, also with regard to their applicability in practical cases (especially in Supply Chain and Health Care Management). The students get in touch with scientific working: The in-depth work with a special scientific topic makes the students familiar with scientific literature research and argumentation methods. As a further aspect of scientific work, especially for Master students the emphasis is put on a critical discussion of the seminar topic. Regarding the seminar presentations, the students will be familiarized with basic presentational and rhetoric skills.

Literature
Die Literatur und die relevanten Quellen werden zu Beginn des Seminars bekannt gegeben.

V

Seminar: Modern OR and Innovative Logistics

2550491, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
The seminar aims at the presentation, critical evaluation and exemplary discussion of recent questions in discrete optimization. The focus lies on optimization models and algorithms, also with regard to their applicability in practical cases (especially in Supply Chain and Health Care Management). The students get in touch with scientific working: The in-depth work with a special scientific topic makes the students familiar with scientific literature research and argumentation methods. As a further aspect of scientific work, especially for Master students the emphasis is put on a critical discussion of the seminar topic. Regarding the seminar presentations, the students will be familiarized with basic presentational and rhetoric skills.

The topics of the seminar will be announced at the beginning of the term in a preliminary meeting. Attendance is compulsory for the preliminary meeting as well for all seminar presentations.

Exam:

The assessment consists of a written seminar thesis of 20-25 pages and a presentation of 35-40 minutes (according to §4(2), 3 of the examination regulation).

The final mark for the seminar consists of the seminar thesis, the seminar presentation, the handout, and if applicable further material such as programming code.

The seminar can be attended both by Bachelor and Master students. A differentiation will be achieved by different valuation standards for the seminar thesis and presentation.

Requirements:

If possible, at least one module of the institute should be taken before attending the seminar.

Objectives:

The student

- illustrates and evaluates classic and current research questions in discrete optimization,
- applies optimization models and algorithms in discrete optimization, also with regard to their applicability in practical cases (especially in Supply Chain and Health Care Management),
- successfully gets in touch with scientific working by an in-depth working on a special scientific topic which makes the student familiar with scientific literature research and argumentation methods,
- acquires good rhetorical and presentation skills.

As a further aspect of scientific work, especially for Master students the emphasis is put on a critical discussion of the seminar topic.

Literature
Die Literatur und die relevanten Quellen werden zu Beginn des Seminars bekannt gegeben.

T 7.345 Course: Seminar in Statistics A (Master) [T-WIWI-103483]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Oliver Grothe
Prof. Dr. Melanie Schienle
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-102736 - Seminar Module Economic Sciences

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2521310	Advanced Topics in Econometrics	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Schienle, Krüger, Buse, Görgen

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment (§ 4(2), 3 SPO 2015). The following aspects are included:

- Regular participation in the seminar dates
- Preparation of a seminar paper on a partial aspect of the seminar topic according to scientific methods
- Lecture on the topic of the seminar paper.

The point scheme for the assessment is determined by the lecturer of the respective course. It will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Prerequisites
None.

Recommendation
See seminar description in the course catalogue of the KIT (https://campus.kit.edu/)

Annotation
The listed seminar titles are placeholders. Currently offered seminars of each semester will be published on the websites of the institutes and in the course catalogue of the KIT. In general, the current seminar topics of each semester are already announced at the end of the previous semester. Furthermore for some seminars there is an application required.

The available places are listed on the internet: https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Advanced Topics in Econometrics

2521310, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal — **Seminar (S)**

T 7.346 Course: Seminar Informatics A [T-INFO-104336]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Sebastian Abeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102822 - Seminar Module Informatics

Type	Credits	Version
Examination of another type	3	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2400078	Seminar: Neuronale Netze und künstliche Intelligenz	SWS	Seminar (S)	Waibel, Stüker, Asfour, HA
WS 19/20	24844	Seminar: Ubiquitous Systems	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Beigl, Pescara
SS 2020	2400011	Hot Topics in Bioinformatics	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Stamatakis
SS 2020	24344	Advanced Methods of Information Fusion	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Hanebeck, Radtke
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500021	Advanced Methods of Information Fusion		Prüfung (PR)	Hanebeck
WS 19/20	7500096	Seminar in Cryptography		Prüfung (PR)	Geiselmann, Müller-Quade, Hofheinz
WS 19/20	7500097	Seminar in Security		Prüfung (PR)	Geiselmann, Müller-Quade, Hofheinz
WS 19/20	7500122	Seminar: Internet of Things in Embedded Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Henkel
WS 19/20	7500175	Seminar: Energy Informatics		Prüfung (PR)	Wagner
WS 19/20	7500220	Seminar Ubiquitous Computing		Prüfung (PR)	Beigl
WS 19/20	7500224	Seminar: Neural Networks and Artificial Intelligence		Prüfung (PR)	Stüker
WS 19/20	7500257	Seminar Big Data Tools		Prüfung (PR)	Streit
WS 19/20	7500267	Seminar Advanced Topics in Machine Translation		Prüfung (PR)	Waibel
WS 19/20	7500328	Seminar: Non-Volatile Memory Architectures		Prüfung (PR)	Henkel
SS 2020	7500013	Advanced Methods of Information Fusion		Prüfung (PR)	Hanebeck, Noack
SS 2020	7500014	Seminar: Hot Topics in Bioinformatics		Prüfung (PR)	Stamatakis
SS 2020	7500162	Seminar: Ubiquitous Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Beigl, Riedel

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Seminar: Neuronale Netze und künstliche Intelligenz

2400078, WS 19/20, SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
In many tasks that appear natural to us, the fastest computers are unable to match the performance of the human brain. Neural networks attempt to simulate the parallel and distributed architecture of the brain in order to master these skills with learning algorithms. In this context, focus is being put on neural network approaches to computer vision and speech recognition, robotics and other areas.

In this seminar students will acquaint themselves with literature from provided topics and will present their results as a talk supported by slides to the other participants of the seminar.

Recommendations:

- Finishing the module "Kognitive Systeme" prior to the seminar is recommended.
- Attending the lecture "Deep Learning und Neuronale Netze" prior to the seminar is of advantage

V

Hot Topics in Bioinformatics

2400011, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content

Prerequisites: CS Master's level seminar. Participants must have attended and passed the course on "Introduction to Bioinformatics for Computer Scientists" in one of the preceding winter terms.

Task: You will need to select papers to present, give a presentation and write a report.

This main seminar allows students to understand and present the contents of current papers in Bioinformatics such as published for instance in the journals *Bioinformatics*, *BMC Bioinformatics*, *Journal of Computational Biology*etc. or at conferences such as *ISMB* or *RECOMB*.

We will provide a list of interesting papers, but students can also propose papers they are interested in. Students may also chose to cover broader topics of more general interest such as multiple sequence alignment, Bayesian phylogenetic inference, read assembly etc.

Each student will be assigned a lab member for help with understanding the article and preparing the slides as well as the report.

Students should give a 35 minute presentation on their topic of choice and write a report (Seminararbeit) comprising 8 pages.

Goals: Participants are able to understand, critically assess, and compare current research papers in Bioinformatics. They are able to present algorithms and models from current research papers in oral and written form at a level that corresponds to that of scientific publications and conference presentations. Participants are able to suggest extension to current methods.

Credits: 3 ECTS

V

Advanced Methods of Information Fusion

24344, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content

The growing spread and performance of modern information and communication technologies produces an ever-increasing amount data .It is one of the central challenges of our time to extract meaningful information from these data sets. The approach to address these issues, often called data science, combines strategies and methods from the fields of machine learning, mathematics, state estimation, visualization and pattern recognition. During this seminar, the students will familiarize themselves with concepts and methods particularly focusing on estimation theory and its application

The seminar targets master students in computer science and bachelor students in Information engineering and management.

T 7.347 Course: Seminar: Governance, Risk & Compliance [T-INFO-102047]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101242 - Governance, Risk & Compliance

Type	Credits	Version
Examination of another type	3	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400041	Governance, Risk & Compliance	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Herzig
Exams					
SS 2020	7500140	Seminar: Legal Studies I		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Boehm, Melullis, Matz

T 7.348 Course: Seminar: Legal Studies I [T-INFO-101997]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101218 - Seminar Module Law

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24389	IT-Sicherheit und Recht	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Schallbruch
SS 2020	2400041	Governance, Risk & Compliance	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Herzig
SS 2020	2400061	Internet und Gesellschaft - gesellschaftliche Werte und technische Umsetzung	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Bless, Boehm, Hartenstein, Mädche, Sunyaev, Zitterbart
SS 2020	2400153	Online Manipulative Practices: New Technologies and Fundamental Rights Infringements	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Boehm
SS 2020	24820	Current Issues in Patent Law	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Melullis
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500035	Seminar: Legal Studies II		Prüfung (PR)	Barczak
WS 19/20	7500182	Seminar: Legal Studies II		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Boehm, Raabe
SS 2020	7500140	Seminar: Legal Studies I		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Boehm, Melullis, Matz
SS 2020	7500159	Seminar: Legal Studies I		Prüfung (PR)	Eichenhofer

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Internet und Gesellschaft - gesellschaftliche Werte und technische Umsetzung

Seminar (S)

2400061, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Open in study portal

Content
Registration via https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu/ys/2708

V Online Manipulative Practices: New Technologies and Fundamental Rights Infringements

Seminar (S)

2400153, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Open in study portal

Content
New science-based technologies are fostering the process of making individuals more amenable to forms of manipulation online. The more technological capabilities improve, the more surveillance expands, the life of individuals becomes transparent, easier to predict and therefore easier to manipulate. More invasive practices lead to infringements of fundamental rights, which are not always easy to detect, as surveillance and manipulation techniques are getting more sophisticated and less obvious. After the now notorious Cambridge Analytica data scandal, we have now hard evidence individuals are exposed to manipulative practices online, which are most of the time difficult to detect as they operate silently and automatically. Manipulative practices aim at covertly subverting another person´s capacity for conscious decision-making by exploiting in particular his/her cognitive, emotional, or other decision-making vulnerabilities. They involve influences that (1) are hidden, (2) exploit vulnerabilities, and (3) are targeted. The seminar has the objective to discuss a series of new technologies and techniques that are and can be used in online manipulative practices and analyse their legal and ethical implications. Special attention is dedicated to the risk such practices pose to fundamental rights such as the right to privacy, the right to the protection of personal data and the right to non-discrimination.

10 sub-topics are provided below. It is a list of new technologies and techniques that can be used in manipulative practices. Students should pick one sub-topic in order to write a short paper and prepare a presentation. Students work is guided through a series of questions and a list of recommended literature. In short, papers and presentations should be generally structured in this way:

- Describe the technology/techniques.
- Describe the legal and ethical implications stemming from the use and application of the selected technology/techniques. What fundamental rights are at stake?
- Focus on one legal aspect, for example the infringement of the right to privacy, (the sub-topic title and description and list of literature already guide the student in this sense), analyse the current legal framework concerning the protection of that right and describe the legal challenges that these new technologies and methods pose.

We also encourage students to investigate possible technical solutions to the problems highlighted in their analysis.

T 7.349 Course: Service Analytics A [T-WIWI-105778]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hansjörg Fromm
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101448 - Service Management
M-WIWI-101470 - Data Science: Advanced CRM
M-WIWI-101506 - Service Analytics
M-WIWI-104814 - Information Systems: Analytical and Interactive Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2595501	Service Analytics A	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Schmitz
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900086	Service Analytics A		Prüfung (PR)	Fromm

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment according to § 4 paragraph 2 Nr. 3 of the examination regulation.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
The lecture is addresed to students with interests and basic knowledge in the topics of Operations Research, decritptive and inductive statistics.

Annotation
This course is admission restricted.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V **Service Analytics A** **Lecture (V)**
2595501, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Content

Learning objectives

This course teaches students how to apply machine learning concepts to develop predictive models that form the basis of many innovative service offerings and business models today. Using a selected use case each term, students learn the foundations of selected algorithms and development frameworks and apply them to build a functioning prototype of an analytics-based service. Students will become proficient in writing code in Python to implement a data science use case over the course period.

Description

Data-driven services have become a key differentiator for many companies. Their development is based on the increasing availability of structured and unstructured data and their analysis through methods from data science and machine learning. Examples comprise highly innovative service offerings based on technologies such as natural language processing, computer vision or reinforcement learning.

Using a selected use case, this lecture will teach students how to develop analytics-based services in an applied setting. We teach the theoretical foundations of selected machine learning algorithms (e.g., convolutional neural networks) and development concepts (e.g., developing modeling, training, inference pipelines) and teach how to apply these concepts to build a functioning prototype of an analytics-based service (e.g., inference running on a device). During the course, students will work in small groups to apply the learned concepts in the programming language Python using packages such as Keras, Tensorflow or Scikit-Learn.

Recommendations

The course is aimed at students in the Master's program with basic knowledge in statistics and applied programming in Python. Knowledge from the lecture Artificial Intelligence in Service Systems may be beneficial.

Additional information

Due to the practical group sessions in the course, the number of participants is limited. Further information on the application process can be found on the course website (https://dsi.iism.kit.edu/64_411.php).

Please apply via the WiWi Portal until April 17, 2020: https://portal.wiwi.kit.edu/ys/3539

Literature

- Friedman, Jerome, Trevor Hastie, and Robert Tibshirani. *The elements of statistical learning*. Vol. 1. No. 10. New York: Springer series in statistics, 2001.

T 7.350 Course: Service Design Thinking [T-WIWI-102849]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Satzger
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101503 - Service Design Thinking

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	12	Irregular	4

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
This course is held in English – proficiency in writing and communication is required.

Our past students recommend to take this course at the beginning of the masters program.

Annotation
Due to practical project work as a component of the program, access is limited.
The module (as well as the module component) spans two semesters. It starts in September every year and runs until end of June in the subsequent year. Entering the program is only possible at its beginning - after prior application in May/June.
For more information on the application process and the program itself are provided in the module component description and the program's website (http://sdt-karlsruhe.de).
Furthermore, the KSRI conducts an information event for applicants every year in May.
This module is part of the KSRI Teaching Program „Digital Service Systems“. For more information see the KSRI Teaching website: www.ksri.kit.edu/teaching.

T 7.351 Course: Service Innovation [T-WIWI-102641]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Satzger
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101410 - Business & Service Engineering
M-WIWI-101448 - Service Management
M-WIWI-102806 - Service Innovation, Design & Engineering

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2595468	Service Innovation	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Satzger
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900252	Service Innovation		Prüfung (PR)	Satzger

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min.). A bonus can be acquired through successful participation in the exercise. If the grade of the written exam is between 4.0 and 1.3, the bonus improves the grade by one grade (0.3 or 0.4). Details will be announced in the lecture.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Service Innovation

2595468, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
While innovation in manufacturing or agriculture can leverage a considerable body of research, experience and best practice, innovation in services has not reached the same level of maturity. In practice - while many organizations have a well-understood process for innovating in the product business - innovating in services is often still a fuzzy and complex undertaking.

In this lecture we will

- discuss the state of research
- compare product and service innovation
- understand how innovation diffusion works
- examine case studies of service innovation
- compare open vs. closed innovation
- learn how to leverage user communities to drive innovation and
- understand obstacles, and enablers and how to manage, incentivize and foster service innovation

Literature

- Cardoso, J., Fromm, H., Nickel, S., Satzger, G., Studer, R., & Weinhardt, C. (Eds.). (2015). Fundamentals of service systems (Vol. 12). Heidelberg: Springer.
- Lusch, R. F., & Nambisan, S. (2015). Service innovation: A service-dominant logic perspective. MIS quarterly, 39(1).
- Christensen, Clayton M. (2003).The Innovator's Dilemma - when new technologies cause great firms to fail. Boston, Massachusetts:Harvard Business Review Press.
- Rogers, S. (2003). Diffusion of innovations. 5. ed. New York: Free Press.
- Chesbrough, H. W. (2011). Open services innovation - rethinking your business to grow and compete in a new era. 1. ed. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Uebernickel, F., Brenner, W., Pukall, B., Naef, T., & Schindlholzer, B. (2015). Design Thinking: Das Handbuch. Frankfurt am Main: Frankfurter Allgemeine Buch.
- Runco, M.A. (2014). Creativity – Theories and Themes: Research, Development, and Practice. 2. ed. Amsterdam: Academic Press

T 7.352 Course: Signals and Codes [T-INFO-101360]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100823 - Signals and Codes

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Irregular	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24137	Signals and Codes	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Geiselmann, Müller-Quade
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500090	Signals and Codes		Prüfung (PR)	Geiselmann, Müller-Quade

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Signals and Codes

24137, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
In this lecture, bounds for codes (Hamming, Gilbert-Varshamov, Singleton) are presented. Coding and decoding for classical algebraic codes (linear, cyclic, Reed Solomon-, Goppa- und Reed Muller-codes) will be presented as well as concatanated codes.

Literature
Shu Lin, Daniel Costello, 'Error Control Coding', 2nd Ed., Pearson Prentice Hall, 2004
Todd Moon, 'Error Correction Coding', Wiley, 2005
Weitere Literatur wird in der Vorlesung bekannt gegeben.

Weiterführende Literatur

Wird in der Vorlesung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.353 Course: Simulation Game in Energy Economics [T-WIWI-108016]

Responsible: Dr. Massimo Genoese
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101451 - Energy Economics and Energy Markets

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2581025	Simulation Game in Energy Economics	3 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Genoese, Zimmermann

Competence Certificate
Examination as written assignment and oral presentation (§4 (2), 1 SPO).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Visiting the course "Introduction to Energy Economics"

Annotation
See German version.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Simulation Game in Energy Economics

2581025, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture / Practice (VÜ)

Content

- Introduction
- Agents and market places in the electricity industry
- Selected planning tasks of energy service companies
- Methods of modelling in the energy sector
- Agent-based simulation: The PowerACE model
- Simulation game: Simulation in energy economics (electricity and emission trading, investment decisions)

The lecture is structured in a theoretical and a practical part. In the theoretical part, the students are taught the basics to carry out simulations themselves in the practical part which comprises amongst others the simulation of the power exchange. The participants of the simulation game take a role as a power trader in the power market. Based on various sources of information (e.g. prognosis of power prices, available power plants, fuel prices), they can launch bids in the power exchange.

Assessment: presentation and written summary

Prerequisites: Basics in Energy economics ad markets are advantageous.

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur:

Möst, D. und Genoese, M. (2009): Market power in the German wholesale electricity market. The Journal of Energy Markets (47–74). Volume 2/Number 2, Summer 2009

T 7.354 Course: Smart Energy Infrastructure [T-WIWI-107464]

Responsible: Dr. Armin Ardone
Dr. Dr. Andrej Marko Pustisek
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101452 - Energy Economics and Technology

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2581023	(Smart) Energy Infrastructure	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Ardone, Pustisek, Jochem
Exams					
WS 19/20	7981023	Smart Energy Infrastructure		Prüfung (PR)	Fichtner

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min.) according to § 4 paragraph 2 Nr. 1 of the examination regulation.

Prerequisites
None.

Annotation
New course starting winter term 2017/2018.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V (Smart) Energy Infrastructure

2581023, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content

- Basic terms and concepts
- Meaning of infrastructure
- Excursus: regulation of infrastructure
- Natural gas transportation
- Natural gas storage
- Electricity transmission
- (Overview) Crude oil and oil product transportation

T 7.355 Course: Smart Grid Applications [T-WIWI-107504]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101446 - Market Engineering
M-WIWI-103720 - eEnergy: Markets, Services and Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2540452	Smart Grid Applications	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Staudt, van Dinther
WS 19/20	2540453	Übung zu Smart Grid Applications	1 SWS	Lecture (V)	Staudt, Golla
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900235	Smart Grid Applications		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt
WS 19/20	7900308	Smart Grid Applications		Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min) (according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulations). By successful completion of the exercises (§4 (2), 3 SPO 2007 respectively §4 (3) SPO 2015) a bonus can be obtained. If the grade of the written exam is at least 4.0 and at most 1.3, the bonus will improve it by one grade level (i.e. by 0.3 or 0.4).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Annotation
The lecture will be read for the first time in winter term 2018/19.

T 7.356 Course: Social Choice Theory [T-WIWI-102859]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Clemens Puppe
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101500 - Microeconomic Theory
M-WIWI-101504 - Collective Decision Making

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2520537	Social Choice Theory	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Puppe
SS 2020	2520539	Übung zu Social Choice Theory	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Puppe, Kretz

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation). The exam takes place in every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Social Choice Theory

2520537, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
Basisliteratur:

- Herve´ Moulin: Axioms of Cooperative Decision Making, Cambridge University Press, 1988
- Christian List and Clemens Puppe: Judgement Aggregation. A survey, in: Handbook of rational & social choice, P.Anand,P.Pattanaik, C.Puppe (Eds.), Oxford University Press 2009.

weiterführende Literatur:

- Amartya Sen: Collective Choice and Social Welfare, Holden-Day, 1970
- Wulf Gaertner: A Primer in Social Choice Theory, revised edition, Oxford University Press, 2009
- Wulf Gaertner: Domain Conditions in Social Choice Theory, Oxford University Press, 2001

T 7.357 Course: Sociotechnical Information Systems Development [T-WIWI-109249]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ali Sunyaev
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-104403 - Critical Digital Infrastructures

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2512400	Sociotechnical Information Systems Development	3 SWS	Practical course (P)	Sunyaev, Sturm
SS 2020	2512400	Development of Sociotechnical Information Systems (Bachelor)	3 SWS	Practical course (P)	Sunyaev, Sturm
SS 2020	2512401	Development of Sociotechnical Information Systems (Master)	3 SWS	Practical course (P)	Sunyaev, Sturm
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900115	Development of Sociotechnical Information Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Sunyaev
SS 2020	7900173	Development of Sociotechnical Information Systems (Master)		Prüfung (PR)	Sunyaev

Competence Certificate
The alternative exam assessment consists of an implementation and a final thesis documenting the development and use of the application.

Prerequisites
None.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Sociotechnical Information Systems Development

2512400, WS 19/20, 3 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
The aim of this course is to provide a practical introduction into developing socio-technical information systems, such as web platforms, mobile apps, or desktop applications. Course participants will create (individually or in groups) software solutions for specific problems from various practical domains. The course tasks comprise requirements assessment, system design, and software implementation. Furthermore, course participants will gain insights into software quality assurance methods and software documentation.

Learning objectives:

- Independent and self-organized realization of a software development project
- Evaluation and selection of suitable development tools and methods
- Application of modern software development methods
- Planning and execution of different development tasks: requirements assessment, system design, implementation, and quality assurance
- Project documentation
- Presentation of project results in an comprehensible and structured form

V Development of Sociotechnical Information Systems (Bachelor)

2512400, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
The aim of the lab is to get to know the development of socio-technical information systems in different application areas. In the event framework, you should develop a suitable solution strategy for your problem alone or in group work, collect requirements, and implement a software artifact based on it (for example, web platform, mobile apps, desktop application). Another focus of the lab is on the subsequent quality assurance and documentation of the implemented software artifact.

Registration information will be announced on the course page.

V

Development of Sociotechnical Information Systems (Master)

2512401, SS 2020, 3 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Practical course (P)

Content
The aim of the lab is to get to know the development of socio-technical information systems in different application areas. In the event framework, you should develop a suitable solution strategy for your problem alone or in group work, collect requirements, and implement a software artifact based on it (for example, web platform, mobile apps, desktop application). Another focus of the lab is on the subsequent quality assurance and documentation of the implemented software artifact.

Registration information will be announced on the course page.

T 7.358 Course: Software Architecture and Quality [T-INFO-101381]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ralf Reussner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100844 - Software Architecture and Quality
M-WIWI-104812 - Information Systems: Engineering and Transformation

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24667	Software Architecture and Quality	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Reussner
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500032	Software Architecture and Quality		Prüfung (PR)	Reussner
SS 2020	7500021	Software Architecture and Quality		Prüfung (PR)	Reussner

T 7.359 Course: Software Development for Modern, Parallel Platforms [T-INFO-101339]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Walter Tichy
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100802 - Software Development for Modern, Parallel Platforms

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each summer term	1

T 7.360 Course: Software Engineering II [T-INFO-101370]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Anne Koziolek
Prof. Dr. Ralf Reussner
Prof. Dr. Walter Tichy

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: M-INFO-100833 - Software Engineering II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24076	Software Engineering II	4 SWS	Lecture (V)	Reussner
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500054	Software Engineering II		Prüfung (PR)	Reussner
WS 19/20	7500255	Software Engineering II		Prüfung (PR)	Reussner

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Software Engineering II

24076, WS 19/20, 4 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
Craig Larman, Applying UML and Patterns, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall, 2004. Weitere Literaturhinweise werden in der Vorlesung gegeben.

T 7.361 Course: Software Lab Parallel Numerics [T-INFO-105988]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Karl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102998 - Software Lab Parallel Numerics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	6	Each term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2400012	Projektorientiertes Software-Praktikum (Parallele Numerik)	4 SWS	Practical course (P)	Karl, Alefeld, Hoffmann, Becker
SS 2020	2424880	Projektorientiertes Softwarepraktikum (Parallele Numerik)	6 SWS	Practical course (P)	Karl, Alefeld, Hoffmann

T 7.362 Course: Software Quality Management [T-WIWI-102895]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Oberweis
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101477 - Development of Business Information Systems
M-WIWI-104812 - Information Systems: Engineering and Transformation

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	2

Events					
SS 2020	2511208	Software Quality Management	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Oberweis
SS 2020	2511209	Übungen zu Software-Qualitätsmanagement	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Oberweis, Frister
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900027	Software Quality Management		Prüfung (PR)	Oberweis
SS 2020	7900031	Software Quality Management (Registration until 13 July 2020)		Prüfung (PR)	Oberweis

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is a written examination (60 min) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation in the first week after lecture period.

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Software Quality Management

2511208, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
This lecture imparts fundamentals of active software quality management (quality planning, quality testing, quality control, quality assurance) and illustrates them with concrete examples, as currently applied in industrial software development. Keywords of the lecture content are: software and software quality, process models, software process quality, ISO 9000-3, CMM(I), BOOTSTRAP, SPICE, software tests.

Learning objectives:

Students

- explain the relevant quality models,
- apply methods to evaluate the software quality and evaluate the results,
- know the mail models of sofware certification, compare and evaluate these models,
- write scientific theses in the area of software quality management and find own solutions for given problems.

Recommendations:

Programming knowledge in Java and basic knowledge of computer science are expected.

Workload:

- Lecture 30h
- Exercise 15h
- Preparation of lecture 24h
- Preparation of exercises 25h
- Exam preparation 40h
- Exam 1h

Literature

- Helmut Balzert: Lehrbuch der Software-Technik. Spektrum-Verlag 2008
- Peter Liggesmeyer: Software-Qualität, Testen, Analysieren und Verifizieren von Software. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag 2002
- Mauro Pezzè, Michal Young: Software testen und analysieren. Oldenbourg Verlag 2009

Weitere Literatur wird in der Vorlesung bekanntgegeben.

T 7.363 Course: Software-Evolution [T-INFO-101256]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ralf Reussner
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100719 - Software-Evolution

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24164	Software Evolution	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Heinrich
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500004	Software-Evolution		Prüfung (PR)	Reussner
SS 2020	7500023	Software-Evolution		Prüfung (PR)	Reussner

T 7.364 Course: Spatial Economics [T-WIWI-103107]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ingrid Ott
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101485 - Transport Infrastructure Policy and Regional Development
M-WIWI-101496 - Growth and Agglomeration

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2561260	Spatial Economics	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Ott
WS 19/20	2561261		1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Ott, Bälz
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900075	Spatial Economics		Prüfung (PR)	Ott

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of micro- and macroeconomics is assumed, as taught in the courses "Economics I" [2600012], and "Economics II" [2600014]. In addition, an interest in quantitative-mathematical modeling is required. The attendance of the course "Introduction to economic policy" [2560280] is recommended.

Annotation
Due to the research semester of Prof. Dr. Ingrid Ott, the course is not offered in the winter term 2018/19.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Spatial Economics

2561260, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The course covers the following topics:

- Geography, trade and development
- Geography and economic theory
- Core models of economic geography and empirical evidence
- Agglomeration, home market effect, and spatial wages
- Applications and extensions

Learning objectives:

The student

- analyses how spatial distribution of economic activity is determined.
- uses quantitative methods within the context of economic models.
- has basic knowledge of formal-analytic methods.
- understands the link between economic theory and its empirical applications.
- understands to what extent concentration processes result from agglomeration and dispersion forces.
- is able to determine theory based policy recommendations.

Recommendations:

Basic knowledge of micro- and macroeconomics is assumed, as taught in the courses Economics I [2600012], and Economics II [2600014]. An interest in mathematical modeling is advantageous.

Workload:

The total workload for this course is approximately 135 hours.

- Classes: ca. 30 h
- Self-study: ca. 45 h
- Exam and exam preparation: ca. 60 h

Assessment:

The assessment consists of a written exam (60 minutes) (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

Literature
Steven Brakman, Harry Garretsen, Charles van Marrewijk (2009): The New Introduction to Geographical Economics, 2nd ed, Cambridge University Press.

Weitere Literatur wird in der Vorlesung bekanntgegeben.
(Further literature will be announced in the lecture.)

T 7.365 Course: Special Topics in Information Systems [T-WIWI-109940]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christof Weinhardt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101410 - Business & Service Engineering
M-WIWI-101506 - Service Analytics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	4,5	Each term	2

Exams				
WS 19/20	7900263	Special Topics in Information Systems	Prüfung (PR)	Weinhardt

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is according to §4(2), 3 SPO in form of a written documentation, a presentation of the outcome of the conducted pracitical components and an active participation in class.

Please take into account that, beside the written documentation, also a practical component (such as a survey or an implementation of an application) is part of the course. Please examine the course description for the particular tasks.

The final mark is based on the graded and weighted attainments (such as the written documentation, presentation, practical work and an active participation in class).

Prerequisites
see below

Recommendation
None

Annotation
All the practical seminars offered at the chair of Prof. Dr. Weinhardt can be chosen in the Special Topics in Information Systems course. The current topics of the practical seminars are available at the following homepage: www.iism.kit.edu/im/lehre

The Special Topics Information Systems is equivalent to the practical seminar, as it was only offered for the major in “Information Management and Engineering” so far. With this course students majoring in “Industrial Engineering and Management“ and “Economics Engineering” also have the chance of getting practical experience and enhance their scientific capabilities.

The Special Topics Information Systems can be chosen instead of a regular lecture (see module description). Please take into account, that this course can only be accounted once per module.

T 7.366 Course: Statistical Modeling of Generalized Regression Models [T-WIWI-103065]

Responsible: apl. Prof. Dr. Wolf-Dieter Heller
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101638 - Econometrics and Statistics I
M-WIWI-101639 - Econometrics and Statistics II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2521350	Statistical Modeling of Generalized Regression Models	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Heller
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900146	Statistical Modeling of generalized regression models		Prüfung (PR)	Heller

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is a written examination (60 min) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Knowledge of the contents covered by the course "Economics III: Introduction in Econometrics" [2520016]

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Statistical Modeling of Generalized Regression Models

2521350, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Open in study portal **Lecture (V)**

Content
Learning objectives:

The student has profound knowledge of generalized regression models.

Requirements:

Knowledge of the contents covered by the course *Economics III: Introduction in Econometrics" [2520016].*

Workload:

Total workload for 4.5 CP: approx. 135 hours

Attendance: 30 hours

Preparation and follow-up: 65 hours

T 7.367 Course: Stochastic Calculus and Finance [T-WIWI-103129]

Responsible: Dr. Mher Safarian
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101639 - Econometrics and Statistics II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2521331	Stochastic Calculus and Finance	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Safarian
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900225	Stochastic Calculus and Finance		Prüfung (PR)	Safarian

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course consists of a written examination (§4(2), 1 SPOs, 180 min.).

Prerequisites
None

Annotation
For more information see http://statistik.econ.kit.edu/

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Stochastic Calculus and Finance

2521331, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
Learning objectives:

After successful completion of the course students will be familiar with many common methods of pricing and portfolio models in finance. Emphasis we be put on both finance and the theory behind it.

Content:

The course will provide rigorous yet focused training in stochastic calculus and mathematical finance. Topics to be covered:

1. Stochastic Calculus: Stochastic Processes, Brownian Motion and Martingales, Entropy, Stopping Times, Local martingales, Doob-Meyer Decomposition, Quadratic Variation, Stochastic Integration, Ito Formula, Girsanov Theorem, Jump-diffusion Processes, Stable and Levy processes.
2. Mathematical Finance: Pricing Models, The Black-Scholes Model, State prices and Equivalent Martingale Measure, Complete Markets and Redundant Security Prices, Arbitrage Pricing with Dividends, Term-Structure Models (One Factor Models, Cox-Ingersoll-Ross Model, Affine Models), Term-Structure Derivatives and Hedging, Mortgage-Backed Securities, Derivative Assets (Forward Prices, Future Contracts, American Options, Look-back Options), Incomplete Markets, Markets with Transaction Costs, Optimal Portfolio and Consumption Choice (Stochastic Control and Merton continuous time optimization problem, CAPM), Equilibrium models, Numerical Methods.

Workload:

Total workload for 4.5 CP: approx. 135 hours
Attendance: 30 hours
Preparation and follow-up: 65 hours

Literature

- Dynamic Asset Pricing Theory, Third Edition by D. Duffie, Princeton University Press, 1996
- Stochastic Calculus for Finance II: Continuous-Time Models by S. E. Shreve, Springer, 2003
- Stochastic Finance: An Introduction in Discrete Time by H. Föllmer, A. Schied, de Gruyter, 2011
- Methods of Mathematical Finance by I. Karatzas, S. E. Shreve, Springer, 1998
- Markets with Transaction Costs by Yu. Kabanov, M. Safarian, Springer, 2010
- Introduction to Stochastic Calculus Applied to Finance by D.Lamberton, B. Lapeyre, Chapman&Hall,1996

T 7.368 Course: Stochastic Information Processing [T-INFO-101366]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Uwe Hanebeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100829 - Stochastic Information Processing

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24113	Stochastic Information Processing	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Hanebeck, Frisch
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500031	Stochastic Information Processing		Prüfung (PR)	Hanebeck
SS 2020	7500010	Stochastic Information Processing		Prüfung (PR)	Hanebeck, Noack

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Stochastic Information Processing

24113, WS 19/20, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content

In order to handle complex dynamic systems (e.g., in robotics), an in-step estimation of the system's internal state (e.g., position and orientation of the actuator) is required. Such an estimation is ideally based on the system model (e.g., a discretized differential equation describing the system dynamics) and the measurement model (e.g., a nonlinear function that maps the state space to a measurement subspace). Both system and measurement model are uncertain (e.g., include additive or multiplicative noise).

For continuous state spaces, an exact calculation of the probability densities is only possible in a few special cases. In practice, general nonlinear systems are often traced back to these special cases by simplifying assumptions. One extreme is linearization with subsequent application of linear estimation theory. However, this often leads to unsatisfactory results and requires additional heuristic measures. At the other extreme are numerical approximation methods, which only evaluate the desired distribution densities at discrete points in the state space. Although the working principle of these procedures is usually quite simple, a practical implementation often turns out to be difficult and especially for higher-dimensional systems it is computationally complex.

As a middle ground, analytical nonlinear estimation methods would therefore often be desirable. In this lecture the main difficulties in the development of such estimation methods are presented and corresponding solution modules are presented. Based on these building blocks, some analytical estimation methods are discussed in detail as examples, which are very suitable for practical implementation and offer a good compromise between computing effort and performance. Useful applications of these estimation methods are also discussed. Both known methods and the results of current research are presented.

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur

Skript zur Vorlesung

T 7.369 Course: Strategic Finance and Technoloy Change [T-WIWI-110511]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Ruckes
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101480 - Finance 3
M-WIWI-101483 - Finance 2

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	1,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2530214	Strategic Finance and Technology Change	1 SWS	Lecture (V)	N.N.
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900219	Strategic Finance and Technoloy Change		Prüfung (PR)	Ruckes

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min.) according to § 4 paragraph 2 Nr. 1 of the examination regulation. The exam is offered each semester. If there are only a small number of participants registered for the exam, we reserve the right to hold an oral examination instead of a written one.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Attending the lecture "Financial Management" is strongly recommended.

T 7.370 Course: Strategic Management of Information Technology [T-WIWI-102669]

Responsible: Thomas Wolf
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101477 - Development of Business Information Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	2

Exams				
WS 19/20	7900030	Strategic Management of Information Technology	Prüfung (PR)	Wolf
SS 2020	7900034	Strategic Management of Information Technology (Registration until 13 July 2020)	Prüfung (PR)	Wolf

Competence Certificate
Please note that the exam for first writers will be offered for the last time in winter semester 2019/2020. A last examination possibility exists in the summer semester 2020 (only for repeaters).

The assessment of this course is a written (60 min.) or (if necessary) oral examination according (30 min.) to §4(2) of the examination regulation.

Prerequisites
None

T 7.371 Course: Strategy and Management Theory: Developments and “Classics” [T-WIWI-106190]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hagen Lindstädt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-103119 - Advanced Topics in Strategy and Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Irregular	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2577921	Strategy and Management Theory: Developments and "Classics" (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Lindstädt
SS 2020	2577921	Strategy and Management Theory: Developments and "Classics" (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Lindstädt
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900120	Strategy and Management Theory: Developments and “Classics”		Prüfung (PR)	Lindstädt

Competence Certificate
The control of success according to § 4(2), 3 SPO takes place by writing a scientific work and a presentation of the results of the work in the context of a conclusion meeting. Details on the design of the performance review will be announced during the lecture.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge as conveyed in the bachelor module „Strategy and Organization“ is recommended.

Annotation
This course is admission restricted. If you were already admitted to another course in the module “Advanced Topics in Strategy and Management” the participation at this course will be guaranteed.

The course is planned to be held for the first time in the winter term 2017/18.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Strategy and Management Theory: Developments and "Classics" (Master) — Seminar (S)

2577921, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Content
In this lecture, students discuss and evaluate models in the field of strategic management with a focus on applicability and theory based limitations. Critical examination of current research results will be a substantial part of this course.

Learning Objectives:

Students

- are able to explain and evaluate theoretical approaches and models in the field of strategic management and can illustrate them by tangible examples
- learn to express their position in structured discussions

Recommendations:

Basic knowledge as conveyed in the bachelor module "Strategy and Organization" is recommended.

Workload:

The total workload for this course is approximately 90 hours.

Lecture: 15 hours

Preparation of lecture: 75 hours

Exam preparation: n/a

Assessment:

The control of success according to § 4(2), 3 SPO takes place by writing a scientific work and a presentation of the results of the work in the context of a final meeting. Details on the design of the success control will be announced during the lecture.

Note:

This course is admission restricted. If you were already admitted to another course in the module “Advanced Topics in Strategy and Management” the participation at this course will be guaranteed. Further information on the application process can be found on the IBU website.

The examinations are offered at least every second semester, so that the entire module can be completed in two semesters.

V

Strategy and Management Theory: Developments and "Classics" (Master)

2577921, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
In this lecture, students discuss and evaluate models in the field of strategic management with a focus on applicability and theory based limitations. Critical examination of current research results will be a substantial part of this course.

Learning Objectives:

Students

- are able to explain and evaluate theoretical approaches and models in the field of strategic management and can illustrate them by tangible examples
- learn to express their position in structured discussions

Recommendations:

Basic knowledge as conveyed in the bachelor module "Strategy and Organization" is recommended.

Workload:

The total workload for this course is approximately 90 hours.

Lecture: 15 hours

Preparation of lecture: 75 hours

Exam preparation: n/a

Assessment:

The control of success according to § 4(2), 3 SPO takes place by writing a scientific work and a presentation of the results of the work in the context of a final meeting. Details on the design of the success control will be announced during the lecture.

Note:

This course is admission restricted. If you were already admitted to another course in the module “Advanced Topics in Strategy and Management” the participation at this course will be guaranteed. Further information on the application process can be found on the IBU website.

The examinations are offered at least every second semester, so that the entire module can be completed in two semesters.

T 7.372 Course: Subdivision Algorithms [T-INFO-103551]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101863 - Subdivision Algorithms

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Irregular	1

T 7.373 Course: Subdivision Algorithms [T-INFO-103550]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hartmut Prautzsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101864 - Subdivision Algorithms

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Irregular	1

T 7.374 Course: Supplement Enterprise Information Systems [T-WIWI-110346]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Oberweis
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101477 - Development of Business Information Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each term	1

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is a written examination (60 min.) or (if necessary) oral examination (30 min.) according to §4(2) of the examination regulation.

Prerequisites
None

T 7.375 Course: Supply Chain Management in the Automotive Industry [T-WIWI-102828]

Responsible: Tilman Heupel
Hendrik Lang
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101412 - Industrial Production III
M-WIWI-101471 - Industrial Production II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2581957	Supply Chain Management in the automotive industry	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Lang, Heupel
Exams					
WS 19/20	7981957	Supply Chain Management in the Automotive Industry		Prüfung (PR)	Schultmann

Competence Certificate
The examination will be in form of a written exam acc. to §4(2), 1 ER. Exams are offered in every semester and can be re-examined at every ordinary examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Supply Chain Management in the automotive industry

2581957, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content

- Automotive industry significance
- The automotive supply chain
- Adding value structures of the automotive supply chain and mastering of the production systems as factors of success in the SCM
- Strategic procurement logistics
- Risk management
- Quality engineering and management in the automotive supply chain
- Cost engineering and management in the automotive supply chain
- Purchasing (Supplier selection, contract management)
- Performance measurement of the supply chain
- Organization

Literature
Wird in der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.376 Course: Supply Chain Management with Advanced Planning Systems [T-WIWI-102763]

Responsible: Claus J. Bosch
Dr. Mathias Göbelt

Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management

Part of: M-WIWI-101412 - Industrial Production III
M-WIWI-101471 - Industrial Production II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2581961	Supply Chain Management with Advanced Planning Systems	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Göbelt, Bosch
Exams					
WS 19/20	7981961	Supply Chain Management with Advanced Planning Systems		Prüfung (PR)	Schultmann

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of an oral (30 minutes) or a written (60 minutes) exam (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation). The exam takes place in every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Supply Chain Management with Advanced Planning Systems

2581961, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
This lecture deals with supply chain management from a practitioner's perspective with a special emphasis Advanced Planning Systems (APS) and the planning domain. The software solution SAP SCM, one of the most widely used Advanced Planning Systems, is used as an example to show functionality and application of an APS in practice.

First, the term supply chain management is defined and its scope is determined. Methods to analyze supply chains as well as indicators to measure supply chains are derived. Second, the structure of an APS (advanced planning system) is discussed in a generic way. Later in the lecture, the software solution SAP SCM is mapped to this generic structure. The individual planning tasks and software modules (demand planning, supply network planning / sales & operations planning, production planning / detailed scheduling, deployment, transportation planning, global available-to-promise) are presented by discussing the relevant business processes, providing academic background, describing typical planning processes and showing the user interface and user-related processes in the software solution. At the end of the lecture, implementation methodologies and project management approaches for SAP SCM are covered.

Contents

1. Introduction to Supply Chain Management

1.1. Supply Chain Management Fundamentals

1.2. Supply Chain Management Analytics

2. Structure of Advanced Planning Systems

3. SAP SCM

3.1. Introduction / SCM Solution Map

3.2. Demand Planning

3.3. Supply Network Planning / Sales & Operations Planning

3.4. Production Planning and Detailed Scheduling

3.5. Deployment

3.6. Transportation Planning / Global Available to Promise

3.7. Cloud-based Supply Chain Planning

4. SAP SCM in Practice

4.1. Project Management and Implementation

4.2. SAP Implementation Methodology

Literature
will be announced in the course

T 7.377 Course: Symmetric Encryption [T-INFO-101390]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100853 - Symmetric Encryption

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24629	Symmetric encryption	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Müller-Quade, Geiselmann
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500178	Symmetric Encryption		Prüfung (PR)	Geiselmann, Müller-Quade

Competence Certificate
Es wird empfohlen, das Modul Sicherheit zu belegen.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Symmetric encryption

24629, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

T 7.378 Course: Tax Law I [T-INFO-101315]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101216 - Private Business Law

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24168	Tax Law I	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Dietrich
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500066	Tax Law I		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz
SS 2020	7500052	Tax Law I		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz

T 7.379 Course: Tax Law II [T-INFO-101314]

Responsible: Detlef Dietrich
Prof. Dr. Thomas Dreier
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101216 - Private Business Law

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24646	Tax Law II	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Dietrich
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500067	Tax Law II		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz
SS 2020	7500053	Tax Law II		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz

T 7.380 Course: Technologies for Innovation Management [T-WIWI-102854]

Responsible: Dr. Daniel Jeffrey Koch
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2545106	Technologies for Innovation Management	2 SWS	Block (B)	Koch
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900239	Technologies for Innovation Management		Prüfung (PR)	Weissenberger-Eibl

Competence Certificate
Presentation and individual paper (ca. 15 pages) as alternative exam assessment.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Prior attendance of the course Innovationsmanagement: Konzepte, Strategien und Methoden is recommended.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Technologies for Innovation Management

2545106, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Block (B)

Content
The seminar “Technologies for Innovation Management” will focus on the early phase or fuzzy front end in innovation management. Technologies can be of great importance here, above all in the supply of information. In globally distributed R & D organizations, it is necessary to collect as much information as possible on new technological developments in the early phase of the innovation process. Information and communication technologies can be supported.

Literature
Werden in der ersten Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

T 7.381 Course: Technology Assessment [T-WIWI-102858]

Responsible: Dr. Daniel Jeffrey Koch
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	see Annotations	1

Exams				
SS 2020	7900238	Technology Assessment	Prüfung (PR)	Weissenberger-Eibl

Competence Certificate
Alternative exam assessment.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Prior attendance of the course Innovation Management is recommended.

Annotation
See German version.

T 7.382 Course: Telecommunication and Internet Economics [T-WIWI-102713]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Kay Mitusch
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101406 - Network Economics
M-WIWI-101409 - Electronic Markets

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2561232	Telecommunication and Internet Economics	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Mitusch
WS 19/20	2561233	Übung zu Telekommunikations- und Internetökonomie	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Mitusch, Wisotzky
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900296	Telecommunication and Internet Economics		Prüfung (PR)	Mitusch

Competence Certificate
Result of success is made by a 60 minutes written examination during the semester break (according to §4(2), 1 ERSC).
Examination is offered every semester and can be retried at any regular examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge and skills of microeconomics from undergraduate studies (bachelor's degree) are expected.

Particularly helpful but not necessary: Industrial Economics. Prior attendance of the lecture „Competition in Networks" [26240] or "Industrial Organisation" is helpful in any case but not considered a formal precondition. The english taught course "Communications Economics" is complementary and recommendet for anyone interested in the sector.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Telecommunication and Internet Economics

2561232, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
J.-J. Laffont, J. Tirole (2000): Competition in Telecommunications, MIT Press.

Zarnekow, Wulf, Bronstaedt (2013): Internetwirtschaft: Das Geschäft des Datentransports im Internet.

Weitere Literatur wird in den einzelnen Veranstaltungen angegeben

T 7.383 Course: Telecommunications Law [T-INFO-101309]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Nikolaus Marsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101217 - Public Business Law

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24632	Telekommunikationsrecht	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Hermstrüwer
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500049	Telecommunications Law		Prüfung (PR)	Barczak
SS 2020	7500085	Telecommunications Law		Prüfung (PR)	Eichenhofer

T 7.384 Course: Telematics [T-INFO-101338]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100801 - Telematics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24128	Telematics	3 SWS	Lecture (V)	Bauer, Friebe, Heseding, Hock, Zitterbart
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500166	Telematics		Prüfung (PR)	Zitterbart

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Telematics

24128, WS 19/20, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content

The lecture covers (i.a.) protocols, architectures, as well as methods and algorithms, for routing and establishing reliable end-to-end connections in the Internet. In addition to various methods for media access control in local area networks, the lecture also covers other communication systems, e.g. circuit-switched systems such as ISDN. Participants should also have understood the possibilities for managing and administering networks.

Familiary with the contents of the lecture *Einführung in Rechnernetze* or comparable lectures is assumed.

Learning Objectives

After attending this lecture, the students will

- have a profound understanding of protocols, architectures, as well as procedures and algorithms used for routing and for establishing reliable end-to-end connections in the Internet
- have a profound understanding of different media access control procedures in local networks and other communication systems like circuit-switched ISDN
- have a profound understanding of the problems that arise in large scale dynamic communication systems and are familiar with mechanism to deal with these problems
- be familiar with current developments such as SDN and data center networking
- be familiar with different aspects and possibilities for network management and administration

Students have a profound understanding of the basic protocol mechanisms that are necessary to establish reliable end-to-end communication. Students have detailed knowledge about the congestion and flow control mechanisms used in TCP and can discuss fairness issue in the context of multiple parallel transport streams. Students can analytically determine the performance of transport protocols and know techniques for dealing with specific constraints in the context of TCP, e.g., high data rates and low latencies. Students are familiar with current topics such as the problem of middle boxes on the Internet, the usage of TCP in data centers or multipath TCP. Students are also familiar with practical aspects of modern transport protocols and know practical ways to overcome heterogeneity in the development of distributed applications.

Students know the functions of (Internet) routing and routers and can explain and apply common routing algorithms. Students are familiar with routing architectures and different alternatives for buffer placement as well as their advantages and disadvantages. Students understand the classification into interior and exterior gateway protocols and have in-depth knowledge of the functionality and features of common protocols such as RIP, OSPF, and BGP. Students are also familiar with current topics such as label switching, IPv6 and SDN.

Students know the function of media access control and are able to classify and analytically evaluate different media access control mechanisms. Students have an in-depth knowledge of Ethernet and various Ethernet variants and characteristics, which especially includes current developments such as real-time Ethernet and data center Ethernet. Students can explain and apply the Spanning Tree Protocol.

Students know the architecture of ISDN and can reproduce the peculiarities of setting up the ISDN subscriber line. Students are familiar with the technical features of DSL.

Literature

S. Keshav. An Engineering Approach to Computer Networking. Addison-Wesley, 1997 J.F. Kurose, K.W. Ross. Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet. 4rd Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2007 W. Stallings. Data and Computer Communications. 8th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2006 Weiterführende Literatur •D. Bertsekas, R. Gallager. Data Networks. 2nd Edition, Prentice-Hall, 1991 •F. Halsall. Data Communications, Computer Networks and Open Systems. 4th Edition, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1996 •W. Haaß. Handbuch der Kommunikationsnetze. Springer, 1997 •A.S. Tanenbaum. Computer-Networks. 4th Edition, Prentice-Hall, 2004 •Internet-Standards •Artikel in Fachzeitschriften

T 7.385 Course: Testing Digital Systems I [T-INFO-101388]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Mehdi Baradaran Tahoori
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100851 - Testing Digital Systems I

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each summer term	1

Exams				
WS 19/20	7500039	Testing Digital Systems I	Prüfung (PR)	Tahoori
SS 2020	7500008	Testing Digital Systems I	Prüfung (PR)	Tahoori

T 7.386 Course: Testing Digital Systems II [T-INFO-105936]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Mehdi Baradaran Tahoori
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-102962 - Testing Digital Systems II

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2400014	Testing Digital Systems II	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Tahoori
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500147	Testing Digital Systems II		Prüfung (PR)	Tahoori
SS 2020	7500069	Testing Digital Systems II		Prüfung (PR)	Tahoori

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Testing Digital Systems II

2400014, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

T 7.387 Course: The negotiation of open innovation [T-WIWI-110867]

Responsible: Dr. Daniela Beyer
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management
M-WIWI-101507 - Innovation Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Once	1

Events					
SS 2020	2545105	Negotiating Open Innovation	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Beyer
Exams					
SS 2020	7900017	Die Aushandlung von Open Innovation		Prüfung (PR)	Weissenberger-Eibl

Competence Certificate
Non exam assessment.

The following aspects are included in the evaluation:

- Exposé of the seminar paper (15%)
- Preparation of the methodology (15%) (interview guide, quantitative survey, etc.)
- informed participation and preparation of the simulation game (20%)
- written elaboration (50%).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Prior attendance of the course Innovation Management [2545015] is recommended.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Negotiating Open Innovation

2545105, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
In times of great challenges, it is no longer sufficient for individual experts to be responsible for innovation success. This is precisely why there is currently so much hype surrounding the topic of Open Innovation. The exchange of knowledge within and between organizations is crucial, but requires the right attitudes and decisions. This seminar examines how this can be achieved in the best possible way, depending on the objectives. By visiting two practitioners from science-economics cooperations and the company's own Startup Accelerator Programme, theory and practice are linked. Furthermore, a simulation game will take place in the last session, in which the learned will be applied. The grading is based on a group seminar work, which requires an empirical analysis and the preparation of this in the course of the semester (expose, preparation of the methodology) as well as well-informed participation.

T 7.388 Course: Theory of Endogenous Growth [T-WIWI-102785]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ingrid Ott
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101478 - Innovation and Growth
M-WIWI-101496 - Growth and Agglomeration

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2561503	Theory of endogenous growth	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Ott
WS 19/20	2561504		1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Ott, Eraydin

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min) according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation. The exam takes place in every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

Students will be given the opportunity of writing and presenting a short paper during the lecture time to achieve a bonus on the exam grade. If the mandatory credit point exam is passed, the awarded bonus points will be added to the regular exam points. A deterioration is not possible by definition, and a grade does not necessarily improve, but is very likely to (not every additional point improves the total number of points, since a grade can not become better than 1). The voluntary elaboration of such a paper can not countervail a fail in the exam.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of micro- and macroeconomics is assumed, as taught in the courses Economics I [2600012], and Economics II [2600014]. In addition, an interest in quantitative-mathematical modeling is required.

Annotation
Due to the research semester of Prof. Dr. Ingrid Ott, the course is not offered in the winter term 2018/19.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Theory of endogenous growth

2561503, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
This course is intended as an introduction to the field of advanced macroeconomics with a special focus on economic growth. Lectures aim to deal with the theoretical foundations of exogenous and endogenous growth models. The importance of growth for nations and discussion of some (well-known) growth theories together with the role of innovation, human capital and environment will therefore be primary focuses of this course.

Learning objective:

Students shall be given the ability to understand, analyze and evaluate selected models of endogenous growth theory.

Course content:

- Intertemporal consumption decision
- Growth models with exogenous saving rates: Solow
- Growth models with endogenous saving rates: Ramsey
- Growth and environmental resources
- Basic models of endogenous growth
- Human capital and economic growth
- Modelling of technological progress
- Diversity Models
- Schumpeterian growth
- Directional technological progress
- Diffusion of technologies

Recommendations:

Basic knowledge of micro- and macroeconomics is assumed, as taught in the courses Economics I [2600012], and Economics II [2600014]. In addition, an interest in quantitative-mathematical modeling is required.

Workload:

The total workload for this course is approximately 135.0 hours. For further information see German version.

Exam description:

The assessment consists of a written exam (60 min) according to Section 4(2), 1 of the examination regulation. The exam takes place in every semester. Re-examinations are offered at every ordinary examination date.

Students will be given the opportunity of writing and presenting a short paper during the lecture time to achieve a bonus on the exam grade. If the mandatory credit point exam is passed, the awarded bonus points will be added to the regular exam points. A deterioration is not possible by definition, and a grade does not necessarily improve, but is very likely to (not every additional point improves the total number of points, since a grade can not become better than 1). The voluntary elaboration of such a paper can not countervail a fail in the exam.

Literature
Auszug:

- Acemoglu, D. (2009): Introduction to modern economic growth. Princeton University Press, New Jersey.
- Aghion, P., Howitt, P. (2009): Economics of growth, MIT-Press, Cambridge/MA.
- Barro, R.J., Sala-I-Martin, X. (2003): Economic Growth. MIT-Press, Cambridge/MA.
- Sydsaeter, K., Hammond, P. (2008): Essential mathematics for economic analysis. Prentice Hall International, Harlow.
- Sydsæter, K., Hammond, P., Seierstad, A., Strom, A., (2008): Further Mathematics for Economic Analysis, Second Edition, Pearson Education Limited, Essex.

T 7.389 Course: Topics in Experimental Economics [T-WIWI-102863]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Johannes Philipp Reiß
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101505 - Experimental Economics

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Irregular	1

Events					
SS 2020	2560232	Topics in Experimental Economics	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Reiß
SS 2020	25602333	Übungen zu Topics in Experimental Economics	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Reiß
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900221	Topics in Experimental Economics		Prüfung (PR)	Reiß

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (following §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation).

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of Experimental Economics is assumed. Therefore, it is strongly recommended to attend the course Experimental Economics beforehand.

Annotation
The course is offered in summer 2020 for the next time, not in summer 2018.

T 7.390 Course: Trademark and Unfair Competition Law [T-INFO-101313]

Responsible: Dr. Yvonne Matz
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101215 - Intellectual Property Law

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Each term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24136	Trademark and Unfair Competition Law	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Matz
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500061	Trademark and Unfair Competition Law		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz
SS 2020	7500051	Trademark and Unfair Competition Law		Prüfung (PR)	Dreier, Matz

T 7.391 Course: Transport Economics [T-WIWI-100007]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Kay Mitusch
Dr. Eckhard Szimba

Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management

Part of: M-WIWI-101406 - Network Economics
M-WIWI-101468 - Environmental Economics
M-WIWI-101485 - Transport Infrastructure Policy and Regional Development

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	2560230	Transport Economics	SWS	Lecture (V)	Mitusch, Szimba
SS 2020	2560231	Übung zu Transportökonomie	SWS	Practice (Ü)	Mitusch, Szimba, Wisotzky
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900293	Transport Economics		Prüfung (PR)	Mitusch

Competence Certificate
The assessment is made by a 60 minutes written examination during the semester break (according to §4(2), 1 ERSC).
Examination is offered every semester and can be retried at any regular examination date.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Transport Economics

2560230, SS 2020, SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Literature
Literatur:

Aberle, G: Transportwirtschaft: einzelwirtschaftliche und gesamtwirtschaftliche Grundlagen München; Wien: Oldenbourg, 2003.

Blauwens, G., De Baere, P. and Van der Voorde, E. (2006): Transport Economics.

Frerich, J; Müller, G: Europäische Verkehrspolitik, Landverkehrspolitik München; Wien: Oldenbourg, 2004.

Dasgupta, A, Pearce, D (1972): Cost-Benefit Analysis, MacMillan, London.

Europäische Kommission (2008): Guide to Cost Benefit Analysis of Investment Projects, online unter http://ec.europa.eu/regional_policy/sources/Ben-Akiva, M., Meerseman, H., and Van de Voorde, E. (2008): Recent developments in transport modelling: Lessons for the freight sector.

Ortúzar, J. d. D. and Willumsen, L. (1990): Modelling Transport.

T 7.392 Course: Ubiquitous Computing [T-INFO-101326]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Michael Beigl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100789 - Ubiquitous Computing
M-WIWI-101458 - Ubiquitous Computing
M-WIWI-104814 - Information Systems: Analytical and Interactive Systems

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24146	Ubiquitäre Informationstechnologien	2+1 SWS	Lecture / Practice (VÜ)	Beigl
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500124_03-03-20	Ubiquitous Computing		Prüfung (PR)	Beigl
WS 19/20	7500124_05-05-20	Ubiquitous Computing		Prüfung (PR)	Beigl
WS 19/20	7500124_09-04-20	Ubiquitous Computing		Prüfung (PR)	Beigl
WS 19/20	7500124_110220	Ubiquitous Computing		Prüfung (PR)	Beigl
SS 2020	7500122	Ubiquitous Computing		Prüfung (PR)	Beigl

T 7.393 Course: Valuation [T-WIWI-102621]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Ruckes
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101480 - Finance 3
M-WIWI-101482 - Finance 1
M-WIWI-101483 - Finance 2
M-WIWI-101510 - Cross-Functional Management Accounting

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2530212	Valuation	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Ruckes
WS 19/20	2530213	Übungen zu Valuation	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Ruckes, Stengel
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900057	Valuation		Prüfung (PR)	Ruckes

Competence Certificate
See German version.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Valuation
2530212, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal — **Lecture (V)**

Literature
Weiterführende Literatur
Titman/Martin (2013): *Valuation - The Art and Science of Corporate Investment Decisions*, 2nd. ed. Pearson International.

T 7.394 Course: Visualization [T-INFO-101275]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100738 - Visualization

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Each summer term	1

Events					
WS 19/20	24183	Visualisation	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Dachsbacher
SS 2020	2400175	Visualisierung	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Rapp, Dachsbacher

T 7.395 Course: Wearable Robotic Technologies [T-INFO-106557]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Prof. Dr.-Ing. Michael Beigl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-103294 - Wearable Robotic Technologies

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4	Each summer term	3

Events					
SS 2020	2400062	Wearable Robotic Technologies	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Asfour, Beigl, Beil, Starke
Exams					
WS 19/20	7500073	Wearable Robotic Technologies		Prüfung (PR)	Asfour
SS 2020	7500219	Wearable Robotic Technologies		Prüfung (PR)	Asfour

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Wearable Robotic Technologies

2400062, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The lecture starts with an overview of wearable robot technologies (exoskeletons, prostheses and ortheses) and its potentials, followed by the basics of wearable robotics. In addition to different approaches to the design of wearable robots and their related actuator and sensor technology, the lecture focuses on modeling the neuromusculoskeletal system of the human body and the physical and cognitive human-robot interaction for tightly coupled hybrid human-robot systems. Examples of current research and various applications of lower, upper and full body exoskeletons as well as prostheses are presented.

Learning Objectives:

The students have received fundamental knowledge about wearable robotic technologies and understand the requirements for the design, the interface to the human body and the control of wearable robots. They are able to describe methods for modelling the human neuromusculoskeletal system, the mechatronic design, fabrication and composition of interfaces to the human body. The students understand the symbiotic human–machine interaction as a core topic of Anthropomatics and have knowledge of state of the art examples of exoskeletons, ortheses and protheses.

Literature
Vorlesungsfolien und ausgewählte aktuelle Literaturangaben werden in der Vorlesung bekannt gegeben und als pdf unter http://www.humanoids.kit.edu verfügbar gemacht.

T 7.396 Course: Web Applications and Service-Oriented Architectures (II) [T-INFO-101271]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Sebastian Abeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100734 - Web Applications and Service-Oriented Architectures (II)
M-WIWI-104812 - Information Systems: Engineering and Transformation

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Each summer term	1

Events					
SS 2020	24677	Web Applications and Service oriented Architectures (II)	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Abeck, Schneider

T 7.397 Course: Web Science [T-WIWI-103112]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. York Sure-Vetter
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-101455 - Web Data Management
M-WIWI-105368 - Web and Data Science

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4,5	Each winter term	2

Events					
WS 19/20	2511312	Web Science	2 SWS	Lecture (V)	Sure-Vetter
WS 19/20	2511313	Exercises to Web Science	1 SWS	Practice (Ü)	Sure-Vetter, Heling
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900031	Web Science		Prüfung (PR)	Sure-Vetter
SS 2020	7900032	Web Science (Registration until 13 July 2020)		Prüfung (PR)	Sure-Vetter

Competence Certificate
The assessment of this course is a written examination (60 min) according to §4(2), 1 of the examination regulation or an oral exam (20 min) following §4, Abs. 2, 2 of the examination regulation.

The exam takes place every semester and can be repeated at every regular examination date.

Prerequisites
None

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Web Science

2511312, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)

Content
The lecture provides insights into the analysis of social networks and the used metrics. Thereby, in particular, web phenomena and the available technologies are considered.

Web Science is the emergent study of the people and technologies, applications, processes and practices that shape and are shaped by the World Wide Web. Web Science aims to draw together theories, methods and findings from across academic disciplines, and to collaborate with industry, business, government and civil society, to develop our knowledge and understanding of the Web: the largest socio-technical infrastructure in human history.

The lecture provides an introduction to basic concepts of Web Science. Essential theoretical foundations, phenomena and approaches are presented and explained.

This course aims to provide students with a basic knowledge and understanding about the structure and analysis of selected web phenomena and technologies. Topics include the small world problem, network theory, social network analysis, graph search and technologies/standards/architectures.

Learning objectives:

The students

- look critically into current research topics in the field of Web Science and learns in particular about the topics small-world-problem, network theory, social network analysis, bibliometrics, as well as link analysis and search.
- apply interdisciplinary thinking.
- train the application of technological approaches to social science problems.

Workload:

- The total workload for this course is approximately 135 hours
- Time of presentness: 45 hours
- Time of preperation and postprocessing: 60 hours
- Exam and exam preperation: 30 hours

Literature

- Networks, Crowds, and Markets: Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, by David Easley and Jon Kleinberg, 2010 (free online book: http://www.cs.cornell.edu/home/kleinber/networks-book/)
- Thelwall, M. (2009). Social network sites: Users and uses. In: M. Zelkowitz (Ed.), Advances in Computers 76. Amsterdam: Elsevier (pp. 19-73)

V Exercises to Web Science

2511313, WS 19/20, 1 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Practice (Ü)

Content
The exercises are related to the lecture Web Science.

Multiple exercises are held that capture the topics, held in the lecture Web Scienceand discuss them in detail. Thereby, practical examples are given to the students in order to transfer theoretical aspects into practical implementation.

This course aims to provide students with a basic knowledge and understanding about the structure and analysis of selected web phenomena and technologies. Topics include the small world problem, network theory, social network analysis, graph search and technologies/standards/architectures.

Learning objectives:

The students

- look critically into current research topics in the field of Web Science and learns in particular about the topics small-world-problem, network theory, social network analysis, bibliometrics, as well as link analysis and search.
- apply interdisciplinary thinking.
- train the application of technological approaches to social science problems.

Literature

- Networks, Crowds, and Markets: Reasoning About a Highly Connected World, by David Easley and Jon Kleinberg, 2010 (free online book: http://www.cs.cornell.edu/home/kleinber/networks-book/)
- Thelwall, M. (2009). Social network sites: Users and uses. In: M. Zelkowitz (Ed.), Advances in Computers 76. Amsterdam: Elsevier (pp. 19-73)

T 7.398 Course: Workshop Business Wargaming – Analyzing Strategic Interactions [T-WIWI-106189]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hagen Lindstädt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-103119 - Advanced Topics in Strategy and Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Irregular	1

Events					
WS 19/20	2577922	Workshop Business Wargaming - Analyse strategischer Interaktionen (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Lindstädt
Exams					
WS 19/20	7900172	Workshop Business Wargaming – Analyzing Strategic Interactions		Prüfung (PR)	Lindstädt

Competence Certificate
In this course, real conflict situations are simulated and analyzed using various methods from business wargaming. Details on the design of the performance review will be announced during the lecture.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge as conveyed in the bachelor module „Strategy and Organization“ is recommended.

Annotation
This course is admission restricted. If you were already admitted to another course in the module “Advanced Topics in Strategy and Management” the participation at this course will be guaranteed.

The course is planned to be held for the first time in the summer term 2018.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Workshop Business Wargaming - Analyse strategischer Interaktionen (Master) — Seminar (S)

2577922, WS 19/20, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Content
In this lecture, current economic trends will be discussed from a perspective of competition analysis and corporate strategies. Using appropriate frameworks, the students will be able to analyze collectively selected case studies and derive business strategies.

Learning Objectives:

Students

- are able to analyze business strategies and derive recommendations for the management
- learn to express their position through compelling reasoning in structured discussions

Recommendations:

Basic knowledge as conveyed in the bachelor module "Strategy and Organization" is recommended.

Workload:

The total workload for this course is approximately 90 hours.

Lecture: 15 hours

Preparation of lecture: 75 hours

Exam preparation: n/a

Assessment:

In this course, real conflict situations are simulated and analyzed using various methods from business wargaming. Details on the design of the success control will be announced during the lecture.

Note:

This course is admission restricted. If you werealready admitted to another course in the module “Advanced Topics in Strategy and Management” the participation at this course will be guaranteed. Further information on the application process can be found on the IBU website.

The examinations are offered at least every second semester, so that the entire module can be completed in two semesters.

T 7.399 Course: Workshop Current Topics in Strategy and Management [T-WIWI-106188]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Hagen Lindstädt
Organisation: KIT Department of Economics and Management
Part of: M-WIWI-103119 - Advanced Topics in Strategy and Management

Type	Credits	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Irregular	1

Events					
SS 2020	2577923	Workshop aktuelle Themen Strategie und Management (Master)	2 SWS	Seminar (S)	Lindstädt

Competence Certificate
The evaluation of the performance takes place through the active participation in the discussion rounds; an appropriate preparation is expressed here and a clear understanding of the topic and framework becomes recognizable. Further details on the design of the performance review will be announced during the lecture.

Prerequisites
None

Recommendation
Basic knowledge as conveyed in the bachelor module „Strategy and Organization“ is recommended.

Annotation
This course is admission restricted. If you were already admitted to another course in the module “Advanced Topics in Strategy and Management” the participation at this course will be guaranteed.

The course is planned to be held for the first time in the winter term 2017/18.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Workshop aktuelle Themen Strategie und Management (Master)

2577923, SS 2020, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Seminar (S)

Content
In this lecture, students discuss and evaluate models in the field of strategic management with a focus on applicability and theory based limitations. Critical examination of current research results will be a substantial part of this course.

Learning Objectives:

Students

- are able to explain and evaluate theoretical approaches and models in the field of strategic management and can illustrate them by tangible examples
- learn to express their position in structured discussions

Recommendations:

Basic knowledge as conveyed in the bachelor module "Strategy and Organization" is recommended.

Workload:

The total workload for this course is approximately 90 hours.

Lecture: 15 hours

Preparation of lecture: 75 hours

Exam preparation: n/a

Assessment:

The assessment of performance is made through active participation in the discussion rounds; adequate preparation is expressed here and a clear understanding of the topic and framework becomes evident. Further details on the design of the success control will be announced during the lecture.

Note:

This course is admission restricted. If you werealready admitted to another course in the module “Advanced Topics in Strategy and Management” the participation at this course will be guaranteed. Further information on the application process can be found on the IBU website.

The examinations are offered at least every second semester, so that the entire module can be completed in two semesters.